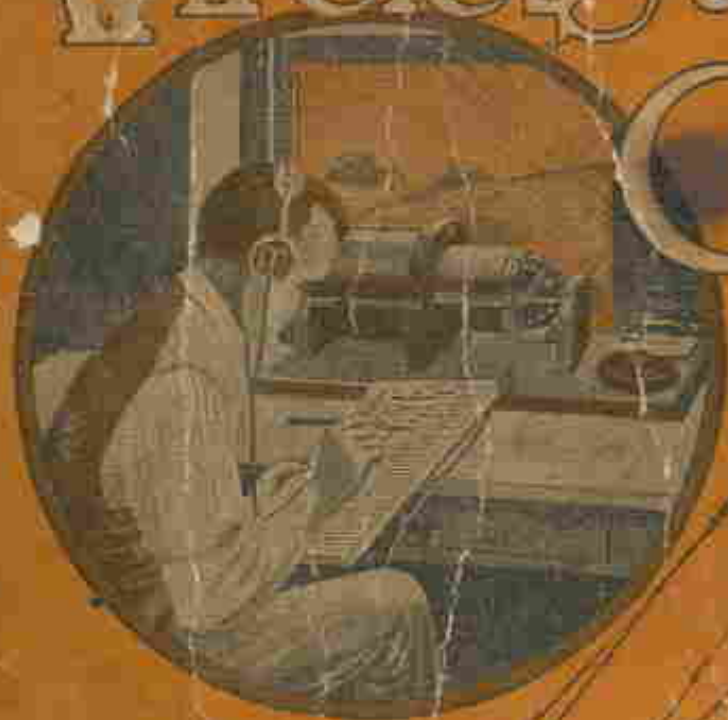


Wireless & Electrical Cyclopedia



CATALOG

No. 19

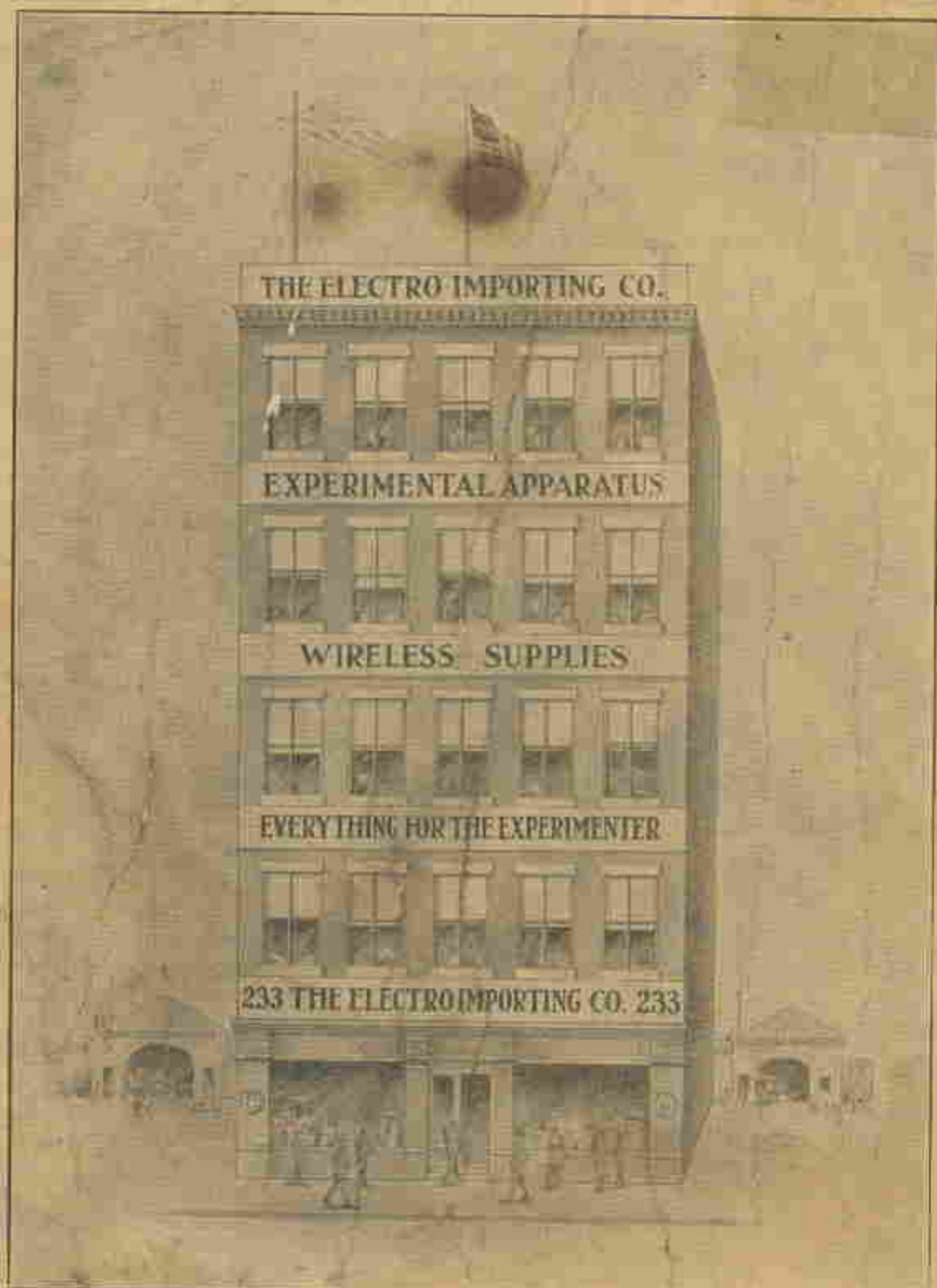


The Electro Importing Co.

233 FULTON ST.

NEW YORK CITY

WIRELESS & ELECTRICAL EXPERIMENTAL



CATALOG No. 19

Second Edition 1918
210,000 COPIES



The Electro Importing Co.

Trade **Mark** 231-233 Fulton St.
New York City

Copyright, 1918, by E. I. Co., N. Y.

IMPORTANT While the War lasts amateurs are not permitted to receive or to send Wireless messages, the War. Certain instruments, however, are permitted to buy or to construct radio instruments to be used after the code, etc., but MUST NOT be used for Wireless purposes, condensers, buzzers, etc., may be used for practicing

NO ORDER FOR LESS THAN 50 CENTS ACCEPTED

BEFORE ORDERING PLEASE READ CAREFULLY.

IMPORTANT

All Previous Prices Are Withdrawn With This Issue

OUR GUARANTEE:—We guarantee every article listed in this Catalogue to be equal in every detail to the illustration and printed description, but as we are constantly improving and bettering our goods there may be slight changes from details as shown in cuts. We will replace free of charge any article or part thereof, in which there may be a mechanical defect of construction if same is returned prepaid to us within five days after receipt.

CABLE AND TELEGRAPH ADDRESS "ELIMPORT," NEW YORK.
TELEPHONES 7777 and 7776 Cortland.

OUR TERMS:—Cash with order. We do not open accounts with private individuals, nor do we sell on the installment plan. **OUR LOW PRICES DO NOT JUSTIFY IT.**

Always allow sufficient money to cover postage. Weight of packages can be readily figured from the weights given in the catalogue descriptions. Knowing the weight and the parcel post zone in which your post office is located, measuring from New York, you can easily figure the amount of postage required from the parcel post rate table shown on page 5.

EXPRESS C. O. D. ORDERS for at least \$5.00 or more will be accepted by us East of the Mississippi. **WE REQUIRE A DEPOSIT** of 25 per cent. of the amount purchased.

FREIGHT C. O. D. ORDERS for \$3.00 or more will be accepted if 25 per cent. of the amount is remitted with the order.

REMITTANCES should be made by N. Y. Draft, Post Office or Express Money Order by Registered Letter. Do not send money unregistered by regular mail. Out-of-town checks accepted only if 10 cents exchange is added.

U. S. STAMPS (new and in good condition) will be accepted instead of cash in amounts up to \$3.00. Above this amount 5 per cent. to cover brokerage fee must be added to total.

SHIPPING DIRECTIONS should accompany each order; in their absence we will use our best judgment in making selection of routes.

WHEN ORDERING give catalogue number.

RETURN OF GOODS:—Occasionally an article does not work as you think it should, or it may become defective through mishandling in transportation. In that event don't send the goods back without first writing us a letter stating just what is the trouble. Frequently we can advise you of a remedy by mail which obviates the wait necessarily incident to returning goods. If we can't advise you how to remedy the trouble we will tell you how to return the goods. Never return goods without having marked on it your name and address and in the package a slip of paper with your name, address and order number. This insures the maximum of speed possible in correcting an error or trouble. Always write why you are sending goods back for we can't guess it, though it may be obvious to you. Goods returned without our permission are returned at customer's risk. We do not accept goods which are sent express or freight collect.

GOODS BY MAIL AND PARCEL POST. We are not responsible for goods lost or broken in the mails. For your own protection, order mail goods insured.

Fragile articles will be carefully packed and duly labeled by us, but as the Parcel Post does not guarantee their safe delivery we cannot be held responsible for breakage or lost shipments. For your own protection, order Parcel Post goods **INSURED**. The fee for this insurance for each package is:

\$0.03 for \$10 Insurance \$0.05 for \$25 Insurance \$0.10 for \$50 Insurance

WE ANSWER CHEERFULLY and promptly all inquiries for special prices and discounts on quantity orders. Don't accept propositions until you get our prices.

WE CARRY A COMPLETE STOCK of all the listed goods in our New York home, and in most cases ship the same day that order is received.

OUR ENGINEERING STAFF will cheerfully answer, free of charge, any and all technical questions pertaining to our goods, if a 2-cent stamp to cover postage is enclosed. If diagrams for connections are desired an additional charge of 10 cents will be made by our drafting department.

WIRELESS QUESTIONS. "Hook ups," etc., not bearing direct relation to our goods are charged for at the rate of 10 cents each. Where special calculations or special information is desired, we will inform correspondent as to the cost of such work.

NEVER USE THE ORDER BLANK for communications, questions, etc. It will surely delay the answer if you do. Write on a separate sheet, which can be transferred quickly to the right Department.

TO WHOM IT MAY CONCERN.

WHEREAS, the Electro Importing Company is a manufacturing corporation, incorporated to do business in the State of New York, and

WHEREAS, Hugo Gernsback is the President thereof, now therefore, I, Hugo Gernsback of New York City, New York, being duly sworn depose and say that:

WHEREAS, each and every testimonial published at the foot of each page of this catalog is unsolicited, that these testimonials have been received from bona fide customers, that their names and addresses are genuine as published, that the testimonials are unaltered and undoctored, and,

WHEREAS, the testimonials as published have been taken at random from the testimonial files of the Electro Importing Company, and that they represent only a small percentage of the total number of these letters in the possession of the Company, now therefore:

It is agreed that the Electro Importing Company will pay the sum of \$100.00 to anyone who will prove that the above facts are not true and correct as affirmed.

Hugo Gernsback



Sworn to before me this 29
Day of October 1912

[Signature]

Notary Public Kings County

Subscribed at New York City, N.Y. County, N.Y.

The E. I. Co. owns and controls 14 patents. They guarantee you valuable and exclusive features and construction.

Patents:

No. 842,950

Feb. 5, 1907

No. 902,069

Oct. 27, 1908

No. 948,275

Feb. 1, 1910

No. 951,788

Mar. 8, 1910

No. 961,855

June 21, 1910

No. 978,999

Dec. 20, 1910.

Patents:

No. 988,456

April 4, 1911

No. 988,767

April 4, 1911

No. 1,016,138

Jan. 30, 1912

No. 1,033,095

July 23, 1912

No. 1,057,820

April 1, 1913

5 Patents

*Pending in
Patent Office*



IF YOU DON'T KNOW US THIS WILL TELL YOU

The Electro Importing Co. was born in 1904 at No. 32 Park Place, New York, in a little office 10 feet square. At that time we were the only and original concern in America selling solely experimental electrical goods.

The first amateur wireless outfit in America was made and sold by us and the writer, the pioneer in Amateur Wireless, is not without good reasons called: "The Father of Amateur Wireless" by his many friends and followers.

We grew rapidly—not because we had the goods to sell, but because we gave everybody a square deal, and in 1905 we moved to larger quarters at 87 Warren Street, where we had better manufacturing facilities.

Early in 1908 we again had outgrown our facilities and moved to 80-82-84-86 West Broadway, with six times as much floor space as before.

These quarters in less than one year proved inadequate, and in 1910, when conditions became intolerable, when every inch of floor, wall and even ceiling space was at a premium, we looked around for a new home and moved to our own 5-story building at No. 233 Fulton Street, which we now occupy from basement to roof.

Although we have here over 15,000 square feet at our disposal, we again became cramped in 1912, and we had to take the building next door to us, thus almost doubling our floor space.

It must be plain to anyone that there must be a good reason for such a growth. There is no secret about it. The answer is: **ENORMOUS VALUE FOR THE MONEY, AND THE FAMOUS E. I. CO. SQUARE DEAL.**

This means that your dollar will go twice as far when spent with us than with any other electrical house in the U. S. Also, as everyone knows, the **E. I. CO. ALWAYS MAKES GOOD.** That's the key of our success.

Our mail last year averaged 1,500 pieces of mail daily. We receive and ship from 400-600 orders each day. We control more patents on experimental and Wireless apparatus than any other concern in America. We manufacture and handle more such material than any other of our competitors.

We buy our raw material by the ton and carload, where our competitors buy in pound lots. Do you wonder that our prices are from 25 to 50 per cent. lower, and that we give you superior goods on top of it?

Our trademark: "Everything for the Experimenter" is not an idle phrase. Ninety per cent. of our customers are experimenters, and our international reputation as "THE electrical mail order house" is well founded. There is not a civilized country on the globe where our instruments are not known.

We realize more than anybody else that the average experimenter's pocketbook is not overfed, and our prices are accordingly. We could easily get twice the amount for some of the articles, but our policy has always been to make a very small profit on a large amount of goods, thereby invariably giving the customer the benefit.

In closing let us add a word to the wise. If you pay more for goods, such as we list, **YOU ARE BEING ROBBED.** If you pay less, you will unfailingly **PAY MORE**, for you will positively get inferior material, which you must replace later.

WE DO NOT SELL GOLD BRICKS, WE CANNOT AFFORD IT.

THE ELECTRO IMPORTING CO.

H. GERNSBACK, President.

HOW TO FIGURE PARCEL POST RATES

With every article in our catalogue, we state the exact shipping weight of same.

Having this weight, and knowing the zone in which your post office is located, measuring from New York, you will find the correct amount of postage applying to the goods you are ordering, in consulting the Parcel Post Table below.

U. S. Parcel Post

POSTAGE RATE TABLE FOR PARCEL POST SHIPMENTS

Zones	Local	1 & 2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Weight	The Parcel Post Rate to Pay Is:							
1 lb.	\$0.05	\$0.05	\$0.06	\$0.07	\$0.08	\$0.09	\$0.11	\$0.12
2	.06	.06	.08	.11	.14	.17	.21	.24
3	.06	.07	.10	.15	.20	.25	.31	.36
4	.07	.08	.12	.19	.26	.33	.41	.48
5	.07	.09	.14	.23	.32	.41	.51	.60
6	.08	.10	.16	.27	.38	.49	.61	.72
7	.08	.11	.18	.31	.44	.57	.71	.84
8	.09	.12	.20	.35	.50	.65	.81	.96
9	.09	.13	.22	.39	.56	.73	.91	1.08
10	.10	.14	.24	.43	.62	.81	1.01	1.20
11	.10	.15	.26	.47	.68	.89	1.11	1.32
12	.11	.16	.28	.51	.74	.97	1.21	1.44
13	.11	.17	.30	.55	.80	1.05	1.31	1.56
14	.12	.18	.32	.59	.86	1.13	1.41	1.68
15	.12	.19	.34	.63	.92	1.21	1.51	1.80
16	.13	.20	.36	.67	.98	1.29	1.61	1.92
17	.13	.21	.38	.71	1.04	1.37	1.71	2.04
18	.14	.22	.40	.75	1.10	1.45	1.81	2.16
19	.14	.23	.42	.79	1.16	1.53	1.91	2.28
20	.15	.24	.44	.83	1.22	1.61	2.01	2.40
21	.15	.25						
22	.16	.26						
23	.16	.27						
24	.17	.28						
25	.17	.29						
26	.18	.30						
27	.18	.31						
28	.19	.32						
29	.19	.33						
30	.20	.34						
31	.20	.35						
32	.21	.36						
33	.21	.37						
34	.22	.38						
35	.22	.39						
36	.23	.40						
37	.23	.41						
38	.24	.42						
39	.24	.43						
40	.25	.44						
41	.25	.45						
42	.26	.46						
43	.26	.47						
44	.27	.48						
45	.27	.49						
46	.28	.50						
47	.28	.51						
48	.29	.52						
49	.29	.53						
50	.30	.54						

Parcel Post Rates are computed according to weight of the parcel to be shipped and according to the distance between the shipping point and the delivery point. For this purpose the U. S. is divided into 8 Zones, with different rates of postage applicable to each.

The table shows the amount of postage by parcel post, according to the weight of the package and according to distance by zones.

If you don't know the Zone in which your post office is located measuring from New York, the Postmaster will tell you.

Parcels weighing 4 ounces or less are mailable at the rate of 1 cent for each ounce or fraction thereof, regardless of distance. Parcels weighing more than 4 ounces up to 16 ounces must be mailed as a full pound. If in figuring out the cost of your order, we discover that you made a mistake, and that your remittance was short we will forward the shipment by Parcel Post C. O. D. including in your shortage the U. S. Postal Fee. We trust that this manner of handling your orders will meet with your approval as it enables you to obtain your goods without long correspondence and the necessity of sending in the difference, so that the few additional cents for C. O. D. fees can hardly be considered.

Books are accepted at Parcel Post Rates. (One cent for each two ounces up to eight ounces, over eight ounces same rate as other Parcel Post Matter.)

Parcel Post (Continued)

In some instances Express Rates are cheaper than Parcel Post Rates, consult the table:

Between NEW YORK and the following points:	5 lbs.		10 lbs.		20 lbs.	
	Express	Insured	Express	Insured	Express	Insured
Chicago, Ill.	\$0.31	.....	\$0.42	.....	\$0.64	.....
St. Louis, Mo. ....	.32	.....	.44	.....	.68	.....
Denver, Col. ....	.47	.....	.75	.....	1.30	.....
Butte, Mont. ....	.58	.....	.96	.....	1.72	.....
Dallas, Tex. ....	.45	.....	.70	.....	1.20	.....
San Francisco, Cal. ....	.71	.....	1.22	.....	2.24	.....

The weights given in our catalogue are the exact shipping weights; this means the apparatus or article packed and boxed ready for shipment. In some instances, as with glassware, etc., it is easily understood that the wrapping must be heavy so as to insure the safe arrival of the goods. In other instances a paper wrapping only is needed with some excelsior, which amounts to fractions of an ounce.

If you send in an order calling for different items of our goods all to be packed and shipped together, in one package or box, it is understood that you will benefit a good deal on the transportation charges, as it will not take much more packing material for three or four small articles than for one. The saving which we can effect in all these cases is to your advantage as we will return to you in every case the over-payment of your transportation charges, if there is any.

Note.—Be very careful in figuring out the transportation charges for goods weighing, for instance, four ounces. If you order two items calling for four ounces each, this would make eight ounces shipping weight, but in reality you are required to pay for one pound, as the Parcel Post Law states that articles which exceed four ounces up to 16 ounces must be mailed as a full pound. The same holds true if one article weighs one pound and another four pounds and six ounces. This means that you would have to send in money enough to cover six pounds at the Parcel Post rate. Some articles in our catalogue, which are sold by the pound, are always to be figured **PLUS** the packing material. Thus, if you order one pound of tin foil it is necessary to send in postage enough to cover **TWO** pounds at the Parcel Post rate. If you order four pounds send in sufficient postage to cover **FIVE** pounds, and so on.

Parcel Post Service to Foreign Countries

Parcel Post Rates to: **PORTO RICO**, **CANAL ZONE** (Isthmus of Panama), **HAWAII**, **PHILIPPINE ISLANDS**, **TUTU'LA** (Pago-Pago) and other parts of **SAMOA**, in possession of the U. S. and **GUAM** (Ladrone Island), are the same in all respects and conditions as **DOMESTIC RATES** for the "Eighth Zone."

Rates for **CANADA**, **CUBA** and **MEXICO** are 12 cents per lb. Limit of weight is 4 lbs. 6 oz.

Rates for Europe, including **GREAT BRITAIN** and **IRELAND**, most of the British possessions, also **NEWFOUNDLAND**, **AUSTRALIA**, etc., and all other countries to which the Parcel Post extends are 12 cents per lb. Limit of weight is 11 lbs.

How to Return Goods to Us by Parcel Post

When you return goods by parcel post, put the letter you write in an envelope and paste or tie the envelope securely to the outside of the package. In addition to the postage you put on the package, put a 2-cent stamp on the envelope.

Educational Institutions That Buy Our Goods

The following list is **REGULARLY** for your use only a partial one; but lack of space prevents us from publishing same. We hardly need speak for themselves and no higher tribute to the kind and our excellent service which we give could be

Adrian Public School
Allegheny College, Meadville, Pa.
American International College, Springfield, Mass.
Aurora Public School
Board of Education, N. J.
Baltimore Dept. of Education, Baltimore, Md.
Berlin School Dept., Billings, Mont.
Bloomfield Theological Seminary, Bloomfield, N. J.
Board of Education, Brattleboro, Vt.
Brookville Board of Education, Brookville, Pa.
Brown University, Pittsburgh, Pa.
Carnegie Institute, Pittsburgh, Pa.
Cherokee County High School, Columbus, Kans.
College of Emporia, Emporia, Kans.
Columbia University, New York City.
Colt Memorial High School, Storrs, Conn.
Cornell University, Ithaca, N. Y.
Dakota Wesleyan University, Mitchell, S. Dak.
Darlington Public School, Darlington, S. C.
Dartmouth Medical College, Hanover, N. H.
Delaware College, Newark, Del.
Department of Education, New York City.
Dubuque German College and Seminary, Dubuque, Iowa.
Elder High School, Cincinnati, Ohio.
Ferris Independent School District, Ferris, Tex.
Findlay College, Findlay, Ohio.
Georgia School of Technology, Atlanta, Ga.
Gonzaga University, Spokane, Wash.
Grove City College, Grove City, Pa.
Heidelberg University, Tiffin, Ohio.
High School of Memphis, Memphis, Tenn.

educational Institutions have been supplied by us with our goods. The list which we give here is not complete. We have many hundred more institutions on our books, which prevents us from publishing same. We hardly need speak for themselves and no higher tribute to the kind and our excellent service which we give could be

Adrian, Mich.
Adrian, Mich.
Albany College, Albany, N. Y.
Aurora, Ill.
Dover Plain, N. H.
Education, Baltimore, Md.
Education, Billings, Mont.
Seminary, Bloomfield, N. J.
Iron, So. Dak.
Kans.
School, Brattleboro, Vt.
Education, Brookville, Pa.
Idence, R. I.
Technology, Pittsburgh, Pa.
School, Columbus, Kans.
New York City.
Bristol, Conn.
College, Storrs, Conn.
N. Y.
University, Mitchell, S. Dak.
Darlington, S. C.
Hanover, N. H.
Newark, Del.
New York City.
Dubuque, Iowa.
Cincinnati, Ohio.
Ferris, Tex.
Findlay, Ohio.
Atlanta, Ga.
Spokane, Wash.
Grove City, Pa.
Tiffin, Ohio.
Memphis, Tenn.

Iowa State Teachers College, Cedar Falls, Iowa
Lake Placid High School, Lake Placid, N. Y.
Massachusetts Agricultural College, Amherst, Mass.
Michigan Agricultural College, E. Lansing, Mich.
Minden High School, Minden, Nebr.
Parson College, Fairfield, Iowa
Princeton University, Princeton, N. J.
Rock Hill College, Ellicott City, Md.
School District No. 2, Brattleboro, Vt.
St. Edward's College, Austin, Tex.
St. Joseph School, San Jose, Calif.
St. Mary College, Dayton, Ohio
St. Mary's Mission, O'Kanogan Co., Wash.
South Georgia College, Helena, Ga.
South Western Presbyterian University, Clarksville, Tenn.
State Manual Training Normal School, Pittsburg, Kan.
State University of Iowa, Iowa City, Iowa
Stevens High School, Clairmont, N. H.
St. Mary's Mission, Mission, Wash.
University of Fla., Gainesville, Fla.
University of Manitoba, Winnipeg, Canada
University of Nebraska, Lincoln, Nebr.
University of California, Berkeley, Calif.
University of New Mexico, Albuquerque, N. Mex.
University of Washington, Seattle, Wash.
Yassar College, Poughkeepsie, N. Y.
Yale University, New Haven, Conn.

Government Departments that buy our goods:

U. S. Navy Supply Dept.
U. S. Signals Corps, Field Co.
U. S. Bureau of Standards, Washington, D. C.
U. S. Coast Artillery School, Fort Monroe, Va.

TREATISE ON WIRELESS TELEGRAPHY

By H. GERNSBACK

President ELECTRO IMPORTING CO.
Editor "THE ELECTRICAL EXPERIMENTER"
Manager RADIO LEAGUE OF AMERICA

WIRELESS AND THE AMATEUR A RETROSPECT PART ONE

ON DECEMBER 13, 1912, the new wireless law went into effect. The average wireless "fiend" who has not followed the topic from the start will be interested in the following facts:

The very first talk about Wireless Legislation in the country started in 1908. The writer in his Editorial in the November, 1908, issue of *Modern Electrics* pointed out that a wireless law was sure to be passed in a very short while. In order to guard against unfair legislation as far as the wireless amateur was concerned the writer, in January, 1908, organized the "Wireless Association of America." This was done to bring all wireless amateurs together and to protest against unfair laws. Previous to this time there was no wireless club or association in the country. In January, 1913, there were over 230 clubs in existence, all of which owe their origin to the "Wireless Association of America."

The association had no sooner become a national body than the first wireless bill made its appearance. It was the famous Roberts Bill, put up by the since defunct wireless "trust." The writer single handedly, fought this bill, tooth and nail. He had representatives in Washington, and was the direct cause of having some 8,000 wireless amateurs send protesting letters and telegrams to their congressmen in Washington. The writer's Editorial which inspired the thousands of amateurs, appeared in the January, 1910, issue of *Modern Electrics*. It was the only Editorial during this time that fought the Roberts Bill. No other electrical periodical seemed to care a whoop whether the amateur should be muzzled or not. If the Roberts Bill had become a law there would be no wireless amateurs to-day.

That editorial quickly found its way into the press and hundreds of newspapers endorsed the writer's stand. During January, 1910, the *New York American*, the *New York Independent*, the *New York World*, the *New York Times*, the *Boston Transcript*, etc., all lauded and commended the writer's views. (See Editorial article February, 1910, *Modern Electrics*.) Public sentiment quickly turned against the Roberts Bill and it was dropped.

The first wireless bill not antagonistic to the amateur, The Burke Bill, appeared on March 8, 1910. It had some defects, however, and was dropped also. The Depew Wireless Bill appeared May 6, 1910, but did not meet with general approval; as the writer pointed out in his Editorial in the June, 1910, issue of *Modern Electrics*. It had several undesirable features, and the bill was never seriously considered, although it actually passed the Senate. (See Editorial, August, 1910, *Modern Electrics*.)

At last the Alexander Bill made its appearance on December 11, 1911. This bill as far as the amateur was concerned was not quite acceptable to the writer, who had the amateurs' rights at heart, and steps were immediately taken to bring about an amendment as the writer, perhaps more than anyone else, realized that this bill, in some form or other, would become a law sooner or later. This is clearly stated in his Editorial in the February, 1912, issue of *Modern Electrics*. In that Editorial is to be found also the first and now historical recommendation that if a wireless law was to be framed it should restrict the amateur from using a higher power than 1 kw. and his wave length should be kept below 200 metres. No one else had thought of it before, and it is to be noted that when Congress finally passed the present wireless law, it accepted the writer's recommendation in full, thus giving him the greatest compliment,

In March, 1912, the writer, in a letter to the *New York Times* (See page 24, April, 1912, issue *Modern Electrics*) pointed out the shortcomings of the Alexander Bill, and protested against unfair legislation.

The *Times*, as well as a host of other newspapers, took up the cry and published broadcast the shortcomings of the Alexander Bill. All this agitation had the desired effect and Mr. Alexander for the first time realized that the amateur could not be muzzled, especially when there was such a periodical as *Modern Electrics* to champion his cause. Promptly in April the Alexander Wireless Bill, amended, appeared and here for the first time in history the amateur and his rights are introduced in any wireless bill.

Mr. Alexander and his advisers accepted the writer's recommendation as set forth in his Editorial in the February, 1912, issue of *Modern Electrics*. (See Paragraph 15, 2nd Part of this Treatise.)

It will be noted that it copied the writer's recommendations word for word. The amateur had at last come into his own. This is all the more remarkable as this is the only country that recognizes the wireless amateur. On May 7, 1912, the Alexander Bill, amended, now known as S-6412, passed the United States Senate and on May 8th was sent to the House of Representatives and referred to the Committee on the Merchant Marine and Fisheries. The bill was signed on August 13th by President Taft, thus making it a law.

This terminated the fight which the writer had waged single-handedly for almost five years in behalf of the American amateur. Now that it is all over, and that Uncle Sam has set his seal of approval upon the amateur's wireless, the writer cannot but extend his heartiest congratulations to the 400,000 American amateurs, and he furthermore wishes to extend his thanks to all the amateurs who have supported him in his fight to bring about a new wireless era in America.

Long live the Wireless! Long live the Amateur!!

WIRELESS AND THE LAYMAN

PART TWO

THE QUESTION we hear from most beginners is:—"What outfit do you advise me to use? I know nothing about wireless."

We advise the use of ANY of our receiving outfits. They are ALL good—the result of 12 years manufacturing. Which one to choose depends upon yourself, your taste and your pocketbook. This is where YOU must decide. Of course, ALL our outfits work, they are all guaranteed to do so—OR MONEY BACK. The lower priced outfits have naturally a short range—they won't catch messages hundreds of miles away, and those without tuning coils cannot be used to "cut out" one of the messages when two of them are in the "air" at the same time. It is self-evident, though, that you can start with the very cheapest outfit,—say anyone of our detectors and a pony telephone receiver. With such an outfit messages can be picked up astonishingly well indeed. Many of our enthusiastic young friends started with such an outfit and kept on adding instruments till they finally had up-to-date stations.

The next question hurled at us is:—"How can I receive messages if I don't know the codes?"

A wireless telegram, no matter if it is in Chinese or English, "comes in" in dots and dashes. When you have the telephone receivers to your ear and a message is coming in, you hear a series of long and short, clear, distinct buzzes. A long buzz is a dash, a short buzz is a dot. We sell a 10c. code chart by means of which the dots and dashes are translated into letters. Thus (in the Morse code) dash, dash, dot, stands for the letter G; dash, dash means M, dash, dot, dash, dot means J and so forth. Any person with a few weeks' practice "listening to the wireless" can master the code, and read the messages with ease.

Remember that there are over two thousand high powered wireless stations in this country alone, each being able to transmit messages of over a thousand miles distance.

There are almost at any minute, during night and day, messages in the air, no matter where you are,—sending YOU messages, only waiting to be

Receiving
Wireless Messages

picked up by you. It is truly wonderful; it is the cheapest as well as the most elevating diversion known to modern man, the most inspiring example of the triumph of mind over matter.

"How about the Wireless Law?" you want to know next.

The law does not apply for stations used for receiving only. There is no law which forbids you to receive all the messages you wish. You can receive as many and as long as you please,—Uncle Sam doesn't mind. But you MUST preserve the secrecy of the message. You must not make use of any information you receive by wireless, if this information is of such a nature that makes it private property. Your own conscience will tell you which message to keep secret and which one you can make use of. Here is the text of the Law:

SECRECY OF MESSAGES

"Nineteenth. No person or persons engaged in or having knowledge of the operation of any station or stations, shall divulge or publish the contents of any messages transmitted or received by such station, except to the person or persons to whom the same may be directed, or their authorized agent, or to another station employed to forward such message to its destination, unless legally required to do so by the court of competent jurisdiction or other competent authority. Any person guilty of divulging or publishing any message, except as herein provided, shall, on conviction thereof, be punishable by a fine of not more than two hundred and fifty dollars or imprisonment for a period of not exceeding three months, or both fine and imprisonment in the discretion of the court."

Of late a great many stations are beginning to use the wireless telephone. This art is rapidly being perfected and is the coming thing in "Wireless." There is hardly a week that you do not read about some new wireless telephone and some new distance record established.

Wireless Telephony

It is of course understood that any receiving apparatus that can receive wireless telegraph messages, 90 times out of 100, can receive wireless telephone messages. Of course, in that case no code is required as the voice comes through the receiver the same as through the regular telephone. (For further details on Wireless Telephony, see Lesson No. 18 of The Wireless Course.)

The question asked mostly by the layman is: "How far can I receive with such and such an outfit, my aerial being so high and so long?"

Distance

Nobody can correctly answer such a question. You can reason it out as well as we can. For example: Would you ask us: "How far away can I hear the steam whistle of the X & Y Cotton Mill?" No, you wouldn't, for it all depends. First, how hard the whistle blows, second, how good your hearing is, third, how the wind blows, and fourth, how many and how great are the intervening objects between the whistle and your ear. Some days you may hear the whistle two miles off with the wind blowing your way. Or if you are way down in a cellar you may only hear it faintly, although you are but two blocks away from it. It all depends. The one thing you are sure of is that the whistle blows about the same strength each day. The same reasoning holds true for wireless to a very great extent.

As a rule, the higher up and the bigger your aerial, the better the wireless reception will be. Naturally if you are a thousand miles off from a station that can but send 500 miles, you won't hear it, no matter how good your instruments are. It's like trying to hear the sound of a whistle 10 miles away from you, that can at the very best be heard only within a radius of 5 miles. Just use a little horse sense and you can do your own deducting; no wireless expert is required. It is also evident that the messages cannot come in with the maximum loudness unless the instruments are well in tune, and unless well designed instruments are used. Thus a loose coupler will give louder signals than a small tuning coil. It also depends a lot on the detector and its adjustment.

This is the way the detectors range according to their sensitiveness:

1st, THE RADIOSON (the most sensitive detector to date); 2nd, The

RADIOCITE Detector; 3rd, The Crystal Detector; 4th, The Perikon; 5th, Zincite and Bornite; 6th, Silicon and Galena; 7th, Iron Pyrites (Ferron); 8th, Carborundum; 9th, Molybdenite. (See Lesson No. 10, of The Wireless Course, on Detectors.)

If you are entirely surrounded by high mountains or steel buildings, you naturally will not expect to receive messages as well as if you were on the top of a mountain. Also remember that wireless waves travel twice as far over water as over land, and that you can reach twice as far after sundown than during the daytime.

This seems to be the greatest stumbling block for most beginners. Again let us make a comparison. Take two pianos and place them in the

Wave Lengths and Tuning

same room. Or two violins will do as well. Tune two strings, one on each instrument, so both will give exactly the same note. Pick one of the strings in order to sound it, and the other "tuned" string, although 10 feet away will sound in unison, although you did not touch it. Both are now in tune. Both give out the same (sound) wave length. No mystery here. The secret lies in the fact that both strings ARE OF THE SAME LENGTH, and have the same tension, roughly speaking. Make one string longer than the other and both are "out of tune."

The same in wireless. Nearly all commercial stations operate on a wave length of from 300 to 600 meters. (A meter measures 39.37 inches.) Now in order that you can hear such a station, you must be able to tune up to 600 meters; roughly speaking your aerial should be 600 meters long electrically. That, however, would be a pretty expensive and cumbersome aerial. Besides it isn't required. V a simply wind, roughly speaking, 600 meters of wire on a coil or drum and our aerial can now be quite small, within certain limits of course, and we can for this reason "catch" the station having a 600 meter wave length, providing our other instruments are sensitive enough. By referring to our catalogue it will be seen that our No. CEK8486 tuning coil, as well as our No. DBE12002 loose coupler have sufficient wave length capacity to catch 700 meter waves. As they are both provided with adjusting sliders, more or less wire can be put into the circuit, and therefore both these instruments can be used to catch wave lengths from 100 up to 700 meters, but not over this amount.

Therefore, if we should want to hear a station having 1400 meters wave length, we would connect two No. CEK8486 tuning coils in series, which would give us $700 + 700 = 1400$ meters wave length. Or we would connect one No. CEK8486 tuner in series with the primary of the No. DBE12002 loose coupler and we would get the same effective wave length. As a rule only stations doing long distance work use excessive wave lengths, thus the Marconi Transatlantic station at Glace Bay has a wave length of about 7100 meters, while the new Government station at Washington, which sends messages over 3,000 miles, has a wave length of about 2,500 meters. By consulting the "Wireless Blue Book" the wave length of all important stations can be found, as each station normally uses a certain prescribed wave length. (See Lessons No. 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9 of The Wireless Course.)

The best all around aerial is about 75 feet long, composed of four strands "Antenium" wire. One of the best forms is shown herewith. We recommend our No. AF10007 Insulators, although others as listed in our catalogue can be used. For a 75 foot aerial, the strands should be about two to three feet apart. For a 150 foot aerial from three to four feet apart and so on. The strands should never be less than $1\frac{1}{2}$ feet apart even for a very small aerial. All connections should be soldered if possible. Use as many insulators as feasible, remember you have but little energy when receiving; few and poor insulators waste 50 per cent. of the little incoming energy. If you have a good spacious roof it is not necessary to use poles to hold up the aerial. It may be stretched between two chimneys, etc. The spreaders to hold the wire strands apart may be of bamboo, wood, metal pipe, etc. If metal is used, the wire strands should be insulated from the former. (See Lesson No. 11, of The Wireless Course, on Aerials.)

Aerial and Ground

wire run from the instruments to the water or gas pipe using one of our No. AE10003 ground clamps to make an efficient connection. If no water or gas pipe is to be had, bury a metal plate, copper preferred, not less than three feet square, in a good moist ground; a number of these plates connected to the ground wire would be preferable. The heavy ground wire is soldered to the plate, of course. It should be buried at least six feet deep. Another good ground is a six to ten feet long iron pipe rammed into moist earth, the ground wire being connected to it, either soldered, screwed, etc. The ground wire running from ground to instruments should never be less than No. 16 B. & S. copper, and can, of course, be bare. Insulation on a ground wire is just that much waste.

The diagrams given in our catalogue show how to connect most of our instruments. Our Wireless Course (Lessons 12 and 13), give hundreds more of them, and our Engineering Department, on receipt of 10c. to cover postage, will be only too glad to furnish any hook-up to be used in connection with our instruments. Connections should be made with nothing finer than No. 18 B. & S. copper wire (Annunciator wire). All con-

Connections and Hook-Ups

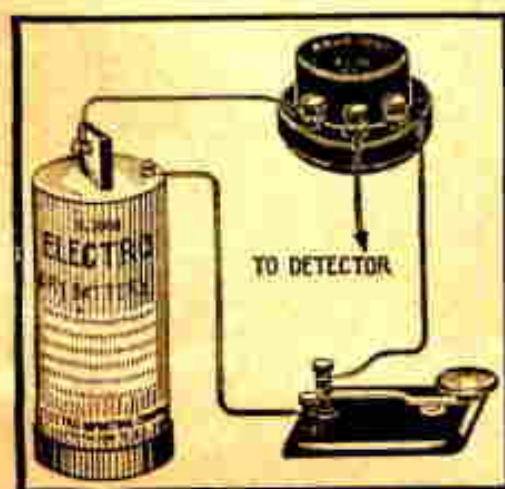
nections must be as short and straight as possible. Avoid all wire crossing as far as practicable; if you can't avoid crosses, the wires should cross each other at right angles; and NEVER wind the connecting wire in coils ("curls") which may look pretty, but kills all wireless messages. Make all connections as tight as possible, a loose connection is worse than no connection at all.

We presume you have a complete receiving set. You proceed thus:

First, you must know if your detector is adjusted to its greatest sensitiveness. If a message is just coming in, you will have little difficulty to adjust the detector to its best sensitiveness. If no message comes in you don't know if your detector is in its best receptive condition. (This does not hold true of the **RADIOSON** detector, which needs no

adjusting.) For this reason, the up-to-date wireless man uses the "Buzzer test." Aside from giving imitation wireless buzzes, the buzzer set may be used to practice telegraphy. It consists of three things: 1st—Our famous

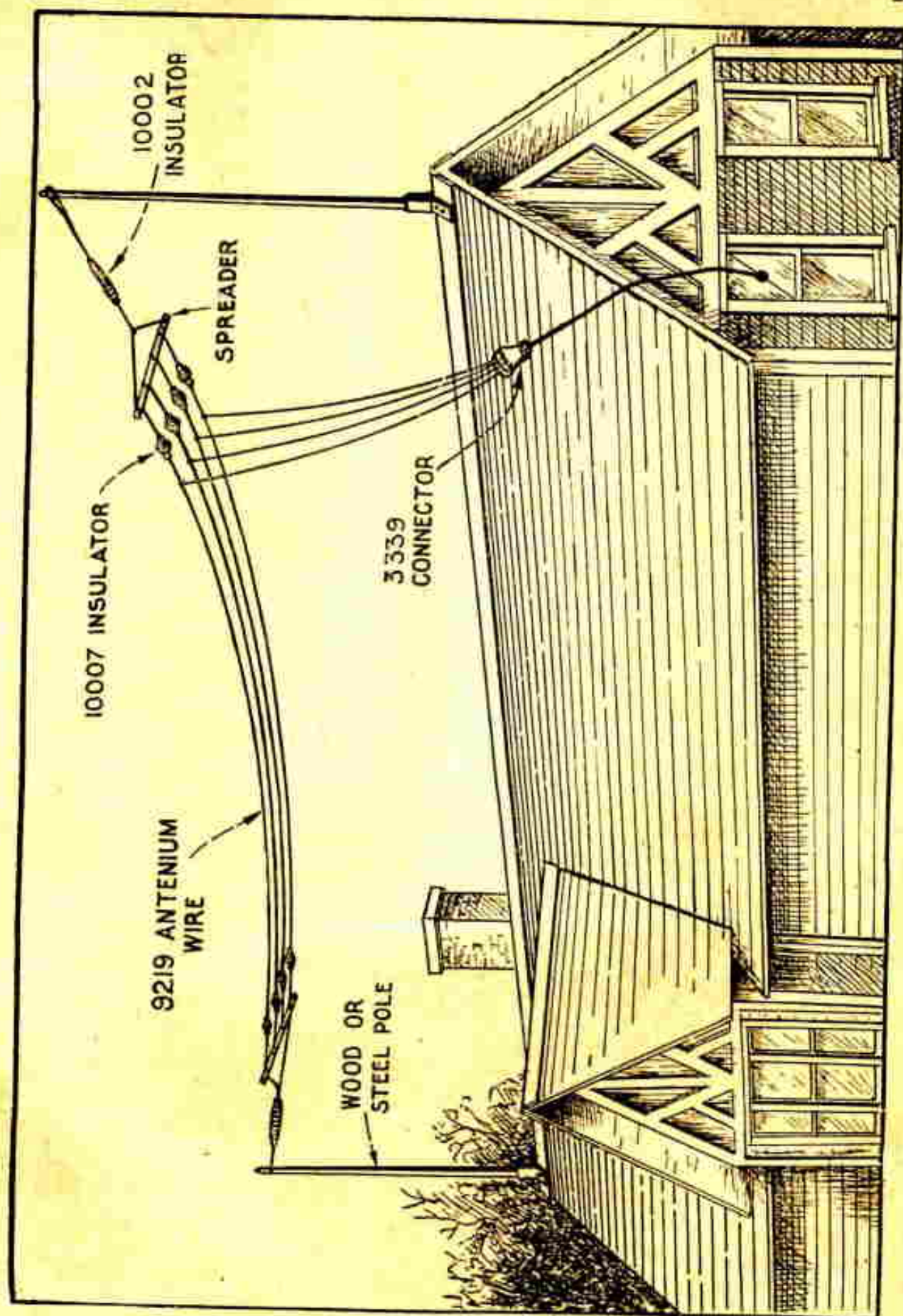
Reception of Messages



Only One Wire Goes
to Detector

No. HK1800 **RADIOTONE** (see illustration at left); 2nd—Our No. CE1118 key; 3rd—A dry cell. Connections MUST be made as shown. Now every time you press the key you will get a perfect imitation of a wireless signal and it becomes child's play to adjust the detector to its greatest efficiency. The buzzer test can of course be used with ANY detector. It saves lots of time and bother and is quite necessary. Sometimes a detector may have a "dead spot" and you might be "listening" in for hours, without being able to catch as much as one dot. The buzzer test makes such an occurrence impossible.

Of course to get the best results while testing your detector you should use our Radiotone. It is a test buzzer with its special connections all developed for just one purpose to test crystals. It is absolutely silent and can therefore be right on your instrument table.



SIMPLE AERIAL CONSTRUCTION

When the detector is adjusted the tuning coil is regulated by moving the slider or sliders back and forth till the signals are heard the loudest. send messages to your heart's content, and no one can tell you to stop. If the loose coupler is used the secondary is moved back and forth in addition, till the best position is reached. Now the variable condenser (or condensers) are adjusted if required.

The variable condenser is of the greatest use during excessive "static," which sometimes interferes seriously, during summer weather, especially when "taking" a long distance message. It is also of invaluable help to "cut out" unwanted messages when two or more are "coming in" simultaneously. Thus by adjusting the tuner (or loose coupler) in conjunction with the variable condenser it is often possible to cut out all interference from unwanted stations.

It is an excellent idea to have several detectors in a station, arranged in such a manner that by means of a multi-point switch any one of them can be thrown into the circuit. It will thus be found, that some stations, especially during interference, can be heard better on a certain detector than on another. Some will be found to work best for long distance work, others work best for medium distances, etc., etc., (see also "Wireless Course," Lessons No. 8 and 9).

Let us quote the law, as far as the amateur is concerned, before going any further:

THE WIRELESS ACT

Transmitting Stations

"Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America, in Congress assembled; That a person, company, or corporation within the jurisdiction of the United States shall not use or operate any apparatus for radio communication* as a means of commercial intercourse among the several States, or with foreign nations, or upon any vessel of the United States engaged in interstate or foreign commerce, or for the transmission of radiograms or signals the effect of which extends beyond the jurisdiction of the State or Territory in which the same are made, or where interference would be caused thereby, with the receipt of messages or signals from beyond the jurisdiction of the said State or Territory, except under and in accordance with a license, revocable for cause, in that behalf granted by the Secretary of Commerce and Labor upon application therefor; but nothing in this Act shall be construed to apply to the transmission and exchange of radiograms; or signals between points situated in the same State; Provided, That the effect thereof shall not extend beyond the jurisdiction of the said State or interfere with the reception of radiograms or signals from beyond said jurisdiction."

GENERAL RESTRICTIONS ON PRIVATE STATIONS

"Fifteenth. No private or commercial station not engaged in the transaction of bona fide commercial business by radio communication or in experimentation in connection with the development and manufacture of radio apparatus for commercial purposes shall use a transmitting wave length exceeding two hundred meters or a transformer input exceeding one kilowatt except by special authority of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor contained in the license of the station; Provided, That the owner or operator of a station of the character mentioned in this regulation shall not be liable for a violation of the requirements of the third or fourth regulations to the penalties of one hundred dollars or twenty-five dollars, respectively, provided in this section unless the person maintaining or operating such station shall have been notified that the said transmitter has been found upon tests conducted by the Government, to be so adjusted as to violate the said third and fourth regulations, and opportunity has been given to said owner or operator to adjust said transmitter in conformity with said regulations.

*Wireless Telegraph or Telephone sending stations included.

SPECIAL RESTRICTIONS IN THE VICINITIES OF GOVERNMENT STATIONS

"Sixteenth. No station of the character mentioned in regulation fifteen situated within five nautical miles of a naval or military station shall use a transmitting wave length exceeding two hundred meters or a transformer input exceeding one-half kilowatt."

Let us explain in plain English just what this means: As you notice from the first paragraph, the part which we underlined, it is pointed out to you that the law does not concern you unless you send messages from one state into another. You therefore do not require a license as long as your messages do not reach over the border of your state and if you do not interfere with a station's business (in your state) which receives messages from another state. Of course, you want to know how you can tell what your transmitting range is. We will explain.

It has been proved by experience with spark coils, that in almost all cases a one-inch spark cannot possibly reach over eight miles. From this information the following table has resulted:

TRANSMITTING DISTANCES OF SPARK COILS

$\frac{1}{4}$ -in. coil, Maximum trans. dist., 2 Miles.	2-in. coil, Maximum trans. dist., 16 Miles.
$\frac{1}{2}$ -in. coil, Maximum trans. dist., 4 Miles.	3-in. coil, Maximum trans. dist., 24 Miles.
1-in. coil, Maximum trans. dist., 8 Miles.	4-in. coil, Maximum trans. dist., 32 Miles.
$1\frac{1}{2}$ -in. coil, Maximum trans. dist., 12 Miles.	

And so forth.

With open core transformers the spark length cannot be taken as a basis to figure distances, but the input in watts is used. It has been found that for each five watts input into the primary, not more than one (1) mile can possibly be covered.

Thus our No. GGE8050 transformer coil in conjunction with our electrolytic interrupter uses 5 amperes at 110 volts. That is 550 Watts. Five goes into 550 just 110 times. The maximum distance that can be covered with the No. GGE8050 coil (unless you use more current) is 110 miles. If you use but one secondary the distance that can be covered is cut in half, or 55 miles. For closed core transformers we figure ten watts for each mile. Therefore, our No. BAEK9281, $\frac{1}{2}$ K.W. transformer will at best not send over 50 miles, and our No. DKX9282, 1 K.W. type will not send over 100 miles.

Knowing what the distance is, as the crow flies, from your locality to the nearest border of the next state, you can easily figure out what the maximum power is that you can use if you do not wish to take out a license. An example:

Suppose you live in the city of Columbus, Ohio. The nearest state line is Kentucky about 86 miles in a direct line from Columbus. If you do not wish to be licensed you can use any spark coil up to 10-inch spark, or a $\frac{1}{2}$ K.W. close core transformer.

Suppose your home is in Austin, Texas. The nearest state line is Louisiana, a distance of 230 miles. Thus you could with perfect safety use our 200 mile sending outfit, which does not reach more than 200 miles.

It is also pointed out that if you live within five miles of a Government wireless station you cannot use more than $\frac{1}{2}$ K.W. power, though the next state border might be 100 miles or more distant. Of course if you live close to another state, as for instance, in New York City, you are required to take out a license for any size transmitter.

The license has not been created to muzzle you; it is the other way around. Uncle Sam gives you a written order telling you that you can send messages to your heart's content, and no one can tell you to stop sending, as long as you do not create mischief.

The license is free. It costs not a penny. All that is required of you is that you are familiar with the law and that you can transmit messages at a fair degree of speed.

**What
the License Is**

The law does not require that you take an examination in person if you are located too far from the nearest radio inspector. All you have to do is to take an oath before a notary public that you are conversant with the law and that you can transmit a wireless message. If you wish to be licensed—and we urge all amateurs to do so, as it is a great honor to own a license—write your nearest Radio Inspector (see below), and he will forward the necessary papers to you to be signed.

Radio inspectors are located at the following points: (Address him at the Customs House):

Boston, Mass., New York, N. Y., Baltimore, Md., Savannah, Ga., New Orleans, La., San Francisco, Cal., Seattle, Wash., Cleveland, Ohio, and Chicago, Ill. Also the Commissioner of Navigation, Department of Commerce and Labor, Washington, D. C.

In an interview with the *New York Times*, W. D. Terrell, United States Radio Inspector for the port of New York, said in discussing the new law:

"The new law regulating wireless messages will work no hardship to the amateur operator. It is the intention first, to classify the various operators and place each operator in his proper class. They will then be permitted to work or play as much as they please, but under an intelligent, general supervision. Only those stations are affected which are near enough to the coastal stations to offer interference, or which work across the state lines which brings them under the supervision of the interstate laws. I would like to make it very clear that the license costs the amateur nothing, and that the Government is willing to facilitate the wireless operators in every way possible to secure their license."

So much for the law. Everybody will now understand that the law is just and fair and that it gives the amateur a distinct standing in America, a standing which he does not enjoy in any other country. He knows what he can do and what he can't do, and no one can come to him and boss or abuse him, as Government or Commercial wireless operators were wont to do before the enactment of the law.

With sending outfits the reasoning is about the same as with the receiving outfits.

In order to select an outfit you must of course know where and how far you wish to send. Upon this, all depends.

Sending Outfits

As a rule—9 out of 10 of our customers have done it—two or more friends get the "Wireless bug" and order two or more complete transmitting sets. Of course, the outfits selected must necessarily be powerful enough to cover the in-

tervening distance between the houses of the friends, and this only you know.

Therefore if you and your friend decide to converse by wireless and if the distance between your two houses is 10 miles you will probably buy our 15 mile sending outfit. Of course, a more powerful set may be used, although there is no particular advantage in doing so, except perhaps that the incoming signals of necessity will be louder with the more powerful sets. It goes without saying that almost ANY receiving outfit which we list can be used with ANY of the sending outfits. Bear in mind that the selections which we give with our sending outfits do not have to be used if not wanted. Thus, our "Interstate" outfit or even our "Nauen" receiving outfit can be used with our 3 mile sending outfit. For if you and your friend live two and a half miles apart and both of you have 3 mile Sending Outfits, you probably want to have a receiving outfit with which both of you can pick up messages 2,000 miles distant. In that case you would order two 3 mile Sending Outfits only, and two 1,500 mile receiving outfits, or else two "Nauen" receiving outfits. If either you or your friend feel that you cannot afford such a set, why then get the set that you can afford best and that suits you best. As you see there is no hard and fast rule about the relation of sending and receiving outfits. On the other hand we don't have to tell you that if you order two 200 mile sending outfits you require of necessity a good receiving outfit, else you couldn't hear the station 200 miles off. A little common sense will help everyone decide just what combination to order.

Like receiving sets, the transmitting sets are divided into two groups. The un-tuned (open circuit) and the tuned (closed circuit) ones.

The untuned ones have, 1st—a spark coil, 2nd—source of power, usually dry cells or a storage battery, 3rd—the spark gap, 4th—the key.

Sending Apparatus

Such outfits can be used only for very short distances and should never be used above three miles. When connections are made by following the blue prints, which we supply with all sets, the pressing of the key gives a strong spark in the spark gap. The spark gap (the open space between the zinc plugs) from the smallest to the largest sets, must never be more than one-eighth to three-sixteenths of an inch. A bigger gap does not work. Pressing the key long gives a dash, pressing it but for a fraction of a second gives a dot. Combinations of these represent the telegraphic characters; the code can be learned in a few weeks, practicing twice a day from one-half to one hour. (See Lesson No. 15, of The Wireless Course.)

In the tuned outfits, we have in addition to the above enumerated apparatus: 5th—The Leyden jars, or condenser; 6th—The Helix, or oscillation transformer. The Leyden jars change the red spark obtained from a spark coil, into an intense blue-white crashing spark. The Leyden jars also create a train of fast oscillations and go to make the outfit far more powerful although no more battery power is required. The Leyden jars also give better "carrying power," as the signals can be heard more distinctly and not "mushy" as if no Leyden jars were used. For each outfit the best jars or condenser has been selected and no changes should be made here.

The helix as well as the oscillation transformer, are, to the sending outfit, what the tuner and the loose coupler respectively, are to the receiving outfit. The helix or the oscillation transformer is the tuning coil pure and simple for the transmitting station. Like the tuning coil the helix and the oscillation transformers have sliders or else clips by means of which more or less wire convolutions can be put in the circuit of the aerial. Therefore more or less wire, and consequently more or less wave length is added to your aerial. Again there is not much of a mystery here. Anyone understands it. (See Wireless Course Lesson No. 14.)

In the larger sets where the battery power is insufficient as well as un-economical we have two methods open to fill the gap. One is the Gernsback electrolytic interrupter working on 110 volts Direct or Alternating current, which supplies the spark coil (transformer coil) with the power; the other method requires the use of a CLOSED core transformer operating without any kind of interrupter direct from the alternating current supply. This kind of transformer, however, does not work on the direct current, not even in connection with the electrolytic interrupter. The choice, for this reason, lies entirely with you.

The aerial switch is an absolute necessity where both a sending and receiving set is used in one station. If you are through receiving a message from your friend, you, of course, wish to answer him. You therefore, must switch the receiving set off from your aerial and switch the sending onto the aerial. The aerial switch does all this in one operation.

For sets using nothing higher than a 2½-inch spark coil an ordinary double pole, double throw switch may be used. For heavier sets using more power our Antenna switch No. AEK8100 must be used, as the smaller switch cannot carry the necessary power. We furnish complete diagrams for the connections.

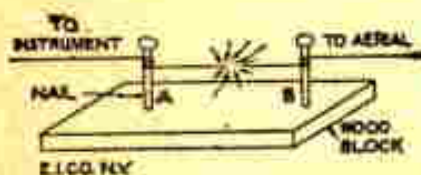
In order to send messages it goes without saying that you must know how to "tap the key." The easiest way to learn, and the cheapest way at the same time, is to get a buzzer set as explained under "Reception of Messages." With this set, which represents a first class learner's outfit, you can send yourself dots and dashes to your heart's content until your wrist has limbered up sufficiently to do rapid sending. After a few weeks' practice it will be as easy to send a telegraphic message as to write on a typewriter.

Sending a Message

If your friend has a wireless and starts learning the code with you, it becomes very simple for both of you to soon become proficient in the art. Each will send to the other, the Morse or Continental alphabet, which is sent back and forth till the right speed is obtained. After this certain words are exchanged between the stations; later on short sentences are sent and so forth, till it becomes possible to converse freely by wireless.

There is but little adjusting to do when sending. As a rule amateurs converse with only one, seldom two, and rarely three stations. For this reason much adjusting is unnecessary. When using a small set comprising Spark Coil, Leyden jars and helix it becomes first necessary to adjust the Leyden jars. Either more or less jars (which adds more or less capacity to the circuit) are used till the spark sounds loudest in the spark gap and appears most powerful. A little experimenting will quickly tell when the right capacity is used. It is important to understand the capacity should be adjusted only when the spark gap is connected to aerial and ground. (See Lesson No. 14, Wireless Course.)

The next important adjustment is in the helix (or oscillation transformer if this is used in place of a helix). To change the clips around on the helix (or on the oscillation transformer) it is necessary that a small gap is first made in the aerial circuit. This is done best by driving two nails in a piece of very dry wood, and connecting the aerial wires to each nail as shown in sketch. The two wires A and B are brought close together now and when the key is pressed down a small spark will jump from A to B showing that you are charging the aerial and that energy is radiated from same. Now change the adjustment on the helix (or oscillation transformer) till the longest and fattest sparks jump between A and B. To do this A and B are separated until a point "x" reached where the spark cannot jump any further. You know now that you are



radiating the maximum of energy and the point on the helix (or adjustment on the oscillation transformer) should be carefully marked so you will know at any time just where the maximum is. It goes without saying that you should also note how many Leyden jars (or how many condensers) you are using when making the test and you should write this information down, for

if you were to use more or less Leyden jars (or condensers) you would have to change the adjustment on the helix (or oscillation transformer) as explained above. Now after the maximum "radiation" has been ascertained, the test block with the nails is discarded and the break in the aerial wire connected again. You know now that your station is radiating the maximum energy and adjustments of the sending set will not be required for some time to come. Indeed they may be left undisturbed indefinitely.

We believe that we have made everything as plain as possible and that by reading this treatise the elementary points of "Wireless" must become plain to even the layman. If, however, you desire additional information, our engineering staff will be only too glad to answer your questions promptly and explicitly. Now it's up to you to get busy and "start something"!!

Now suppose you have ordered your instruments from us and have erected your aerial. For the first few weeks you will be thrilled as you daily receive the far distant stations not only from all over the country

Wireless Clubs

but from far distant Germany, providing of course that you have the correct instruments for doing so. Sometimes also you will catch wireless telephone messages, as more and more Radio telephone sets come into use every day.

Soon will come the time when you wish to chat with your friends by wireless. They will see your station and will be so impressed that they will want to have one of their own. Then why not start a local Radio Club in your town yourself, and become its president and founder? Indeed nothing is simpler. But first you must belong to a National Body and this you will find in the RADIO LEAGUE OF AMERICA, the biggest association in the country to which every amateur of note belongs.

The Radio League of America is a big scientific institution and ANYONE who has a wireless station can and should belong to it. It is a non-money-making institution; there are no fees and no dues to be paid. The League moreover furnishes every member with a free certificate printed in green and gold. Each member's station will, moreover be registered free of charge at Washington in the Government records, so that in case of war, every patriotic amateur can help his country in important scout work.

The League has the following distinguished members, of world renowned fame:

Captain W. H. G. Bullard. U. S. N.
Dr. Lee de Forest.
Professor Reginald A. Fessenden.
Nikola Tesla.

The affairs of the League are managed by Mr. H. Gernsback.

You should find an 8-page booklet telling you all about the League with this catalog. In case you did not get it or if you want more for distribution among your friends, write to

RADIO LEAGUE OF AMERICA,
233 Fulton Street, New York City.
No charge is made for this service.

FINIS

Copyright 1916 by E. I. Co., N. Y.



Fac-simile of button

Application for Membership in the Radio League of America

I THE UNDERSIGNED, a Radio Amateur, am the owner of a Wireless Station described in full on the back of this application. My station has been in use since..... and I herewith desire to apply for membership in the RADIO LEAGUE OF AMERICA. I have read all the rules of the LEAGUE, and I hereby give my word of honor to abide by all the rules, and I particularly pledge my station to the United States Government in the event of war, if such occasion should arise.

I understand that this blank with my signature will be sent to the United States Government officials at Washington, who will make a record of my station.

Witnesses to signature: Name.....

City.....

State.....

Date.....191

In the event of national peril, will you volunteer your services as a radio operator in the interest of the U. S. Government?.....

This last question need not be answered unless you desire it.

Cut out, fill out blank and mail to:

Manager Radio League of America, 233 Fulton St., New York.

Receiving Time by Wireless

(Reprinted from "The Electrical Experimenter")

The wisdom of furnishing vessels at sea with the correct time by wireless has been demonstrated time and again since the government began sending the signals over a few years ago. Since that time, too, many jewelers, railway officials and others on land who need the correct time have been taking the messages. The sending instruments used are extremely powerful, and any owner of a wireless receiving outfit within their range may get the time absolutely correct twice a day by properly tuning his receiving apparatus.

The stations that send out the reports, and the wave lengths used by each, are as follows:

Arlington (NAA)—2,500 meters.

Key West (NAR)—1,000 meters.

New Orleans (NAT)—1,000 meters.

North Head (NPE)—600 meters.

Eureka (KPM)—600 meters.

San Diego (NPL)—600 meters.

Tatoosh, Wash. (NPD)—600 meters.

The time signals have been easily and distinctly noted over two thousand miles from the sending station; and as the waves travel one hundred and eighty-six thousand miles a second, the difference between the sending and receiving time is practically nil.

All the stations send the time signals at noon and ten p. m., the first three according to seventy-fifth meridian time and the last four according to one hundred and twentieth meridian time. Our "Tuckerton" or our "Nauen" receiving sets are highly recommended for time signal work. The "Tuckerton" or the "Nauen" set is supplied complete already wired in cabinets. All that is necessary for the purchaser to do, is to erect the aerial, and connect the aerial and ground wires to the Binding Posts marked AERIAL and GROUND on the instrument. The wireless time signals are sent out from the United States Naval Wireless Telegraph Stations located at the Navy Yards throughout the United States; and the form of time signal is as follows:—For the five minutes preceding 12 o'clock noon a series of short dots, manifested as short buzzes in the Wireless Receivers, are sent out about one second apart; and at exactly 12 o'clock the series of signals end with a short dash, and this dash starts exactly at 12 noon. Hence when the start of this final code dash is heard in the receivers, it is exactly 12 o'clock. The time duration of this dash is about 1.5 seconds long, and dots are about .35 seconds long.

The transmitting clock that mechanically sends out the signals is corrected very accurately, shortly before noon, from the mean of three standard clocks, that are rated by star sights with a meridian transit instrument.

We recommend for this purpose, either our "Tuckerton" Receiving set or our type "Nauen" Receiving set.

The aerial for this purpose should be quite large and preferably have a height above the ground of not less than 75 to 100 feet. The aerial itself may be of the flat-top or slanting variety; and may be composed of 6 to 8 strands of our solid Antennum wire or stranded Antennum cable, each strand having a length of 80 to 100 feet, and for very long distances such as 1,000 miles or more, the aerial should be as high as possible, and probably 150 to 200 feet in length, or even more. The strands may be spaced 5 to 6 feet apart.

Arlington—Time Signals 2500 Meters

Note. The Arlington Station sends time signals on a wave length of 2500 meters commencing at 11:55 A. M. and 9:55 P. M. every day. Final signals at 12 Noon and 10 P. M. are for the meridian of 75 degrees west of Greenwich. Every tick of the standard clock of the Naval Observatory, Washington, is transmitted as a dot, omitting the 29th second of each minute, the last five seconds of each of the first four minutes and finally the last ten seconds of the last minute. The 12 Noon and 10 P. M. signal is dash.

A \$1.65 Wireless Receiving Outfit

AN OUTFIT FOR THE LEARNER AND THE PERSON WHO DON'T BELIEVE IN WIRELESS

The product of 12 years' constant manufacturing of amateur wireless, during which we were always pioneers and leaders. As with all our other apparatus, this outfit is guaranteed to work.

It is not, of course, equal to the better outfits we list elsewhere and not being tunable has very close limitations. It will however, receive messages sent by commercial or amateur stations from distances of 20 to 100 miles and, in one instance, has received over 200 miles. The outfit consists of the following, together with a code chart, "Treatise on Wireless Telegraphy," and complete directions for installation and operation.

ONE GALENA DETECTOR.

ONE 75-OHM PONY TELEPHONE RECEIVER WITH 2 FOOT GREEN CORD.

COPPER WIRE ENOUGH FOR 40 FOOT AERIAL.

INSULATED WIRE FOR ALL CONNECTIONS.

10 INSULATORS FOR THE AERIAL AND GROUND CLAMP.

The outfit is particularly adapted for learners and those who, being sceptical about wireless in general do not desire to invest much money until they get actual results. The outfit has not been brought out by us with any idea to make a large amount of money on its sale, but merely to advertise our business, as we feel that anyone who gets this outfit will become so enthusiastic about wireless that they will want our bigger and higher grade instruments.

It is a very flexible outfit, so the learner can, by the gradual addition of instruments, increase the range considerably. Thus by getting a tuning coil or loose coupler and variable condenser with this outfit it is quite possible to increase the effective range two and three times. Sent packed in a handsome box, size 7x6 $\frac{1}{4}$ x1 $\frac{1}{2}$ in.

No. AFE6000 Wireless Experimenter Receiving Outfit, as described \$1.65

Shipping weight 3 lbs.



NO. AFE6000

Dear Sirs:—

I wish to thank you for YOUR PROMPT ATTENTION in sending out my wireless telegraph outfit; and wish TO RECOMMEND YOUR FIRM to any one who is interested in electric goods.

Yours truly,

Wichita Falls, Tex.

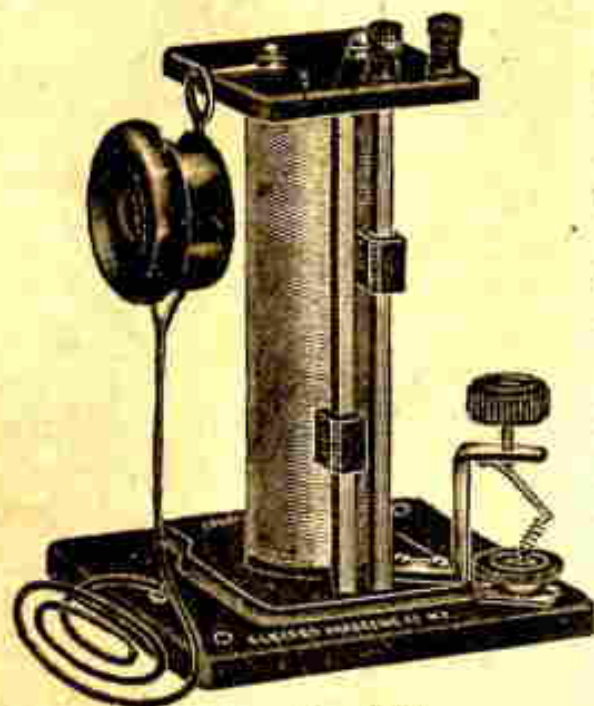
A. L. JACKSON, JR.

Let us send you free with our compliments lesson No. 10 "The Detectors" of our famous "WIRELESS COURSE" telling you all about "Detectors."

Just attach coupon No. 10 to your order. For information see colored section of this catalog.

22 *Every article on this page made in U. S. A.*

The "Interstate" Wireless Receiving Outfit



No. DBE1500

This is the outfit you have been looking for. For the money it certainly eclipses everything that has been offered heretofore in this line. IT IS NOT A TOY by any means, and while we do not claim it to be a commercial set, we do claim that the amateur who owns one is enabled to do excellent work in all respects. On our house aerial, in connection with this set, we have distinctly heard the Boston Navy Yard, 300 miles distant, and were enabled, by means of the tuning coil, to "cut out" the very strong interference from the powerful station on the Woolworth Building, a quarter of a mile away from us. We therefore do not think it necessary to add further praise to this outfit.

The very best instruments are used in the "Interstate." We do not believe in throwing things together, just to sell the outfits. We don't save pennies, in order to make you spend dollars. If you don't like the outfit, return it. That's our policy. Therefore we must build it right in the first place.

This set comprises:

Our No. BX9050 Standard Tuning Coil, bare wire wound, with two patent sliders, hard rubber composition coil head and posts; our new improved GALENA DETECTOR of wonderful sensitiveness, **ONE OF THE MOST SENSITIVE IN EXISTENCE**; our No. EK1024 75 ohm Watch Case Receiver and 3-foot cord; a good condenser, mounted in base, balanced to the right capacity for this set, and a $\frac{1}{2}$ inch thick **SOLID HARD RUBBER COMPOSITION BASE** on which all the instruments are mounted. A handy nickel hook is also provided, on which to hang the receiver when not in use.

ALL CONNECTIONS ARE MADE. When you get the outfit it is ready for use. Just attach the aerial to post 1, and ground to post 2, and the "Interstate" is ready for use. Full and very explicit directions go with the outfit.

In order to receive messages up to 300 miles or over, a 4-wire aerial about 50 feet above ground, 50-75 feet long is required. For this you need 200 or 300 feet of our No. DE9219 Antennium wire and 8 of our No. AF10007 Insulators.

By using the No. AGE8071 Receiver the distance is increased from 20-25 per cent. With the No. BEK1307 Receiver still better results are obtained. Size over all of this set is 9x6x6 inches.

No. DBE1500 "Interstate" Wireless Outfit, as described..... **\$4.25**

No. EEK1501 "Interstate" Wireless Outfit, with No. AGE8071 Receiver **\$5.50**

Shipping weight either DBE1500 or EEK1501, 4 lbs.

NOTE.—By using our No. BEK8487 loading coil in series with the tuning coil the wave length of this outfit is increased greatly, and time signals from the powerful Government stations can be plainly heard.

Gentlemen:—

Minneapolis, Minn.

We are using some of your apparatus and **THEY WORK GOOD.** We have received some of the radio stations on the coast and other large stations such as Arlington, Sayville and others.

Yours truly,

C. BOOTH.

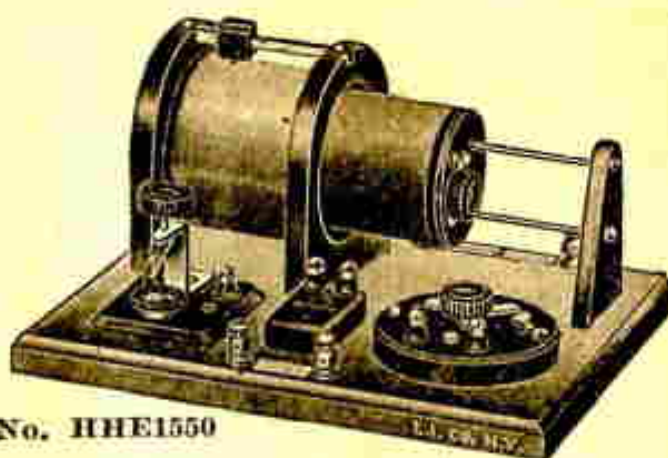
"Inter-Ocean" Wireless Receiving Outfit

The increasing popularity of loose coupled wireless receiving apparatus has caused us, as leaders in the manufacture of amateur wireless equipment, to design an outfit which, at its price, is positively unequalled at the present time.

It consists of our latest model loose coupler No. DBE 12002 with single slide, bare wire wound primary; with a secondary of silk covered wire. A switch handle is provided on the secondary to permit of the closest possible tuning adjustment, so important in long distance work. Signals can be perfectly received from stations using long wave lengths, for our celebrated No. BEK8487 Loading Inductance is provided giving a receiving capacity up to 6,000 meters wave length.

The detector is our No. ABE9700 Galena Detector which for sensitivity, convenience and permanence of adjustment is positively unsurpassed at the price. Our No. FK10010 Jr. fixed condenser is also part of the outfit and is a big aid in making long distance signals audible. The entire outfit is wired at the factory and is mounted on a finely finished oak base with nickel plated binding posts for aerial ground and phones. Every binding post is identified by a neatly etched brass name plate. Read the detailed descriptions of the individual apparatus (described elsewhere in this catalog), comprising this outfit, and you will better appreciate its great value.

No receivers are furnished with the "Inter-Ocean" outfit but excellent results can be obtained with any of our head sets. We especially recommend our No. GX6666 Government Receivers with which we have very clearly heard stations 500 miles away using an aerial only 100 feet long by 50 feet high. The "Inter-Ocean" outfit is something you will never regret buying and one we are proud to mark as a product of the E. I. Co.



No. HHE1550

- | | |
|--|---------|
| No. HHE1550 "Inter-Ocean" Wireless Receiving Outfit, complete as described, but no phones..... | \$8.85 |
| Shipping weight 10 lbs. | |
| No. AAHE1551 "Inter-Ocean" Outfit, with No. CX8090 "Junior" Wireless Phones | \$11.85 |
| Shipping weight 12 lbs. | |
| No. ABHE1552 "Inter-Ocean" Outfit, with No. DX8070 "Amateur" Wireless Phones..... | \$12.85 |
| Shipping weight 12 lbs. | |
| No. ADHE1553 "Inter-Ocean" Outfit, with No. FX1305 "Trans-Atlantic" Wireless Phones | \$14.85 |
| Shipping weight 12 lbs. | |
| No. AEHE1554 "Inter-Ocean" Outfit, with No. GX6666 "Government" Wireless Phones | \$15.85 |
| Shipping weight 12 lbs. | |

Permit us to let us send you FREE, with our compliments when ordering any of our Receiving apparatus, lesson No. 1 "The Principles of Electricity" or lesson No. 9 "The Receiving Apparata" or lesson No. 14 "The Operation of the Instruments" or lesson No. 12 "The Hook-Ups and Connections" of our famous "WIRELESS COURSE."

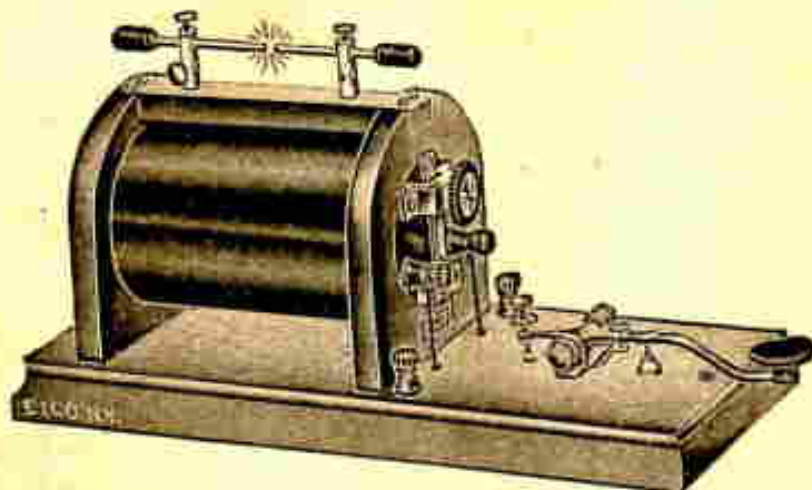
The Principle and Construction of Receiving apparatus are described in these lessons.

Just attach your free coupons to your order. For further information consult colored section in this catalog.

24 Every article on this page made in U. S. A.

The "Electro" Intercity Sending Outfit

DESIGNED ESPECIALLY FOR BOY SCOUT SERVICE



NO. GEK1900

While we make quite a few styles of complete receiving outfits which are all fully connected, the "Intercity" outfit is the only sending outfit we make that is all completely connected ready for service.

Every bit of wiring is done at our factory and as only standard stock articles are used, it is a certainty that the outfit must give a maximum of results even considering its low price.

The outfit comprises one of our well known No. DEK1088 one inch Bull-dog Spark Coils, one No. EK9220 Spark Gaps, one No. ABE1117 Telegraph Key and one special No. GE2345 Sending Condenser. All the apparatus is carefully mounted on a finely finished heavy oak base in the bottom of which the condenser is sealed.

In operation the outfit is simplicity itself. Just connect aerial and ground wires and your battery and you are ready for work. The outfit has a range of 5 miles when used on an aerial 50 ft. long and 40 ft. high. This range can be increased by the use of a larger aerial. As it has no helix or oscillation transformer it does not send out tuned waves, but any one of our helices or oscillation transformers will work perfectly on this outfit.

We do not hesitate to recommend this outfit to the most particular customer for we know what excellent labor and materials we put in it and know how well satisfied every customer has been who has bought one, and many thousands have been sold in the last 5 years.

No. GEK1900 "Intercity" Wireless Sending Outfit, complete as described \$7.50

Shipping weight 12 lbs.

No. AKGE1901 "Intercity" Wireless Sending Outfit, complete as described, but with the addition of aerial outfit No. BX333, consisting of 125 ft. No. DE9219 Antennum Wire, one No. EK3330 Connector and five CK1001 "Electro" Dry Cells. This makes an absolutely complete sending outfit. Price complete \$10.75

Shipping weight 15 lbs.

No. AEIK1902 "Intercity" Sending Outfit (5 mile range) also No. CGE1500 "Interstate" Receiving Outfit (range 300 miles) also our No. BX333 Aerial Outfit, and our No. DK1313 Switch, and 5 No. CK1001 Dry Batteries. A wonderful outfit for all Boy Scout Organizations for whom it was especially designed. Price complete, as described..... \$15.90

Shipping weight 25 lbs.

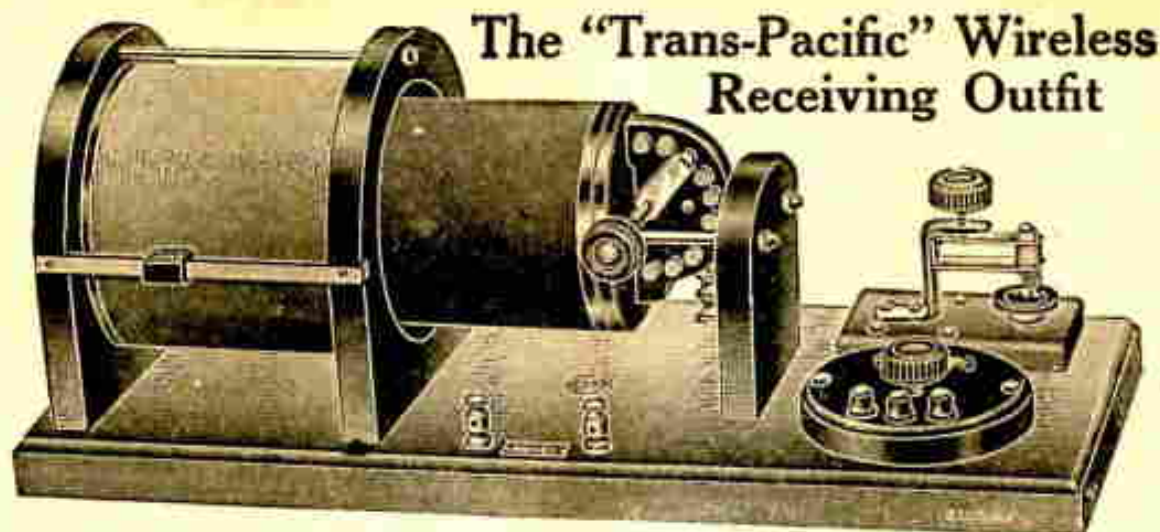
All these outfits whether No. GEK1900 or No. AEIK1902 are supplied with code chart of Morse, Continental and Navy codes, also complete directions for erection, care and use of the outfits purchased.

Dear Sirs:—

I purchased one of your 1-inch Spark coils in 1911 and it is still giving a good hot spark as if I had bought it to-day.

New York, N. Y.

FRANK DEVIDE.



No. AKX1555

Just as its name implies so is the outfit. It is the outfit for long distance, truly great distances.

Simplicity, efficiency, quality and low price. These four words were constantly before us when this outfit was being developed. Your first test of the "Trans-Pacific" will show you conclusively how carefully we have adhered to our ideals.

The No. GEK14000 Professional Loose Coupler, with a wave length of 4,000 meters, permits of its use for receiving all the commercial stations. The coupler itself is the simplest and most beautiful instrument of its kind we have ever developed, and that is saying much. The "Universal" detector has been on the market many years and its rotary sliding cup (patent applied for) and double micrometer and spring adjustment are really the acme of detector simplicity and efficiency. The blocking condenser is not the ordinary fixed kind, but is our No. ABE10000 Fixed-Variable type which gives 3 capacities to work with, enabling a choice of the one which will bring in the signals loudest. The entire outfit is superbly finished and mounted on a finely polished base. All wiring is done at the factory and the outfit comes ready for connections to an aerial and ground. There are four nickel-plated binding posts, each appropriately marked by a neat etched brass metal name plate. No receivers are furnished with the "Trans-Pacific" outfit but we particularly recommend our No. FX1305 Trans-Atlantic Phones, or No. GX6666 Government Phones. This outfit has received messages over 700 miles with a 100-foot aerial 50 feet high with the use of our "Government" phones and it will repeat the work for you at any time.

Made by the pioneers in the manufacture of amateur wireless equipment, this outfit looks and works as though it had every bit of knowledge we had acquired in 12 years put into its remarkable value. Size 8x20x7½ in. high.

No. AKX1555	"Trans-Pacific" Wireless Receiving Outfit, complete as described, no Phones.....	\$10.00
	Shipping weight 15 lbs.	
No. AFX1556	"Trans-Pacific" Outfit, with our No. FX1305 "Trans-Atlantic" Phones	\$16.00
	Shipping weight 18 lbs.	
No. AGX1557	"Trans-Pacific" Outfit, with our No. GX6666 "Government" Phones	\$17.00
	Shipping weight 18 lbs.	

Gentlemen:—

Kenosha, Wis.

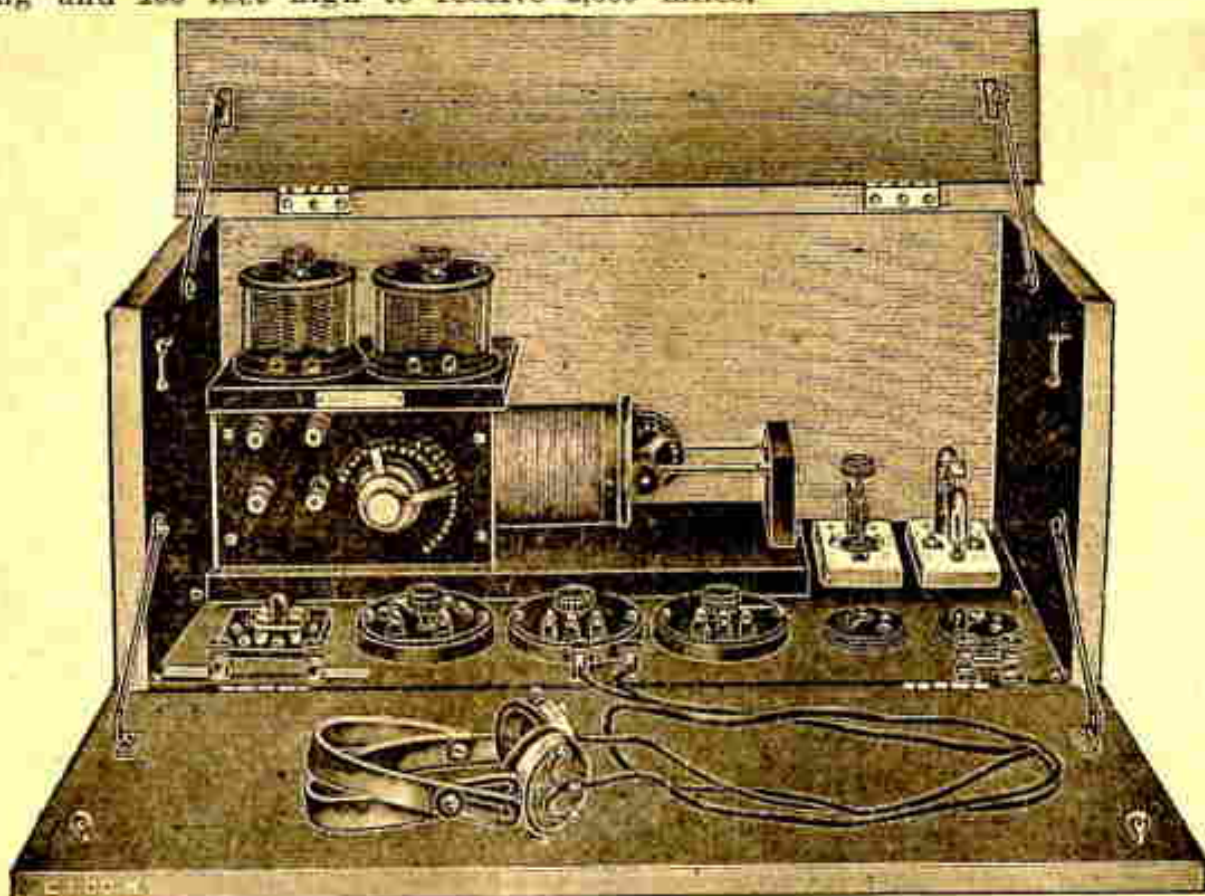
The instruments arrived a few days ago and after giving them a pretty thorough test, I think I can justly say, **THAT THEY ARE SATISFACTORY IN EVERY RESPECT.**

Let me say to whom it may concern, that this statement is absolutely unsolicited on the part of the **ELECTRO IMPORTING CO.,** being entirely voluntary on my part. Yours respectfully, **SIDNEY DERBYSHIRE,**

26 *Every article on this page made in U. S. A.*

The "Electro" Commercial Wireless Receiving Outfit

Our long experience in quantity manufacture has enabled us to design a standard commercial receiving outfit which, for price, finish, durability, flexibility, tuning qualities and long range, is absolutely unsurpassed. It will tune to any wave length from 200 meters to 10,000 meters and the selectivity is so perfect that interference is absolutely impossible. Guaranteed under normal conditions and when used with an aerial 150 feet long and 100 feet high to receive 2,000 miles.



No. GEX1387

Case is of solid mahogany hand rubbed and finished throughout and closing entirely to make it dust proof. Convenient handles also make it portable. Coupler is of navy type of mahogany with switches on the primary, one of which controls the winding in groups of ten turns and the other in individual turns. The secondary has a switch of odd but efficient design. There is a 43 plate rotary condenser across the primary which can be disconnected at will by a switch. There is also a 43 plate rotary variable condenser across the secondary. For extra long wave lengths a loading coil with 7 points is provided. Two detectors, one a crystal type and the other the celebrated Radioson, ensure always one detector in good order. For the most perfect results with both detectors a rotary potentiometer and proper switches are provided as is a suitable blocking condenser. Needless to say all wiring is concealed and all switches are mounted on hard rubber and wherever possible of the rotary type. The binding posts are large, and well finished and all marked by nickel name plates. All metal is nickel plated and polished. One pair of 4,000 ohm "Government" receivers are furnished and of them nothing more need be said. Altogether it forms an outfit designed for commercial work, especially on ships. The outfit is absolutely guaranteed in every respect and of all those supplied by us not a single owner has made one complaint.

Cabinet size is 48x16x20 but the size can be slightly altered to suit special needs. Net weight is 50 lbs.

No. GEX1387 "Electro" Commercial Receiving Outfit as described **\$75.00**

Shipping weight 80 lbs.

The "Electro" "Arlington (NAA) Baby Timer"

De Luxe Receiving Cabinet

Wave Lengths: Min. 200 Meters; Max. 1,200 Meters

The "Arlington Baby Timer" is without question the most compact, the smallest, as well as the most wonderful little time receiving cabinet on the market to-day.

With a fairly large aerial, it will receive stations such as Arlington (NAA) over a distance of 1,000 miles with ease. For a little outfit it has no peer in selectivity.

Very fine selectivity is had both with condenser and tuning inductances. The tuning is sharp and accurate and you will be amazed at the clearness of the received signals.

In this outfit a standard Auto Transformer type of tuning inductance is used. This type makes for great selectivity as practically no energy is lost in the transformation. This makes it in a sense more efficient than most loose couplers on the market to-day.

The outfit acts similar to an interference preventer, because the variable condenser is especially connected for efficient selective tuning.

The "Arlington Baby Timer" is recommended for use with an oscillating vacuum detector for undamped waves if external connections are made as per diagram furnished with the cabinet.

It can of course be used with any detector and any good set of phones.

FULL BAKELITE FRONT

As in all our De Luxe sets, the entire front of the outfit is made of BAKELITE. This material is now used in all high grade commercial outfits. It is much more expensive than hard rubber. It has these advantages: It has a beautiful black finish which it never loses. Unlike hard rubber, it never warps. It is the best electrical insulator known to science to-day, barring none. It does not collect, condense or absorb moisture—a very important point to consider in a wireless receiving cabinet. All our binding posts, switch-points, all wiring, etc., are directly mounted on the Bakelite Panel. This is the very best as well as the most expensive method known to science to-day. But when you want a Radio Cabinet, you want the best. Bakelite is THE best. We can't afford to use screw contacts so we solder every connection. It's expensive but it makes a better outfit.

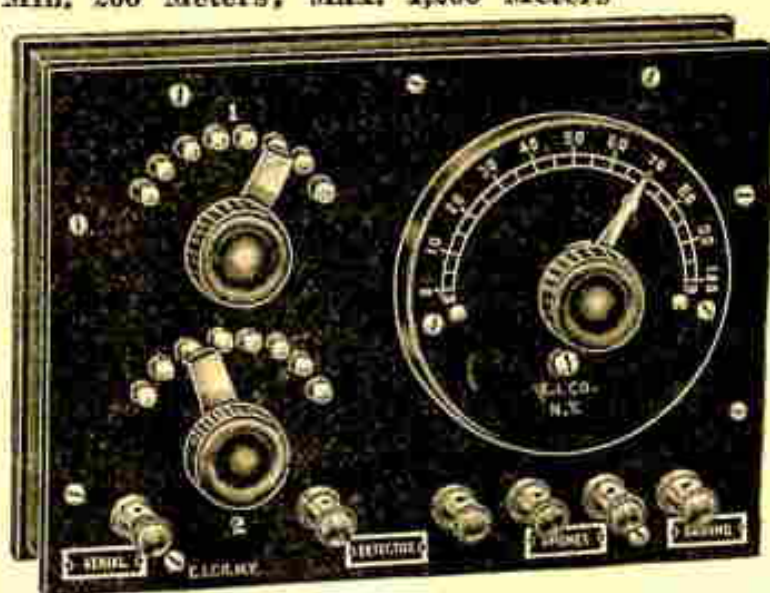
The variable rotary Condenser used is our famous 17 plate No. BEK9240 type. None better can be made. The cabinet is of mahogany, with a hand rubbed piano finish. All workmanship is of the highest grade throughout. All metal parts heavily nickel-plated and hand buffed. Six generous nickel binding posts and four etched name plates are furnished.

Explicit diagram showing hook-up as well as various clever connections is furnished with the outfit.

By placing a loading coil in the aerial circuit, longer waves can of course be received with this outfit.

For a low priced radio cabinet outfit, this one is unmatched. Our illustration is but a poor attempt to convey an adequate picture to you. You must see and try this outfit—words cannot describe it.

Size over all 8 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 6 x 2 inches. Shipping weight 4 lbs.
No. HEK4433 "Electro" "Arlington (NAA) Baby Timer" as described



No. HEK4433

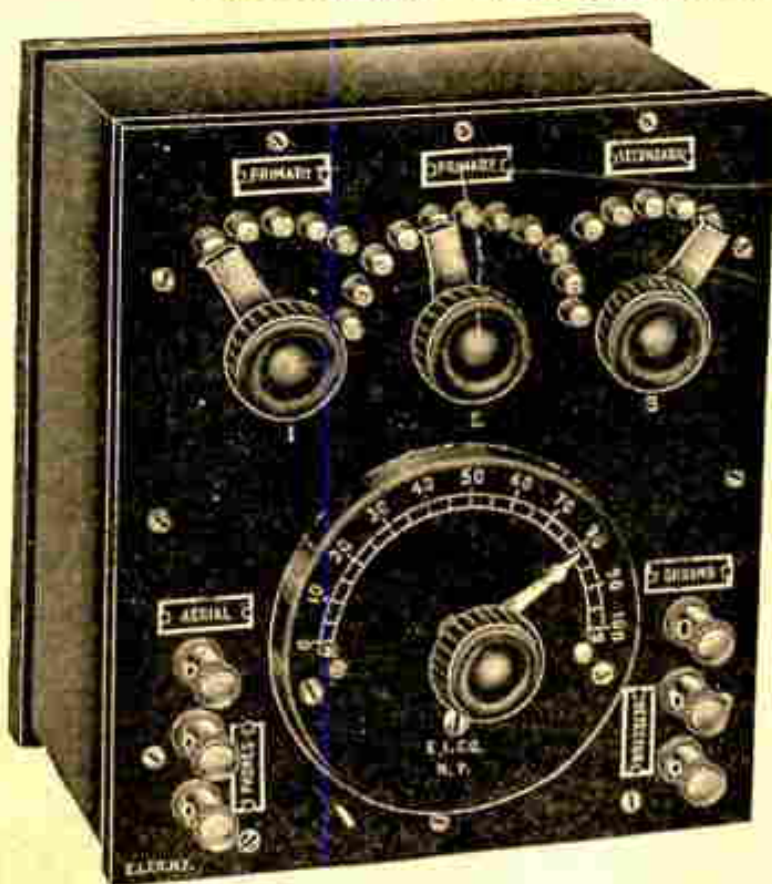
\$8.50

28 *Every article on this page made in U. S. A.*

The "Electro" "Key-West (NAR)" Radio Outfit

DeLuxe Receiving Cabinet

Wave Lengths: Min. 200 meters; Max. 2,000 meters



NO. ADX444

Here is a high grade long wave, long distance outfit. Will receive messages from large stations such as Key-West (NAR) Florida, over a radius of 1,250 miles on a medium aerial. Longer distances with a larger aerial. Arlington (NAA) time signals can be copied perfectly with either a good crystal or vacuum detector.

For a high grade medium priced outfit, this cabinet cannot be surpassed. It stands in a class by itself.

Wonderful selectivity is assisted by the 43 plate rotary variable condenser, which is shunted across the secondary. This condenser, by the way, has a most decided influence upon the whole system and the tuning can be controlled very accurately by its means. For very fine tuning, switch selectors No. 2 and No. 3 are used.

In this outfit a closely coupled tuning inductance of highest selectivity giving peculiar qualities is employed. The inductances are wound on special tubes and their balance is so perfect that great selectivity is guaranteed. On account of the close coupled transformer used, practically no energy is lost in the transformation, thus making the outfit more efficient than most loose couplers on the market.

As the tuning is very sharp most interference can readily be eliminated. The outfit therefore in many respects is a fine interference preventer.

Our "Key-West NAR" outfit can be used with any kind of crystal or vacuum detector. We also furnish a diagram showing how undamped waves can be received with this cabinet, using an oscillating vacuum detector.

FULL BAKELITE FRONT

As in all our De Luxe sets the entire front of the outfit is made of BAKELITE. This material is now used in all high grade commercial outfits. It is far more expensive than hard rubber. It has these advantages: A beautiful black finish which it never loses. Unlike hard rubber, it never warps. It is the best electrical insulator, known to science to-day, barring none. It does not collect, condense or absorb moisture—a very important point to consider in a wireless receiving cabinet. All our binding posts, switch-points, and all wiring, etc., are directly mounted on the Bakelite Panel. This is the very best as well as the most expensive method known to science to-day. But when you want a Radio cabinet, you want the best. Bakelite is THE best. Furthermore, every connection is soldered, not simply a screw contact.

The variable rotary Condenser used in our famous 43 plate No. DX9241 type. None better can be made. The cabinet is of mahogany.

with a hand rubbed piano finish. All workmanship is of the highest grade throughout. All metal parts are heavily nickel plated and hand buffed. Six generous nickel binding posts and seven etched name plates are furnished.

Explicit diagram showing hook-up as well as various clever connections is furnished with the outfit. By placing a loading coil in the aerial circuit, longer waves can of course be received with this outfit.

This very handsome Radio outfit cannot be matched anywhere at our price. It is not only very compact, but is readily portable as well. It looks more like a \$30.00 outfit; with its expensive Bakelite front, once it is in your station. It is a little beauty all the way through and our illustration does not do it justice whatsoever. You must see the "Key West" to fully appreciate it.

Size over all 8x8x4 $\frac{3}{4}$ inches. Shipping weight 6 lbs.

No. ADX444 "Electro" "Key-West NAR" Radio Outfit as described \$14.00

The "Electro" "Sayville (WSL)" Radio Outfit

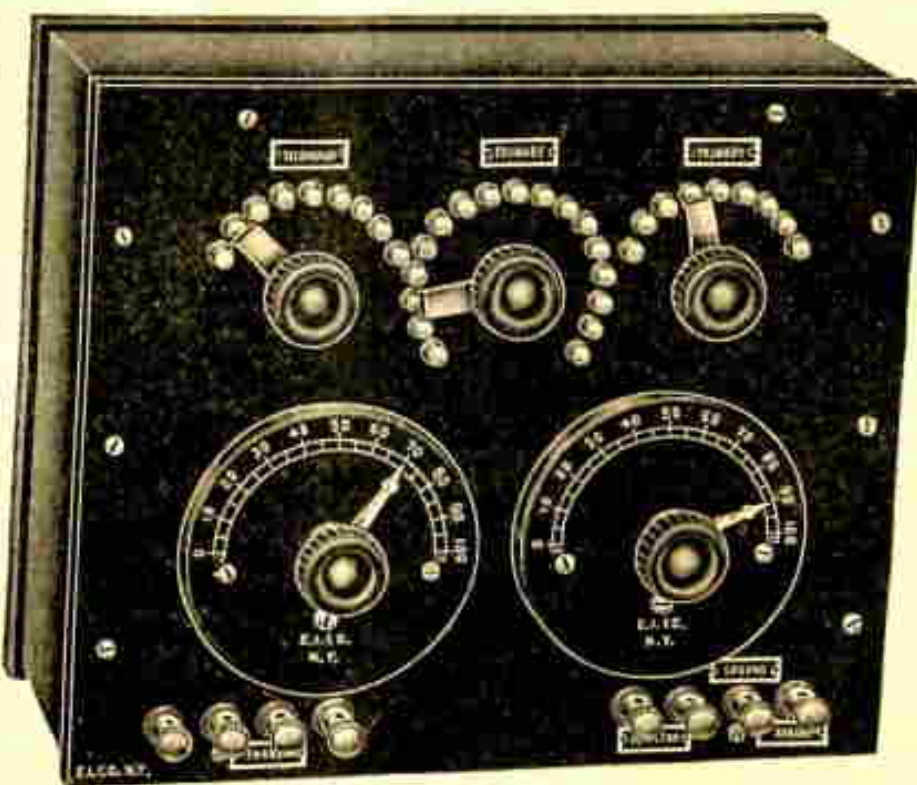
De Luxe Receiving Cabinet

Wave Lengths: Min. 450 Meters; Max. 2,500 Meters

Our "Sayville (WSL)" outfit was originally planned for jewelers' use. As can be readily understood a jeweler's outfit must be of commercial type, must be highly selective and practically free from interference.

All this and much more is accomplished with this efficient set.

Time signals from such stations as Arlington (NAA) are received with the greatest ease over a radius of 1,500 miles on an aerial having 310 meters. This is accomplished with any good crystal or vacuum detector. On larger aerials the receiving distance of course is increased.



No. AHX4455

Very sharp tuning is had particularly with the center switch selector of the primary transformer winding. The two, 43 plate, rotary variable condensers are particularly useful for tuning waves around 2,500 meters in length. THE CONDENSER AT THE RIGHT HAS A SHORT CIRCUITING ARRANGEMENT FOR INCREASING THE WAVE LENGTH. WHEN OPEN THIS CONDENSER REDUCES THE WAVE LENGTH AND AMATEUR STATIONS CAN THEN BE RECEIVED WITH EASE.

In this outfit we use very efficient, closely coupled tuning inductances AND A SPECIAL VARIOMETER COIL placed at right angles to the tuning inductance. This construction is original with us and the entire arrangement of closely coupled inductances is more efficient than most loose couplers, as practically no energy is lost in transformation.

30 Every article on this page made in U. S. A.

The "Electro" "Sayville (WSL)" Radio Outfit (Continued)

This outfit is highly selective especially on long wave lengths. It is an ideal jeweler's set and the better, up-to-date amateur will be proud of this fine set. Four binding posts for the phones are used in order that two sets may be attached to the outfit.

By means of the three switch selectors nearly all interference can be eliminated, which is especially important when receiving time signals.

Our "Sayville (WSL)" outfit can be used with any kind of detector either crystal or vacuum type. A diagram is furnished showing how undamped waves can be received with this outfit by using an oscillating vacuum detector.

FULL BAKELITE FRONT

As in all our De Luxe sets, the entire front of the outfit is made of BAKELITE. This material is now used in all high grade commercial outfits. It is far more expensive than hard rubber. It has these advantages: It has a beautiful black finish which it never loses. Unlike hard rubber, it never warps. It is the best electrical insulator known to science to-day, barring none. It does not collect, condense or absorb moisture—a very important point to consider in a wireless receiving cabinet. All our binding posts, switch points, all wiring, etc., are directly mounted on the Bakelite Panel. This is the very best as well as the most expensive method known to science to-day. But when you want a Radio Cabinet, you want the best. Bakelite is THE best.

To insure the maximum of efficiency we solder every joint and contact. This means longer range and a guarantee of long life for your outfit. We don't use screw connections anywhere.

The two variable rotary condensers used are our famous 43 plate No. DX9241 type. None better can be made. The cabinet is of mahogany, with a hand rubbed piano finish. All workmanship is of the highest grade throughout. All metal parts are heavily nickel-plated and hand buffed. Eight generous nickel binding posts and seven etched name plates are furnished.

Explicit diagram showing hook-up as well as various clever connections is furnished with the outfit.

By placing a loading coil in the aerial circuit, longer waves can of course be received with this outfit.

This highly efficient set stands unmatched in this country to-day. It is of generous proportions and represents a good deal more than what we ask you to pay for it. It looks business and will give your station a commercial looking appearance. Our illustration does the handsome set but scant justice. You can't adequately show mahogany, nickel and Bakelite in a black and white illustration.

Size over all 12x10x5 $\frac{1}{4}$ inches. Shipping weight 9 lbs.

No. AHX4455 "Electro" "Sayville (WSL)" Radio Outfit as described **\$18.00**

When ordering one of our Tuners, Loose Couplers, Loading Coils, Receiving Cabinets, etc.; permit us to present you free with our compliments the following lessons of our famous "WIRELESS COURSE": lesson No. 4 "The Principles of Wireless Telegraphy" or lessons Nos. 8 and 9 "Receiving Apparata" or lesson No. 12 "The Hook-Ups and Connections" or lesson No. 14 "Operation of Instruments."

(2) You will learn how to tune your station properly and how to get the most out of your instruments. Just attach your free coupons to your order. For further information consult colored section of this catalog.

The "Electro" "Tuckerton (WGG)" Radio Outfit

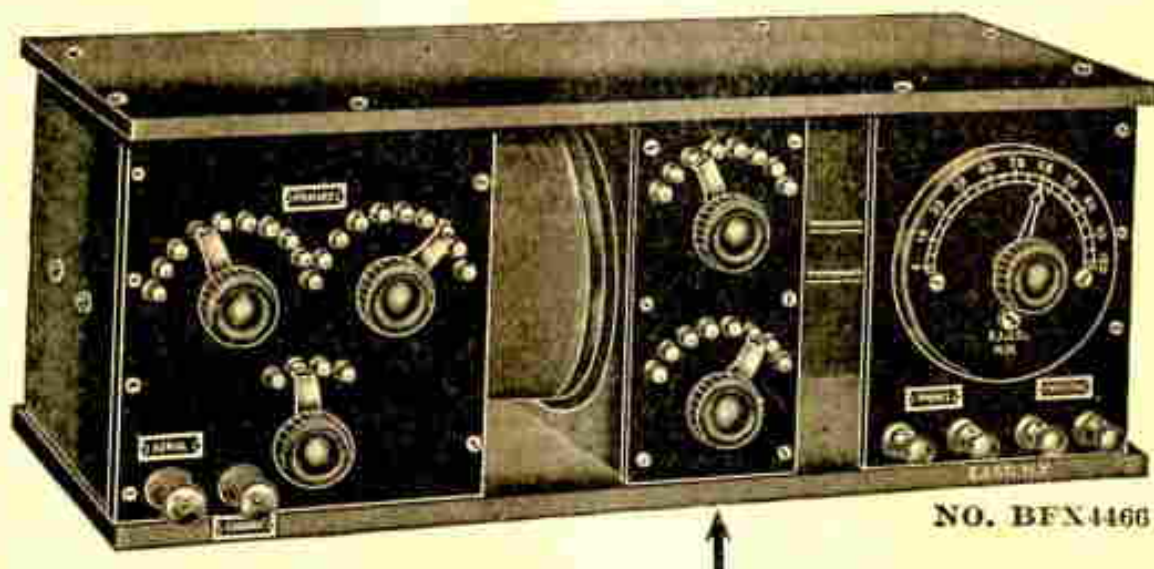
DeLuxe Receiving Cabinet

Wave Lengths: Min. 780 Meters; Max. 3,20. Meters

The need of a genuine amateur suited set has been long felt by the various manufacturers, and after a considerable amount of research and experimental work, on our part, our engineers have finally devised an outfit which will cover ALL the faults inherent in outfits manufactured heretofore. We are the only company which has succeeded in perfecting such an outfit and it will do everything that we claim for it.

This outfit while eminently suited for the better amateur class, is highly recommended for jewelers' use, for the reason that the set is exceedingly compact and fool proof to a very high degree.

Time signals from Arlington (NAA) as well as other stations sending out the time twice daily, are received with astonishing ease with this outfit, signals are received over a radius of about 2,500 miles on a medium size aerial, in connection with a "Radiocite" or a vacuum detector, or any other sensitive detector and a good set of phones. With very large and highly elevated aerials the receiving distance is of course increased.



SLIDES BACK AND FORWARD

This outfit is of the loose coupler type, especially balanced for fine and efficient tuning. The loose coupler is of the very latest approved type. The air space between primary and secondary is reduced to a minimum. Both coils are wound with silk covered copper wire—not enamel, the latter having proved inefficient for all fine tuning.

The primary is connected to two switch selectors, (shown at left in our illustration). The selector switch at left connects every tenth turn; it is used for coarse tuning. The selector switch at the right connects every turn of the first 24; it is used for very fine tuning.

A similar arrangement is used on the sliding secondary. Here two sets of switch selectors MOUNTED ON A BAKELITE PANEL are used; the top switch is for coarse tuning, the bottom one for fine tuning. When receiving, the switches of both primary and secondary are manipulated till the signals come in with maximum strength.

An additional switch is included with the outfit which short circuits the detector when the amateur wishes to transmit, so that the heavy currents produced by the transmitter do not affect the detector crystal. This switch is located below the two primary switches. The switch is a very essential part and has been overlooked in the past by ALL companies manufacturing wireless cabinets.

The Electro "Tuckerton (WGG)" Radio Outfit
(Continued)

For selective tuning the secondary should be loosely coupled with the primary by pulling it out from the primary and carefully tuning the secondary or left-hand condenser. It will be found that exceptionally fine tuning is obtained with this arrangement when once experience is obtained in the matter of handling the various parts of the outfit.

The secondary slides back and forward on two heavy nickel plated brass rods. It slides with wonderful ease and is pushed in or out of the primary by merely grasping one of the secondary switch knobs.

The outfit is so designed, and the circuit so arranged that it is possible to use it as a receptor for undamped waves. It is necessary to connect an additional loading coil in the aerial circuit to receive long waves, as stations which employ undamped wave generators use wave lengths exceeding 4,000 meters. Two of our No. DXS486 Tuning Coils can be connected in series and will work satisfactorily, in conjunction with the "Tuckerton" receiver for receiving wave lengths up to 6,000 meters, with a moderate size aerial. A suitable antenna for this kind of work should consist of one or two wires 300 to 600 feet long and about 50 feet high. Under normal conditions, with the above aerial and a properly tuned oscillating Audion, there should be no trouble in receiving European stations such as Nauen and Ellwiese with this wonderful outfit.

Our famous No. 9240 Variable Condenser is used. None better can be made. The cabinet is of mahogany with a hand rubbed piano finish. All workmanship is of the highest grade throughout. All metal parts are heavily nickel-plated and hand buffed. Six generous nickel binding posts and five etched name plates are furnished.

FULL BAKELITE FRONTS

As in all our De Luxe sets the entire front of the outfit is made of BAKELITE. This material is now used in all high grade commercial outfits. The switching panel of the movable secondary is of Bakelite too. It is far more expensive than hard rubber. It has these advantages: It has a beautiful black finish which it never loses. Unlike hard rubber it never warps. It is the best electrical insulator, known to science to-day, barring none. It does not collect, condense, or absorb moisture—a very important point to consider in a wireless receiving cabinet. All our binding posts, switch-points, all wiring, etc., are directly mounted on the Bakelite Panels. This is the very best as well as the most expensive method known to science to-day. But when you want a Radio cabinet, you want the best. Bakelite is THE best. Every connection is soldered. We don't use screw contacts anywhere.

Our "Tuckerton" (WGG) Outfit can be used with any kind of crystal or vacuum detector. We also furnish a diagram showing how undamped waves can be received with this cabinet, using an oscillating vacuum detector.

This very fine De Luxe cabinet is without a shade of doubt one of the greatest bargains in the country to-day. It has been designed for professional work and will stand a good deal of abuse. Its like will not be found anywhere. It is not a small set nor too large to be clumsy; it is just right, works right and keeps on working right, long after you have forgotten the modest price we ask for the set.

We are sorry that you can't see this outfit before buying it for our illustration does it a great injustice. How can we show the piano finished cabinet, the Bakelite fronts, the sparkling posts and the "works" in a lifeless picture? When you hold the cabinet in your hands and after you have tried it you will appreciate just how much we underestimated it. We can build outfits better than we can talk about them. Try us and see. Look at our testimonials, they talk better than we could.

Size over all is: 21½x7x6¾ inches. Shipping weight 15 lbs.

No. BFX4466 "Electro" "Tuckerton (WGG)" Radio Outfit as described

\$26.00

Dear Sirs:—

I bought one of your D.S. tuning coils and two of your detectors and must say they work fine.

Hamilton, Ont., Can.

F. HOLIDAY, JR.

"Electro" 300-Mile Receiving Outfit

A really excellent outfit that is dependable, tunable within a very wide range and remarkably flexible for so reasonably priced an outfit. The range of 300 to 500 miles is obtained with a 4 wire "L" aerial 100 ft. long and 30 ft. high.

Outfit consists of:

- | | |
|-------------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| 1 No. DBE12002 Loose Coupler. | 1 ABE10000 Fixed Variable Con- |
| 1 No. ABE9700 Detector. | denser. |
| 1 pr. No. CX8090, 2,000 ohm Phones. | 1 FK10010 Junior Fixed Condenser. |
| 1 No. BEK8487 Loading Coil. | 1 No. BEK9240 Rotary Variable Con- |
| 1 Wireless Course in 20 Lessons. | denser. |
| | 1 No. AK2501 Code Chart. |
| | 1 Blue Print of Connections. |

Wire for Connections.

No. ADEK3030 "Electro" 300 Mile Receiving Outfit, complete as described \$14.50

Shipping weight 12 lbs.

"Electro" 500-Mile Receiving Outfit

An outfit which will give results comparing very favorably to those given by most so-called "professional" sets. Tunes perfectly and has perfect interference protection. The range is very conservatively stated and is based on the use of a 4 wire L aerial 100 ft. long and 40 ft. high.

Outfit consists of:

- | | |
|---|------------------------------------|
| 1 No. HX14000 Professional Loose Coupler. | 1 No. BEK9240 Rotary Variable Con- |
| 1 No. AEK7777 Universal Detector. | denser. |
| 1 No. BEK8487 Loading Coil. | 1 No. FK10010 Junior Fixed Con- |
| 1 pr. No. DX8070, 2,000 ohm Re- | denser. |
| ceivers. | 1 No. AK2501 Code Chart. |
| 1 Complete Wireless Course in 20 Lessons. | 1 Blue Print of Connections. |

Wire for Connections.

No. AHEK3050 "Electro" 500 Mile Receiving Outfit, complete as described \$18.50

Shipping weight 25 lbs.

"Electro" 1000-Mile Receiving Outfit

The outfit you have been looking for. Simple to operate, sure to give results and beautifully finished. Its range of 1,000 to 1,500 miles is certain with an L aerial of 4 wires, 150 ft. long and 60 ft. high. Will receive undamped wave stations with a tikker and has frequently received foreign messages in New York. Has remarkable tuning capacity and perfect interference prevention.

Outfit consists of:

- | | |
|--|---|
| 1 No. HX14000 Professional Loose Coupler. | 1 No. CEK8888 Detector. |
| 1 No. HEK4500 Loading Inductance. | 1 Blue Print of Connections. |
| 2 No. DX9241 Rotary Variable Condensers. | 1 Complete Wireless Course in 20 Lessons. |
| 1 pr. No. FX1305 2,000 ohm Trans-Atlantic Phones. | 1 No. AK2501 Code Chart. |
| | Wire for Connections. |
| No. CCEK3100 "Electro" 1,000 Mile Receiving Outfit, as described \$33.50 | |
| Shipping weight 30 lbs. | |

"Electro" 1500-Mile Receiving Outfit

Rated at 1,500 miles but has done 3,000 miles very regularly on a 6 wire aerial 175 ft. long and 80 ft. high. The finest example of an assembled instrument outfit possible to produce. The tuning range is unusual, its work on undamped waves with a tikker perfect and its every part as substantial as it is possible to make it. The finish on every instrument is superb.

Outfit consists of:

- | | |
|--|---|
| 1 No. AFX1399 Navy Type Loose Coupler. | 1 No. CEK8888 Detector. |
| 1 No. HEK4500 Loading Inductance. | 1 No. ABE10000 Rotary Variable Condenser. |
| 2 No. DX9241 Rotary Variable Condensers. | 1 Complete Wireless Course in 20 Lessons. |
| 1 pr. No. GX6666 3,000 ohm "Government" Receivers. | 1 No. AK2501 Code Chart. |
| | Wire for Connections. |
| No. DBGE3015 "Electro" 1,500 Mile Receiving Outfit, as described \$42.75 | |
| Shipping weight 35 lbs. | |

"Electro" 3-Mile Sending Outfit

A simple untuned combination of instruments that will easily send from 1 to 3 miles with a 50 ft. 2 wire aerial 30 ft. high.

Outfit consists of:

- | | |
|---|---|
| *1 No. CCK1087 $\frac{1}{2}$ -inch Bull-Dog Spark Coil. | 3 No. CK1001 Dry Cells. |
| 1 No. IE9221 1 pint Leyden Jar. | 1 No. AK2501 Code Chart. |
| 1 No. EK9220 Spark Gap. | 1 Complete Wireless Course in 20 Lessons. |
| 1 No. CE1118 Telegraph Key. | 1 Blue Print of Connections. |

Wire for Connections.

No. FX2003 "Electro" 3 Mile Sending Outfit, as described..... **\$6.00**
Shipping weight 12 lbs.

* This outfit can also be had for a range of 5 to 8 miles by substituting one of our No. DGE1088 one inch Bull-Dog Spark Coils and adding 3 No. CK1001 Dry Cells, making up our

No. HBE2008 "Electro" 8 Mile Sending Outfit, as described.... **\$8.25**
Shipping weight 15 lbs.

"Electro" 15-Mile Sending Outfit

An outfit that any amateur can be proud to own. Its range is conservatively stated and has been greatly exceeded on a 75 ft. 4 wire aerial 40 ft. high. Its tuning is sharp and the emitted wave very penetrating. Finish excellent throughout.

Outfit consists of:

- | | |
|--|---|
| 1 No. HX1089 2-inch Bull-Dog Spark Coll. | 8 No. CK1001 Electro Dry Cells. |
| 1 No. DX8271 Electro Helix. | 1 Blue Print of Connections. |
| 1 No. EK9220 Spark Gap. | 1 Complete Wireless Course in 20 Lessons. |
| 1 No. BEK9260 Condenser. | 1 No. AK2501 Code Chart. |
| 1 No. ABE1117 Telegraph Key. | |

Wire for Connections.

No. AHX2015 "Electro" 15 Mile Sending Outfit, as described.... **\$18.00**
Shipping weight 25 lbs.

"Electro" 50-Mile Sending Outfit

For 110 Volts A. C. or D. C. Current Only

A reasonably priced outfit that has done wonderful work. A range of 75 to 100 miles is not at all unusual. Gives a high pitched and sharp note that is easily read and very dependable. The tuning is very simple and unusually sharp.

Outfit consists of:

- | | |
|---|---|
| 1 No. GGE8050 ½ K.W. Transformer Coil. | 1 No. DGE531 Glass Plate Condenser. |
| 1 No. BHES000 Electrolytic Interrupter. | 1 No. DES001 Fused Knife Switch. |
| 1 No. DXS271 Electro Sending Helix. | 1 No. AKX2382 Rotary Spark Gap. |
| 1 No. BX9212 Wireless Key. | 1 Blue Print of Connections. |
| 1 No. AEK10099 Key Condenser (to absorb spark). | 1 Complete Wireless Course in 20 Lessons. |
| | 1 No. AK2501 Code Chart. |

Wire for Connections

No. CBEK2050 "Electro" 50 Mile Sending Outfit, as described.. \$32.50
Shipping weight 90 lbs.

"Electro" 100-Mile Sending Outfit

For Operation on 110 Volts Alternating Current Only

A commercial outfit for the price of an amateur one. Its high grade apparatus as combined here has sent as far as 207 miles using a 4 wire aerial 100 ft. long and 60 ft. high. Tunes sharply and clearly and holds its adjustment. It is as dependable as any professional outfit can be made.

Outfit consists of:

- | | |
|---|---|
| *1 No. CAX9281 ½ K.W. Closed Core Transformer. | 1 No. FX9600 Oscillation Transformer. |
| 1 No. BX9212 Wireless Key. | 1 No. AKX2382 A.C. Rotary Spark Gap. |
| 1 No. AEK10099 Key Condenser (to absorb spark). | 1 Complete Wireless Course in 20 Lessons. |
| 1 No. DGE531A Special Glass Plate Condenser. | 1 No. AK2501 Code Chart. |

Wire for Connections

No. DEX2100 "Electro" 100 Mile Sending Outfit, as described.. \$55.00
Shipping weight 125 lbs.

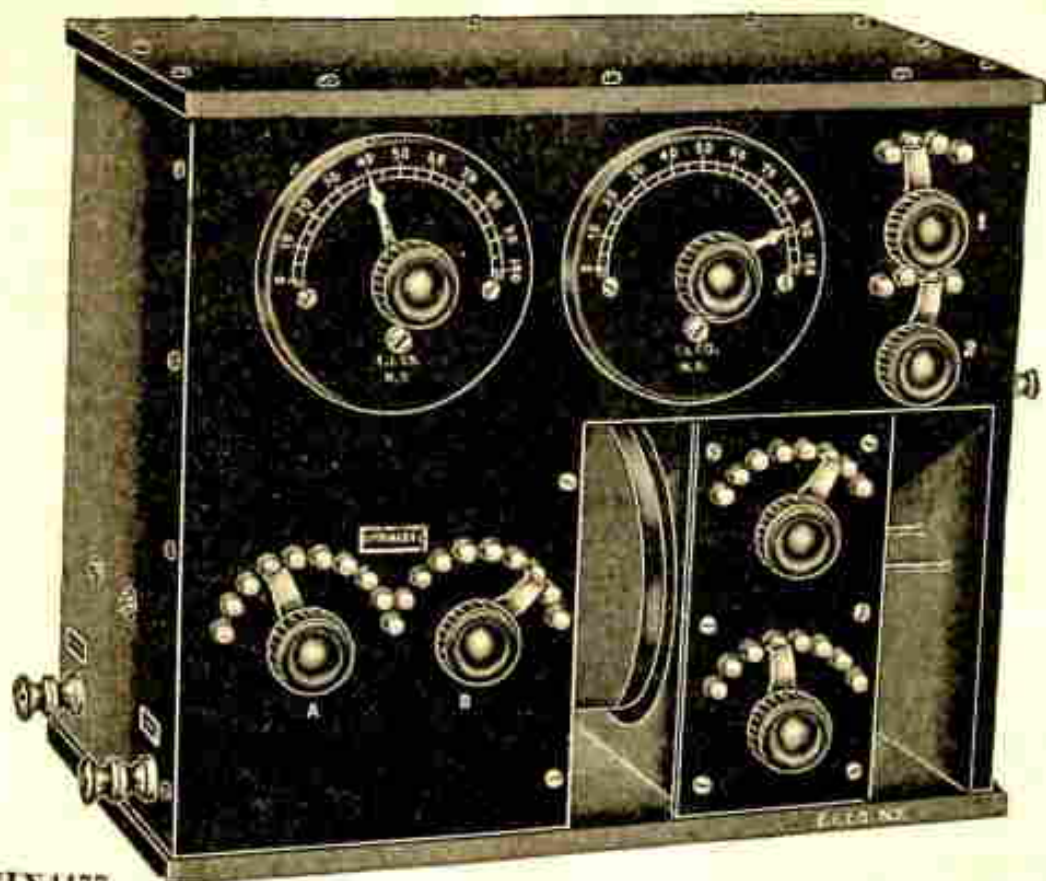
* The same outfit can be supplied with a 1 K.W. Transformer and Condensers giving it a range of over 200 miles at our extra price of \$72.00, making the entire

No. AAGX2200 "Electro" 200 Mile Sending Outfit, as described.. \$117.00
Shipping weight 225 lbs.

The "Electro" "Nauen (POZ)" Radio Outfit

De Luxe Receiving Cabinet

Wave Lengths: Min. 150 Meters; Max. 3,500 Meters



No. CIX477

One of the finest designed radio outfits which was ever brought out by any radio concern is our "Nauen (POZ)" Radio Outfit which constitutes the most modern receiver.

This outfit is so designed that the circuit is capable of receiving both undamped and damped wave stations. It has a minimum wave length of 150 meters and a maximum of 3,500 meters which covers practically the entire range of modern radio practice.

Every "Nauen" outfit which we furnish is thoroughly tested in every respect; both for efficiency and operation. The outfit has a range of 3,500 to 4,000 miles with the use of a vacuum detector and a moderate size antenna. With a crystal rectifying detector, it is possible to use this set to receive stations 2,000 miles away, under almost all conditions, thus enabling the amateur to receive messages at all times which is impossible with most of the apparatus put out by other companies.

This is the only outfit which will stand severe usage, as the construction of the various parts of it is so rigid and durable that it may be handled in any manner. It is the only outfit really suited to club use where it is continually handled by the various members.

The cost of this outfit is so small as compared with usual high grade receiving sets, that it makes it applicable for ordinary radio club use, and we are certain that the good qualities inherent in this outfit will revolutionize the amateur field.

The outfit contains two sets of primary switches for controlling long wave reception for use in receiving continuous wave stations. In receiving long waves, switch blade No. 1 is turned towards the right, and the secondary is placed well within the primary. The secondary switches are placed on the extreme right hand switch point, thus using the complete winding of the secondary. The pointer of the left hand condenser should be set at 100 of the scale, thus giving maximum capacity to the outfit.

42 Every article on this page made in U. S. A.

The "Electro" "Nauen" (POZ)" Radio Outfit (Continued)

In receiving short wave lengths, such as 600 meters and, below, switch No. 1 is re-set to contact on the left in order to connect the right hand condenser in series with the ground, thus decreasing the natural wave length of the outfit. The switches of both the secondary and primary are manipulated until the incoming signals are heard at the maximum intensity.

For selective tuning the secondary should be loosely coupled with the primary by pulling it out from the primary and carefully tuning the secondary or left-hand condenser. It will be found that exceptionally fine tuning is obtained with this arrangement when once experience is obtained in the matter of handling the various parts of the outfit.

This outfit is of the latest approved loose-coupled type. The secondary and the primary come as close together as is possible without touching each other. The secondary slides back and forward on two nickel plated thick brass slider rods. It slides with wonderful ease and is pushed in or out of the primary by merely grasping one of the secondary switch knobs. These switch selectors are mounted on a BAKELITE panel which slides back and forward with the secondary.

The outfit is so designed, and the circuit so arranged that it is possible to use it as a receptor for undamped waves. This is accomplished by an additional coil placed within the cabinet and forming part of the outfit. By merely throwing in the coil in the circuit by connecting in switch No. 2 to the right, it is possible to receive continuous wave stations. It is necessary to connect an additional loading coil in the aerial circuit to receive long waves, as stations which employ undamped wave generators use wave lengths exceeding 4,000 meters. Two of our No. DX8486 Tuning Coils can be connected in series and will work satisfactorily, in conjunction with the "Nauen" receiver for receiving wave lengths up to 6,000 meters, with a moderate size aerial. A suitable antenna for this kind of work should consist of a single wire 300 to 600 feet long and about 50 feet high. Under normal conditions, with the above aerial and a properly tuned oscillating Audion, there should be no trouble in receiving European stations such as Nauen and Ellwiese.

Two variable rotary condensers are used, the No. 9240 and our famous 43 plate No. DX9241 type. None better can be made. The cabinet is of mahogany with a hand rubbed piano finish. All workmanship is of the highest grade throughout. All metal parts are heavily nickel plated and hand buffed. Six generous nickel binding posts and four etched name plates, are furnished.

A diagram of connections is supplied with the outfit giving full details of connections and various hook-ups for use with the outfit.

Our "Nauen (POZ)" outfit can be used with any kind of crystal or vacuum detector. We also furnish a diagram showing how undamped waves can be received with this cabinet, using an oscillating vacuum detector.

FULL BAKELITE FRONTS

As in all our De Luxe sets the entire front of the outfit is made of BAKELITE. This material is now used in all high grade commercial outfits. All our binding posts, switch-points, all wiring, etc., are directly mounted on the Bakelite Panel. This is the very best as well as the most expensive method known to science to-day. But when you want a Radio cabinet, you want the best. Bakelite is THE best. Every connection is soldered. We don't use screw contacts anywhere.

This extraordinarily fine outfit, constituting the finest of our De Luxe sets, is head and shoulders above any Radio receiving outfit, selling at twice or thrice the price we ask for it. It is of generous design, but not clumsy by any means. It will make a station have that commercial look wherever used with a good pair of phones and a good detector.

We wish you could come to our factory and look at this outfit for the illustration conveys but little conception of the fine appearance of this our best outfit. You must see the "Nauen" to appreciate it.

Size over all $17\frac{1}{2} \times 11\frac{1}{2} \times 7$ inches. Shipping weight 15 lbs.

No. CIX4477 "Electro" Nauen (POZ) Radio Outfit as described

\$39.00

"Electro" Wireless Telephone Receivers

VERY few people realize that the wireless telephone receiver, without exception, is the most important part of a wireless receiving set. A sensitive detector is practically rendered useless if used in connection with a poor set of phones, while on the other hand a detector of but poor sensitivity, will sometimes achieve wonders with a high grade set of phones.

Many amateurs and most professionals know this fact only too well, and no matter how poor the rest of their receiving outfit, their phones will usually be found to be a good set.

Buying phones is much like buying clothes—you can buy both at most any price. In each case you get exactly what you pay for. It's the experience first and then the material which counts. Then, also the reputation of the firm. We could go on a long tirade telling you how many governments, and universities use our receivers **EXCLUSIVELY**, we could dazzle you with phenomenal figures of our output in telephone receivers, we could publish bushels of testimonials from satisfied customers, but we prefer to tell you how our phones are made. It probably will convince you better than anything else.

MATERIALS

The vital items in any receiver are the following: The permanent magnets, the wire used, the pole pieces, the diaphragms.

The permanent magnets in all our wireless receivers are made of the highest grade tungsten steel, manufactured for us expressly in Sweden and imported by us. After the magnets are blanked out to shape they are hardened glass hard. There is a big waste in this process as many pieces warp so badly that they cannot be used. Each blank is then tested for hardness by an inspector and no blank that can be scratched by a file is acceptable. Such blanks are scrapped. Consider that this steel costs us from 35 to 40 cents per lb. before blanking, when domestic steel can be had for from 16 to 20 cents. Then consider that but 70 per cent. of the blanks pass inspection, and that a pound of the steel does not furnish many blanks either.

The pole pieces, which perform a very important function, must be of the softest possible iron. Nothing but the best grade of imported Swedish iron will do, and not all grades of it either.

The wire used in all our receivers now, is imported enamel wire. For our high grade receivers we use No. 43 B. & S.—a wire so fine that the eye hardly perceives it. Only a specially trained operator can wind it on account of its great fragility.

There is at present—we are sorry to say—no suitable No. 43 enamel wire made in the United States. None seem to have the high insulating values of the European wire and the domestic wire of this size, furthermore, tears so easily that it cannot be used in a high speed winding machine.

There have been some controversies as to the use of enamel wire for wireless receivers in the past. To this let us say that up to 1909 we used single silk covered wire exclusively. Exhaustive comparative tests have shown that enamel wire is infinitely more efficient, and since 1909 we have used it almost exclusively. Since 1912 we have used nothing but enamel wire windings. The highest American, as well as European authorities have long come to the same conclusion; all European radio re-

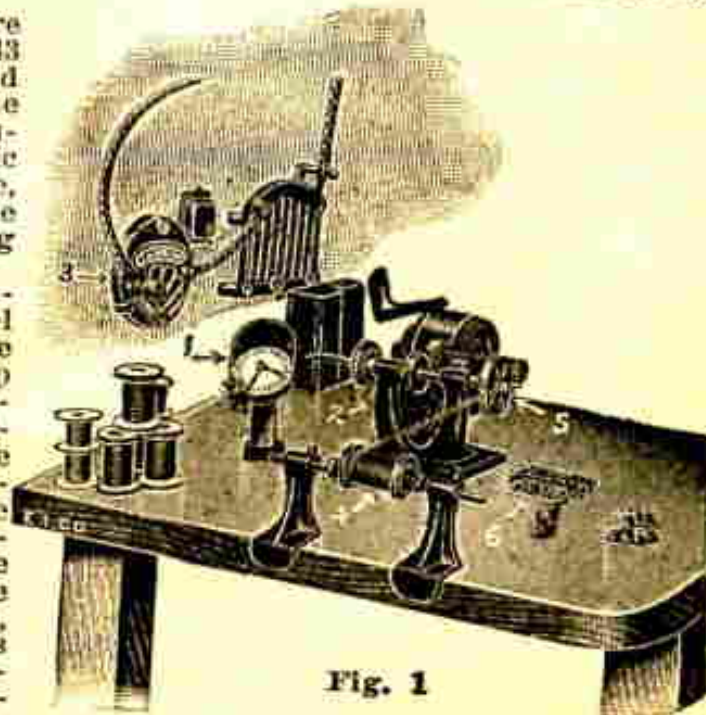


Fig. 1

ceivers are now wound with enamel wire. We cannot here go into a lengthy technical discussion as to the great merits of enamel wire; suffice it to cite the following: No one will deny that the more (ampere) turns one can

**Class of Materials
We Use in Our Phones**

wind on a given core, the better the electro-magnetic results, always bearing in mind, of course, that the nearer the windings to the core the more efficient the electro-magnet will be. Thus, in 1909, each one of our No. FGE1305 receiver spools were wound with 5,700 turns of No. 44 B. & S. silk wire. We now use 6,600 turns of No. 43 B. & S. wire—a heavier wire (carrying more current) and winding almost 1,000 more turns wire in the same space, without increasing the distance between the pole piece and the last layer. This example makes it clear why our receivers are now so infinitely more sensitive than they were in 1909. It also explains why they are more sensitive than most other makes.

"Resistance" is a very empty quotation in connection with a radio receiver. Thus, if we could use German silver wire in our receivers we would save several thousand dollars a year. Of course, it is absolutely impossible to use this wire (although some unscrupulous makers are still doing it), for the reason that resistance wire "chokes" almost all signals. We are not even satisfied to use good copper wire, hence our specifications for enamel wire invariably call for the highest grade electrolytic copper. This costs quite a little more, but we get from 1 per cent. to 3 per cent. better conductivity—an appreciable amount when we wind over 6,000 turns of wire on a bobbin.

The diaphragm is one of the least understood parts in telephone engineering to-day. The highest authorities have written books and pamphlets about it, there have been endless discussions, and it is quite safe to say that some millions of experiments have been made, in order to find out just how a diaphragm works. We only know this: We know mighty little as yet. In Mr. Gernsback's laboratory can be found several hundred diaphragms made of strange materials, as well as in strange shapes. There are diaphragms of pure nickel, some of the new magnetic alloys, some made of the latest silicon-transformer iron, some with curious holes and curious laminations, some made of iron wire, some made of mica with iron center, etc., etc. Our experience leads us to doubt if there is a concern in the country who lays greater stress on a diaphragm than we do. For our better receivers each diaphragm is hand selected and tested to achieve greatest uniformity. It also undergoes several other special tests, which, being trade secrets, cannot be mentioned here.

WINDING

The most important as well as interesting operation is the winding of our telephone bobbins. A specially constructed machine does this work, having been constructed in our own shops for our requirements. Fig. 1 shows it. 1 is the automatic revolution counter, which counts the turns of wire on each bobbin. Each style receiver bobbin is wound to a certain number of turns. Thus each bobbin of our "Government" receivers is wound to 6,600 turns, while each bobbin of our "Transatlantic" receivers is wound to 5,500 turns and so on. When the hand of the dial arrives at the, say, 6,600th turn, a bell rings and the operator stops. As our wire is remarkably uniform, the resistance of each bobbin will not vary for more than 1 to 2 ohms. The winding machine proper, 2, is operated by an electric motor. The control of the machine is foot operated. The speed regulator is shown at 3. The fine wire supply-spool is shown at 4, while the bobbin, 5, in process of winding, is held in an ingenious chuck. Completed bobbins are shown at 6.

Only a thoroughly experienced female operator can wind the No. 43 wire at a high speed without having several breaks in each bobbin. It is a very hard task at best, very trying as well as tiring. It is also necessary to operate the winder at a high rate of speed as else the wire does not "pack" tight enough. Thus an inexperienced operator can only get about 75 per cent. of the required wire on its bobbin. Naturally the machine must run very steady and smooth to obtain the correct results. After the bobbins are wound and equipped with lead wires, they are tested by

means of an ohm meter. Those that test either too high or too low are discarded. The bobbins next go to the female assemblers who make up the complete receiver. Before they leave the assemblers' hands, however, the receiver undergoes various tests and several inspections.

CALIBRATING

The receivers are now placed in trays, each tray containing some 60 receivers. They are then taken to the calibrating machine, where the pole pieces, as well as the receiver shell edge, are machined down within 1/5000 of an inch accuracy. For it is of the utmost importance that the pole pieces are of quite equal height, and that the edge of the casing be a certain few thousandths of an inch higher than the pole pieces. Also the rim of the casing must be absolutely smooth and even as well as absolutely parallel with the pole pieces. This calibrating is a very tedious operation and can only be performed by skilled mechanics having long experience. This calibration process takes from 8 to 10 minutes for each receiver. After the receivers have been calibrated they are inspected by means of a micrometric appliance to make sure that the pole pieces come to 1/5000 of an inch parallel with the rim. If the variation is too great, the receiver must be recalibrated.

MAGNETIZING

After calibrating, the receiver is ready to receive its magnetic baptism. Fig. 2 shows the apparatus that does it. The extremely powerful electro-magnets, built in our own shops, connect without any resistance to the 220 volt power current. A large manipulating key, 2, serves to close and break the current, which circulates around the spools, 1. When energized, this electro-magnet **IS CAPABLE OF LIFTING OVER 500 LBS.** Only a very powerful electro-magnet produces satisfactory receivers.

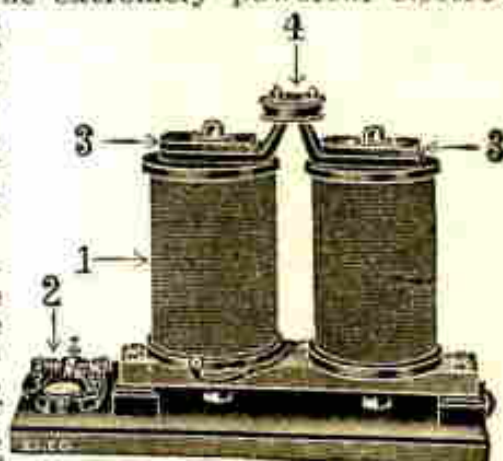


Fig 2

On top of the spools we see the adjustable pole pieces 3, 3. On top of these the telephone receiver, 4, is now placed by the magnetizing operator. The current is then turned on and broken a number of times, in a peculiar manner, while the receiver undergoes several mechanical treatments, which, being a secret process, cannot be mentioned here. After a few minutes, the receiver is completely magnetized, and is now tested once more, this time to ascertain if it is magnetically strong enough. The receiver, if passed by the inspection, now goes back to the assembling department. Here it is cleaned thoroughly and polished. Certain parts inside are then enameled and lacquered. After drying, the diaphragm, as well as the hard rubber cap, is put in position and the receiver is finished. The receivers are then assembled on the head band, the cords are put on and the head set is ready for the final tests. The first test is for resistance. If this has been found correct, the completed receivers are sent to the wireless room, where, by means of several ingenious instruments, the phones undergo three tests for sensitivity. Those not checking up with the "standard" are returned to the factory.

The final, supreme test is the wireless test in actually receiving signals. Phones not sounding clear and sharp are returned to the factory to be made over.

This completes the receivers. Each set is now tagged and signed by the tester and the phones are then ready for packing.

GUARANTEE

All our receivers are guaranteed for one year. If, during this time, they do not prove entirely satisfactory, for any reason whatever, we will exchange the set unhesitatingly for a new one, without question on our part, paying transportation charges both ways. If we did not think that our phones were the best in the country, we couldn't afford to make such a sweeping guarantee.

46 Every article on this page made in U. S. A.

The Electro "Government" Phones

Highest Precision Phones Made in the United States
(Adopted by several Governments)

3000
Ohms

\$7.00

Compression
chuck for length
adjustment



No. GX6666 (Patent Pending)

ceiver is the highest of any and this accounts for the remarkable sensitivity and long distance receiving power of these wonderful phones.

We lay particular stress on the magnets of this receiver and we guarantee that the magnets will not lose their strength for two years. We realize a wireless telephone receiver is not better than the strength of its magnets, hence we have extended all our energies towards producing something that can be relied upon, practically indefinitely.

While this headgear is the lightest on the market to-day we have not sacrificed its efficiency, as may be easily ascertained when testing out the sets. Each receiver is wound to 1,500 ohms, giving 3,000 ohms per set. Non-rustible diaphragms are supplied.

We have sold more wireless Telephone Receivers during the past twelve years than all the rest of our competitors combined, and while we thought that our No. GX1305 Phones could not be improved in any way, we have had right along a demand for a higher price receiver and after experimenting for some years we have developed a high grade professional type which eclipses anything shown heretofore.

We still maintain that our No. GX1305 Phones cannot be matched for the price anywhere and to-day the same as years ago, they hold their own against receivers selling from \$13.00 all the way up to \$20.00 a set.

The difference between our "Government" phones and the GX1305 type is merely in workmanship. The receiver shells are made of Aluminum, which makes them considerably lighter than other sets.

The magnets are wound with No. 43 B. & S. ENAMEL COPPER WIRE. The magnets are a great deal more powerful, being made of the best imported Swedish tungsten steel, which we guarantee. The Magnetic power of this re-

**The Electro "Government" Phones
(Continued)**

These phones as well as all our others are now equipped with our famous **"Gernsback Patent" Common-Sense Headbands.**

Our Mr. H. Gernsback had been experimenting for years before this extraordinary simple as well as efficient headband was finally developed.

Greatly annoyed by headbands that would not fit the head permanently, that would not hold the receivers tight to the ears, that caught your hair, that were heavy and hurt your head, he developed the present band that has none of these faults.

It does all this and then some:

1° Will not catch and tear your hair; as ALL doubleband headbands do.

2° Utmost comfort assured—molded soft rubber pad does it.

3° Fits any head instantly. Can be shortened or lengthened simply by unloosening chucks.

4° Lightest band on the market—weight 5 oz.

5° Fits the receivers to your ears perfectly and keeps them there excluding all outside noises.

6° Band on head, is almost invisible, consequently not unsightly as are ALL others.

7° No metal touches your head—no shocks, no leakage.

8° Has less parts than ANY other band, consequently gives less trouble.

9° The powerful Hard Brass spring wire keeps the 'phones pressed to your ears, with an even pressure ALWAYS. You can't possibly shake the 'phones from your head.

10° Beautiful hand-buffed nickel finish. Sanitary soft rubber pad.

Until you have worn a **"Gernsback Patent" Common-Sense Headband** you don't know what 'phone comfort is.

Other points of superiority: Light rubber cap, highest insulation. The phones will fit the ear snugly to exclude all external noise. We use a five-foot pure silk covered cord with two tips. As a reminder always be sure with whom you deal. Anyone can make extravagant, untruthful claims. Anyone can imitate us, **for a certain time.** Before you buy from any concern find out how long they have been in business. If you don't you will buy their EXPERIMENTS, not a product that has been on the market for over a decade as, for instance, ours.

Finally, don't forget that the firm who "knocks" us most is so busy thinking about us that it hasn't got much time to accomplish anything worth while itself. Now that you grasp the situation read our

GUARANTEE

Buy a pair of these phones and if it is not as sensitive or not as satisfactory as any set you have ever seen, or if it does not compare in efficiency with any other make, return it to us and we will give credit for same at once.

No. GX6666 Electro "Government" Phones, as described..... **\$7.00**
Shipping weight 2 lbs.

No. BHE6667 Single Receiver (no band or cord), 1,500 Ohms.... **\$2.85**
Shipping weight 1 lb.

WE WIND THESE RECEIVERS TO ANY RESISTANCE. ASK FOR PRICES

When ordering any of our Phones, don't forget that we will gladly send you FREE with our compliments lesson No. 2 **"The Principles of Magnetism"** or lesson No. 9 **"Receiving Apparata"** or lesson No. 18 **"The Wireless Telephone"** of our famous **"WIRELESS COURSE,"**

Everything worth knowing about Receivers is explained in these lessons.

Just attach your free coupons to your order. For further information consult colored section of this catalog.

The "Electro" Transatlantic Phones

The Phones Which Saved the "Republic"
(or rather its 500 human beings)

Operator Binns, the famous C. Q. D. man, used these Phones.

HIGH RESISTANCE PRECISION HEAD RECEIVERS FOR WIRELESS TELEGRAPHY AND TELEPHONY, Transatlantic Type.

Adopted by the U. S. Navy, United Wireless Co., etc.

These receivers embody the finest workmanship, and in connection with our various Detectors and other instruments are so marvelously sensitive that they will talk loud and distinct where others will not respond.

We make the broad and sweeping statement that our receivers are absolutely the most sensitive in the world now—without any exception and regardless of price. We have hundreds of testimonials from enthusiastic owners of our headphones.

The weight is 20 per cent. less than other similar receivers; operators do not tire with these even if worn hours at a stretch.

These phones as well as all our others are now equipped with our famous "Gernsback Patent" Common-Sense Headbands.

Our Mr. H. Gernsback had been experimenting for years before this extraordinary simple as well as efficient headband was finally developed.

Greatly annoyed by headbands that would not fit the head permanently, that would not hold the receivers tight to the ears, that caught your hair, that were heavy and hurt your head, he developed the present band that has none of these faults.

It does all this and then some:

1° Will not catch and tear your hair; as ALL doubleband headbands do.

2° Utmost comfort assured,—moulded soft rubber pad does it.

3° Fits any head instantly. Can be shortened or lengthened simply by unloosening chucks.

4° Lightest band on the market—weight 5 oz.

5° Fits the receivers to your ears perfectly, and keeps them there, excluding all outside noises.

6° Band when on head, is almost invisible, consequently not unsightly as are ALL others.

7° No metal touches your head—no shocks, no leakage.

8° Has less parts than ANY other band, consequently gives less trouble.

9° The powerful German silver spring wire keeps the 'phones pressed to your ears, with an even pressure ALWAYS. You can't possibly shake the 'phones from your head.

10° Beautiful hand-buffed nickel finish. Sanitary soft rubber pad.

Until you have worn a "Gernsback Patent" Common-Sense Headband you don't know what 'phone comfort is.

For illustration of how these phones look see illustration for Receivers No. GX6666.

Each receiver is wound to 1,000 OHMS with No. 41 B. & S. Enamel Electrolytic copper wire which explains the extraordinary sensitivity.

This fine wire costs six times as much as other wires, but we use it because we increase with its use the AMPERE TURNS and the receivers consequently become infinitely more sensitive. We guarantee each receiver to stand the following extraordinary test: Moisten or wet the metal receiver cord tips. When both are touched the receiver will respond! The voltage generated by the metal tips is less than 1/1000, the amperage less than 1/1,000,000 (one millionth). Bands and receivers finely nickel plated. **NON-RUSTING DIAPHRAGMS.** Silk conductor cords, 5 feet long.

No. FX1305	Head Receivers (2) with head band.....	\$6.00
	Shipping weight 2 lbs.	
No. BCE1307	Receiver only with 3 foot cord.....	\$2.35
	Shipping weight 1 lb.	
No. AX1308	Double Head Band only (no cord).....	\$1.00
	Shipping weight 1 lb.	
No. AX1024a	1,000 Ohm Single Pole Receiver.....	\$1.00
	Shipping weight 1 lb.	

**WE WIND THESE RECEIVERS TO ANY RESISTANCE WANTED.
WRITE FOR PRICES.**

The "lectro" Amateur Wireless Phones

We herewith present our amateur type wireless phones which are superior to anything as yet. Our No. FX1305 phones, which are in use now by the United States Government, etc., are, of course, a higher grade but our amateur phones are in every respect built as carefully, the only difference being that the finish is not so elaborate. These phones are wound to 1,000 ohms each receiver and are wound with No. 40 enamel copper wire. These phones have double pole magnets, which are extremely powerful and made especially for wireless.

These phones as well as all our others are now equipped with our famous "Gernsback Patent" Common-Sense Headbands.

Our Mr. H. Gernsback had been experimenting for years before this extraordinary simple as well as efficient headband was finally developed.

Greatly annoyed by headbands that would not fit the head permanently, that would not hold the receivers tight to the ears, that caught your hair, that were heavy and hurt your head, he developed the present band that has none of these faults.

It does all this and then some:

1° Will not catch and tear your hair; as ALL doubleband headbands do.

2° Utmost comfort assured — moulded soft rubber pad does it.

3° Fits any head instantly. Can be shortened or lengthened simply by unloosening chucks.

4° Lightest band on the market—weight 5 oz.

5° Fits the receivers to your ears perfectly and keeps them there excluding all outside noises.

6° Band when on head, is almost invisible, consequently not unsightly as are ALL others.

7° No metal touches your head—no shocks, no leakage.

2,000

Ohms

\$4.00

Compression
Chuck for length
adjustment



No. DX8070 (Patent Pending)

Dear Sirs:—

I have one of your Loose Couplers, Fixed Condensers, Detector and 2,000-ohm phones and am able to pick up Duluth, Minn. (DM), along with other stations. I can bring them in very plain with your loose coupler.

CARL HOWARD.

Newark, Ohio.

50 Every article on this page made in U. S. A.

The "Electro" Amateur Wireless Phones (Continued)

8° Has less parts than ANY other band, consequently, gives less trouble.

9° The powerful Hard Brass spring wire keeps the 'phones pressed to your ears, with an even pressure ALWAYS. You can't possibly shake the 'phones from your head.

10° Beautiful hand-buffed nickel finish. Sanitary soft rubber pad. Until you have worn a "Gernsback Patent" Common-Sense Headband you don't know what 'phone comfort is.

The receivers fit the head perfectly. The weight is 12 ounces. With this set we furnish a finely finished five foot bifurcated green cord with nickel-plated tips. A test will convince you that our phones are superior to any other make and if they are not exactly what we claim them to be we shall refund the money.

No. DX8070	Two Thousand Ohm Phones, as described.....	\$4.00
	Shipping weight 2 lbs.	
No. AEK8071	Receiver only (1,000 Ohms), as furnished with No. DX8070 (double pole)	\$1.50
	Shipping weight 1 lb.	
No. AX8077	"Gernsback Patent" Double Headband (fits our No. EK1024, AX1024a, AEK8071)	\$1.00
	Shipping weight 1 lb.	
No. DE8075	5 foot bifurcated green cord, each.....	\$0.45
	Shipping weight 4 oz.	

THE "ELECTRO" "JUNIOR" Wireless Phones

2,000 Ohms



These phones are exactly the same as our No. DX8070 described above with the exception that instead of using No. AEK8071 double pole receivers, we furnish 2,000 ohm No. AX1024a single pole receivers. While these are single pole receivers, it should be borne in mind that in connection with silicon or galena detectors, such phones will almost prove as sensitive as the No. DX8070 kind. These phones are marvelously sensitive and will give a click when the two moistened tips are contacted with any other piece of metal,—a test which very few high priced receivers will stand.

These phones as well as all our others are now equipped with our famous "Gernsback Patent" Common-Sense Headbands.

Our Mr. H. Gernsback has been experimenting for years before this extraordinary simple as well as efficient headband was finally developed.

Greatly annoyed by headbands that would not fit the head permanently, that would not hold the receivers tight to the ears, that caught your hair, that were heavy and hurt your head, he developed

No. CX8090 (Patent Pending)

the present band that has none of these faults.

IT DOES ALL THIS AND THEN SOME:

1° Will not catch and tear your hair; as ALL doubleband headbands do.

- 2° Utmost comfort assured—molded soft rubber pad does it.
- 3° Fits any head instantly. Can be shortened or lengthened simply by unloosening chucks.
- 4° Lightest band on the market—weight 5 oz.
- 5° Fits the receivers to your ears perfectly and keeps them there excluding all outside noises.
- 6° Band when on head, is almost invisible, consequently not unsightly as are ALL others.
- 7° No metal touches your head—no shocks, no leakage.
- 8° Has less parts than ANY other band, consequently gives less trouble.
- 9° The powerful Hard Brass spring wire keeps the 'phones pressed to your ears, with an even pressure ALWAYS. You can't possibly shake the 'phones from your head.
- 10° Beautiful hand-buffed nickel finish. Sanitary soft rubber pad.

Until you have worn a "Gernsback Patent" Common-Sense Headband you don't know what 'phone comfort is.

The "Electro" Junior wireless phones consist of two receivers. "Gernsback Patent" swivel soft rubber pad headband and five foot bifurcated cords are furnished with this set.

No. CX8090 2,000 ohm Junior Wireless Phones, as described **\$3.00**
 per set
 Shipping weight 2 lbs.

The "Electro" Double Pole Receiver

The double pole receiver No. HE1030, which we illustrate here is of course more powerful than the No. EK1024 type. The No. HE1030 receiver is wound to 75 ohms and has two powerful magnets and double poles. This telephone receiver is suitable for all kinds of telephone work where a powerful double pole receiver is wanted and is also found of great use in wireless telegraphy where a low resistance receiver is desired.

Of course, it can be used in the same way as our No. EK1024 but in all cases it will give better results just as you have a right to expect for it is double pole and stronger.

One of the uses many of our customers have been putting it to is in the making of microphonic telephone and wireless amplifiers using it as a second step up from the transmitter used. In that case a high grade low resistance receiver is required and high grade receivers are the only kind we make.

It can also be used as a second receiver for regular telephones in that way providing one receiver for each ear. Try it once and you will always have it on your phone. Keeps out outside noises and lets you hear on both ears as nature intended. Simply connect it in parallel to your present receiver using one of our single receiver cords.

Sizes $2\frac{1}{2} \times 1\frac{1}{4}$ inches.

No. HE1030 75 Ohm Receiver, as described. Price..... **\$0.85**
 Shipping weight 1 lb.



NO. HE1030

Dear Sirs:—

I lately purchased a pair of your 2,000 ohm Transatlantic type phones, and they work great. The signals come in twice as loud as my others. I purchased the phones in your store, 69 West Broadway, N. Y.

Hightstown, N. Y.

LE ROY WEST.

The "Electro" 1000 Ohm Single Pole Receiver

\$1.00

each



1,000

Ohms

THE BIGGEST WIRELESS RECEIVER VALUE IN THE COUNTRY

It isn't often that we can offer you so valuable a piece of apparatus at so little money. Here is a case in point.

Our No. AX1024A is a carefully designed wireless receiver of the single pole type and one which with certain types of detectors such as the silicon, galena, carborundum, etc., will give excellent results. This is not a cheap telephone receiver wound to a high resistance and then called a wireless receiver, but it was actually designed for the purpose we advertise.

To make you fully appreciate what this wonderful article is, let us tell how it is made and you judge for yourself.

The shell is of polished hard rubber composition, light, strong, and durable. The earpiece is of the same material and designed to be comfortable yet exclude external noises. Shell fits our regular headband. The magnet is a very fine special tungsten alloy magnet steel, very ingeniously shaped. It will retain its magnetism under all conditions, short of abuse.

The winding is a full tested 1000 OHMS IN NO. 40 B. & S. BLACK ENAMELED WIRE. It is wound on a specially soft Swedish iron core. Every receiver is tested for resistance and insulation. Diaphragms are of selected stock and hand sorted.

After reading this description do you doubt that we are proud of our No. AX1024A Receiver? You will never regret buying one or a pair. Their sensitivity far excels many double pole receivers now offered as "remarkably sensitive." Size $2\frac{1}{2} \times 1\frac{1}{2}$ inches.

No. AX1024A Receiver 1,000 ohms as described. Price..... **\$1.00**
Shipping weight 1 lb.

Gentlemen:—

Colma, Cal.

I received order No. 1,052,470 and find the phones just as described in your catalog. They fit the head perfect and are very sensitive. I find that the E. I. Co. is honest and that IT PAYS TO DEAL WITH YOU. You will find that I will patronize the E. I. Co. for all the goods I buy, wireless or raw materials.

Yours truly,

D. M. KUNTZEN.

A complete chapter on "TELEGRAPHS AND TELEPHONES" is contained in the "EXPERIMENTAL ELECTRICITY COURSE" in 20 lessons which is given FREE with one year's subscription to the "Electrical Experimenter Magazine." See announcement on back cover of catalog.



AS A TRANSMITTER



RECEIVER

Our No. FK1024 Pony receiver is without doubt the best article for the money to-day.

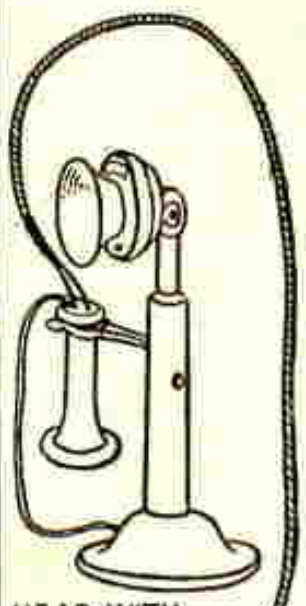
Points of superiority: Hard rubber composition shell beautifully polished. Powerful permanent steel magnet, soft iron core, fibre coil heads, very thin diaphragm, brass posts inside. Hanger can be unscrewed and receiver will then fit our No. AX8077 headbands.

SOME USES.—For all telephone work. Also for making the small testing outfits for repair men in circuit with only one dry cell or flashlight battery. When connected in parallel with your telephone receiver, you have a double receiver, an invaluable acquisition to those who phone in noisy places or to people hard of hearing. It can also be used for wireless though its low resistance won't permit of such good results as a higher resistance phone.

This receiver is single pole; $2\frac{1}{4} \times 1\frac{1}{2}$ inches; wgt. 4 oz. resistance 75 ohms. IF TWO OF THESE RECEIVERS ARE USED, IT IS POSSIBLE TO SPEAK AT A DISTANCE OF 150 FEET WITHOUT USING BATTERIES, ONE WIRE BEING SUFFICIENT IF GROUND IS USED. Our No. HE1030 receiver will of course give even better results.

No. FK1024 Pony Receiver,
75 ohms, as described \$0.60

Sh. wgt. 1 lb.



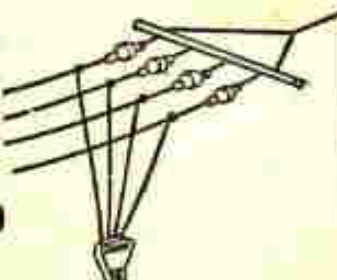
HEAR WITH BOTH EARS



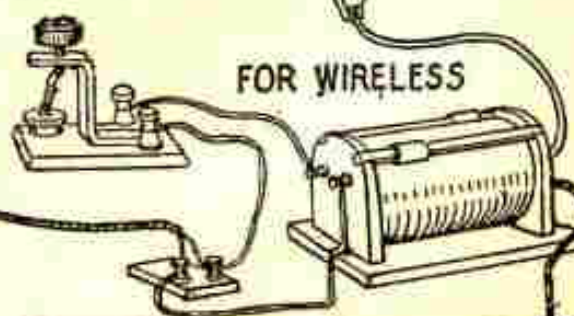
DETECTING LIVE WIRES



FOR TESTING ARMATURES FIELDS, COILS ETC.



FOR WIRELESS



Telephone Cords



NO. DE8075

5 FOOT GREEN COTTON BIFURCATED CORD.
This cord is used on our No. DKS070 telephones; with 2 nickel tips and 4 loop connections. (See illustration.)
No. DE8075 Each **\$0.45**
Shipping weight 2 oz.

No. EE1309 **5 FOOT SILK BIFURCATED CORD**, as used on our FX1305 receivers with 2 tips and 4 loop connections (Shipping weight 2 oz.), each..... **\$0.55**

No. EE6666 Cord is the same in all respects as the No. EE1309. Price the same. Shipping weight 2 oz.

No. AE4005 **3 FOOT TELEPHONE CORD** with 2 metal tips and 2 loop connections to fit No. AX1024A, AEK8071 Receivers, each. Shipping weight 2 oz..... **\$0.15**

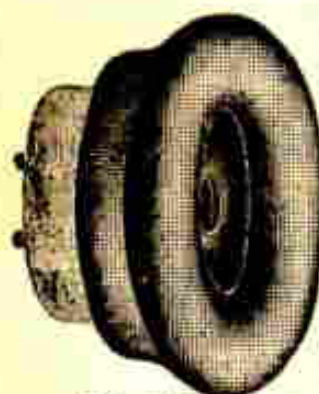


NO. AE4003

AE4003 3 FOOT TELEPHONE CORD, with 4 metal tips, well finished throughout. Each **\$0.15**
Shipping weight 2 oz.

No. AK6083 **RECEIVER DIAPHRAGM (Ferrottype)**. Each.... **\$0.10**
Shipping weight 1 oz.

The "Electro" Receiver Cushion



NO. DK1536

The charm and fascination of listening to wireless messages for hours is sometimes spoiled entirely by the discomfort some people experience from the pressure of the receivers on the ears and often by noise from the room in which the receiving is done. Both discomforts are overcome very easily by the wearers of our ear cushions.

Our Receiver Cushions pad the wireless receivers so that they feel like pneumatic pillows (soft and comfortable), and being pliable they fit tightly to the head, excluding every particle of outside noise.

The construction of our Receiver Cushion is just what the name implies, for it interposes an air filled rubber cushion between the receiver and the ear. They are very light, weighing only 1/2 oz. each and make the wearing of wireless receivers for long periods a pleasure instead of a torture. Tested by professional

operators before being presented to you, they come with the highest recommendations.

Don't be bothered by outside noise or an earache. Get a pair of our Receiver Cushions and get every part of every message in absolute comfort.

No. DK1536 "Electro" Receiver Cushion.....each **\$0.40**
Shipping weight 4 oz.

Two cushions are required for a pair of receivers.

A complete chapter on "SWITCHES AND CONNECTIONS" is contained in the "EXPERIMENTAL ELECTRICITY COURSE" in 20 lessons which is given FREE with one year's subscription to the "Electrical Experimenter Magazine." See announcement on back cover of catalog.

Dear Sirs:—

Michigan City, Ind.

I am glad to say I received the goods which were in VERY FINE CONDITION. The order which consisted of key, Leyden jar condenser, and the "Radioson" detector, are all of the very best quality. I tried the detector out which BROUGHT IN MESSAGES I NEVER HEARD BEFORE, and all coming in very loud. Anyone wishing to buy a detector among my friends I will surely tell them of this one. Yours truly, ROY WRENN.

The "Electro" Radioson Detector

"THE ULTRA SENSITIVE ELECTROLYTIC"

(Patents Pending.)

This detector to-day is without question one of the most sensitive, and from an operating standpoint, the most satisfactory one manufactured. The Radioson is far more sensitive than most detectors and will bring in messages which cannot be heard with other detectors.

The Radioson Detector is the outcome of years of expensive experiments and embodies features new and unique.

The Radioson Detector is the only detector so far developed which needs no adjusting and cannot get out of adjustment. It cannot be knocked out by nearby sending stations, never loses its sensitivity and messages come in clear and distinct even while the detector is shaken violently. You no longer lose part of an important message because your detector lost its adjustment if you use the Radioson Detector.

The acid as well as all other parts are sealed in the detector. It is absolutely clean and safe, and it is adjusted to its highest sensitivity at the factory. Every Radioson cartridge undergoes five different tests before it is finally sealed. You cannot change the adjustment without smashing the glass or by passing a high tension current through it. The Radioson detector is always ready without adjustment on your part.

The Radioson is clean and compact and easy to handle. It works as well on a shaky table as on a concrete foundation. For receiving on board an aeroplane, shaky boat, train or automobiles where violent vibration is inevitable, the Radioson cannot be matched and this regardless of its higher sensitivity over other detectors.

It is necessary to use two dry cells (three volts) in connection with the detector. These cells may be of very small size, such as a flashlight battery. A curious part of the improved Radioson is that it does not sound at all like an electrolytic detector, but the sound coming in over the telephone receivers is exactly the same as that of a crystal detector. The sound is much sharper and clearer than the ordinary electrolytic type.

The **RADIOSON** practically requires no attention, it is always ready for use and the operator never loses part of a message on account of bothersome as well as annoying adjustments common to every other detector.

Another curious feature of the improved Radioson is that it tends to become more sensitive with age; the wireless waves passing through it seem to have a beneficent effect upon it. It does not matter which way the Radioson is hooked up, that is, whether the anode or the cathode is connected to the aerial; it works with the same intensity either way. In this respect it is exactly like a crystal detector and as a matter of fact works exactly like one.

The Radioson can only be used with a 2,000-ohm headset or one with higher ohmage. Lower resistances than 2,000 ohms tend to shorten the life of the detector.

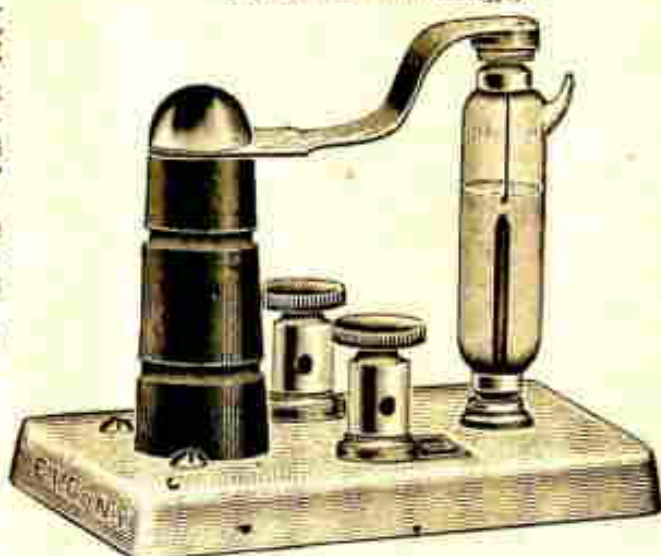
The Radioson is absolutely guaranteed by us in all respects. We guarantee safe delivery to you under all circumstances. We will furthermore refund your money to you upon proof that the Radioson is not exactly as represented by us.

Gentlemen:—

The Radioson Detector I received is a "Peach." I am using it alongside of a very sensitive Galena and it is not only louder, but clearer and always in adjustment.

Knox, Pa.

V. E. Smith.



NO. DEK9300

The "Electro" Radioson Detector (Continued)



The Radioson is only sold complete as shown. Radioson exchange cartridges are only furnished to users of the instrument providing the original cartridge is returned to us either whole or broken.

Specifications: The Radioson consists of a heavy insulated base, on this is mounted a very large solid hard rubber standard, which supports the heavy nickel plated brass spring. The spring holds the Radioson cartridge in place by a positive string action.

The cartridge is easily snapped in and out by simply lifting the spring upwards. There are two extra large nickel blinding posts. Size over all $4 \times 2\frac{1}{2} \times 3\frac{1}{2}$. All metal parts are triple nickel plated and highly polished. Base is felt covered. This extremely neat instrument has already been introduced in a number of commercial radio stations.

The very highest degree of sensitivity of the Radioson Detector is brought out by the use of our No. BX9255 Rotary Potentiometer. On account of the very minute amount of current used by the Radioson only a potentiometer will provide the fine control that will bring out the best that is in this remarkable detector. Of course, a potentiometer is not absolutely necessary but since you will want the best results attainable it will pay to use a potentiometer with your Radioson.

No. DEK9300 "Electro" Radioson Detector (complete)..... **\$4.50**
Shipping weight 2 lbs.

No. BEK9301 "Electro" Radioson Cartridge only (see note above) **\$2.50**
Shipping weight 1 lb.

RADIO "DE LUXE" CRYSTAL SET

FOR COMMERCIAL, NAVY AND ARMY OPERATORS



No. BX3131

Here is a very efficient outfit which every Radio Operator should have on his table or carry in his pocket. It is: "The right thing in the right place, and the right place for the right thing."

No more hunting around for that piece of crystal when the signals are not coming in strongly, no more soiled and broken crystals lying around in drawer's corner.

Our Radio "De Luxe" Crystal Set not only obviates this, but the high class minerals furnished with the outfit will prove a boon for every operator.

The outfit consists of a water- and dust-proof, air-tight box of special construction, as per illustration. The box can be carried easily in the pocket on account of its flat and neat shape.

It contains:

One piece of tested Radiocite.

One piece of tested Galena.

One piece of tested Silicon.

Furthermore, one 18 Karat Gold Cat-whisker and two phosphor bronze cat-whiskers of different shapes.

It is not necessary for us to indulge here upon the merits of our "Radiocite" Crystal, as it is in universal use to-day in all well equipped Radio Stations; we will, however, add a few words of explanation concerning the quality of the two other minerals which we furnish with our set:

We use only Galena of the best and purest grade, especially selected cubic crystals, carefully tested and ultra sensitive.

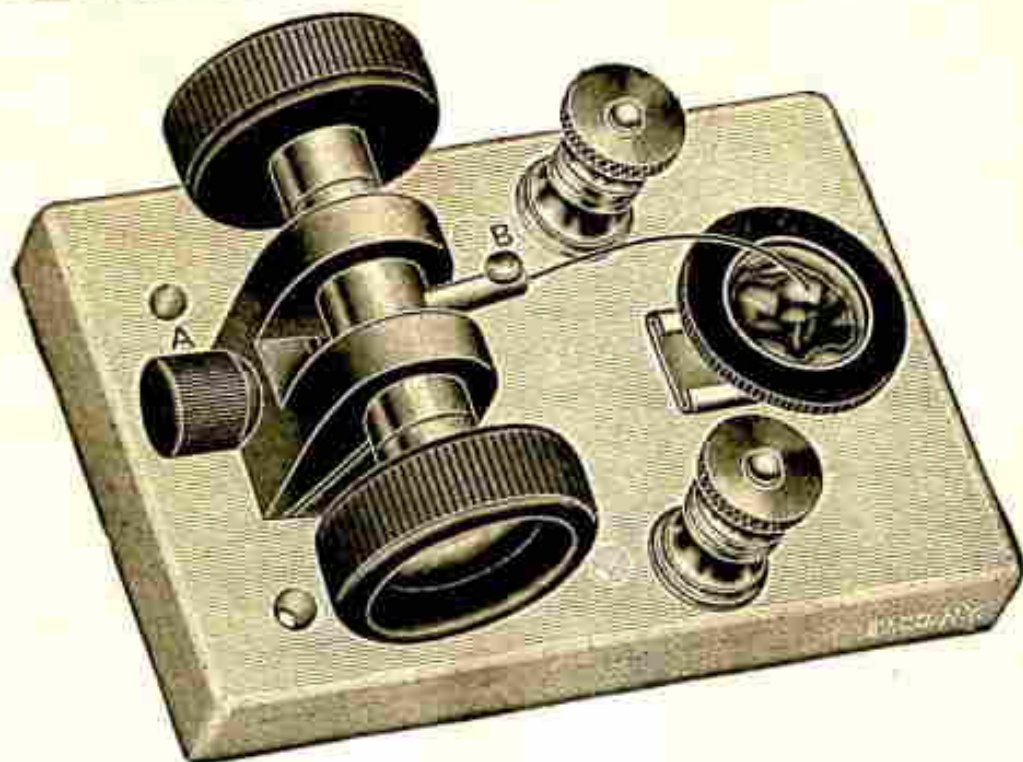
Our Silicon is fused material, imported by us from England, and we have a good sized stock of same always on hand. Every piece is selected and tested, the same as our Galena and Radiocite.

Our tested Minerals should be handled only with pincers, never with bare fingers. We recommend strongly the use of the Gold Catwhisker with our "Radiocite." It is especially invaluable on board ships, as the gold can't rust and no oxidation can set in between the point of the catwhisker and the mineral.

No. BX3131 Radio "De Luxe" Crystal Set, as described above.....
Shipping weight 1 lb.

\$2.00

THE "ELECTRO" RADIOCITE DETECTOR



NO. CEK8888

The "Electro" Radiocite Detector
With Gold Catwhisker

\$3⁵⁰

POSITIVELY THE MOST SENSITIVE CRYSTAL DETECTOR MADE

FEATURES

Gold Catwhisker
Bakelite Base
Non jar-out
Quadruple adjusting Range
Long distance tested

Ultra-Sensitive
 $\frac{3}{8}$ in. Felt Sub-base
Adjustment Lock
Non Surface-leaking
Rotary Detector Cup

There are to-day hundreds of crystal detectors on the market—many good ones, and more bad ones. However, but few of them are built along scientific lines, and most of them leave it to you to select whatever crystal you care to use.

Common faults with other detectors:

Wood or marble bases. Both leak, and badly at that, particularly the latter, due to metallic veins.

Nearly all detectors are easily "jarred" out.

Nearly all have catwhiskers or contact points which oxidize readily.

Most detectors are hard to adjust—and don't keep the adjustment, because they have no locking arrangement.

The "Electro" Radiocite Detector (Continued)

They are only as sensitive as the crystal you use with them.

The "Electro" Radiocite Detector constructed along scientific lines by our Mr. H. Gernsback, is the outcome of ten years of experimenting to develop a REAL detector which should have none of the many faults listed above. Not alone has Mr. Gernsback succeeded in solving the baffling problem, but the Radiocite Detector has many other fine points not found in any other instrument. Mr. Gernsback in whose laboratory can be found almost every style of detector ever made to-day uses no other type than the Radiocite. You will feel the same way once you have used it for ten minutes.

The Radiocite Detector combines science plus good construction, plus highest sensitivity known to-day, plus horse-sense. No funny springs, levers, balls or other expensive freak contraptions are used. But what we do use is the best that money can buy. Everything is on a generous scale, no skimping is allowed.

CONSTRUCTION

BASE.—We use Bakelite $\frac{3}{4}$ IN. THICK the best insulator known to-day, as well as the most expensive. Marble, Wood, Composition, Hard Rubber ALL LEAK, either due to poor inherent insulation or by surface leakage. On a damp day the best hard rubber base leaks, because it condenses moisture, thus making a shunt between binding posts, etc. Bakelite does not do this. Neither does it warp or crack. IT IS PERFECT.

ADJUSTMENT.—A heavy bronze casting, triple nickel plated WEIGHING $\frac{1}{4}$ lb. carries a very heavy shaft on both sides of which are attached two hard rubber knobs $1\frac{1}{4}$ in. in diameter. In the center of the shaft a small tubular rod is inserted, carrying the little thumbscrew "B," which in turn holds the catwhisker wire. By this simple method the catwhisker can be exchanged for another one in five seconds. Now look at the illustration and observe the slot in the large casting.

This simple slot makes it possible to LOCK THE CATWHISKER by means of the hard rubber adjusting knob "A" WITHOUT DISTURBING THE CATWHISKER ADJUSTMENT IN ANY WAY WHATSOEVER. The knob "A" simply locks the central rotating shaft, without displacing the catwhisker as much as a millionth of an inch. No other detector has any such wonderful locking feature.

Two knobs are used for the following reason: For very fine adjustment one hand rests on one knob while the fingers of the other grasp the other knob. The hand resting on the one knob simply acts AS A BRAKE. A moment's reflection will show that this method is infinitely better than a single hand adjustment.

Moreover with this detector, BOTH HANDS REST ON THE TABLE while adjusting. All these features must appeal to the wireless enthusiasts who know how difficult it is to adjust the average detector.

CATWHISKER.—We furnish two of these. One of 14 KARAT GOLD, impossible of oxidation, the other of phosphor bronze.

Most detectors are out of adjustment a large part of the time, simply because the tip of the fine catwhisker oxidizes, i.e., rusts. Gold does not oxidize hence we use it. You will be surprised how little adjusting the Radiocite requires.

QUADRUPLE ADJUSTING RANGE.—This wonderful range is only to be found in the Radiocite Detector. It positively beats everything for quick and complete searching out of the most sensitive crystal spot.

1. Rotating the two large knobs, adjusts the catwhisker for best contacting pressure.

2. Pushing the knobs from one side to the other ($\frac{7}{8}$ in. movement allows for this) gives the catwhisker ample lateral motion.

3. The Rotating Detector Cup, rotated by means of the knurled insulating ring, serves to bring almost every point of the crystal under the catwhisker.

4. Sliding the Detector cup backwards or forwards completes any possible adjusting that can be imagined.

Finally the detector can be screwed on the table with the crystal towards you or away from you. The adjusting is accomplished equally well either way.

NOT JARRED OUT.—This is a very important feature. The long fine catwhisker wire is so light that it needs a very heavy knock to displace it. To deaden any jar or knock we employ a $\frac{3}{8}$ IN. THICK SOFT FELT SUB-BASE (not shown in illustration). This makes the detector practically jar proof. Think of this when you want to buy a detector.

RADIOCITE CRYSTAL THE MAIN FEATURE.—"A detector is no better than its crystal." We come out with this strong claim, supported by evidence from thousands of users:

Radlocite is the most sensitive crystal known to-day barring none. It is more sensitive than galena, zincite, or silicon. Evidence?

We have thousands of unsolicited testimonials on hand. We could print pages and pages of them, but lack of room forbids. If you want to know more about Radlocite refer to the page where Radlocite is listed in this catalog.

EACH DETECTOR TESTED FOR SENSITIVITY AND FOR LONG DISTANCE. Before the Radlocite crystal is set in the Rotary cup with "Hugonium," it is tested by two operators, under actual working conditions. Only the very best and most sensitive crystals are used in this detector. You will be amazed at the sensitivity of this crystal; there is nothing like it. Long distance records are broken every week with Radlocite, 1,000, 2,000 miles are every-day performances. Will you use the best?

All workmanship and finish highest throughout. All metal parts are triple nickel-plated and hand-buffed. Two very large binding posts are used. The Bakelite base is highly finished. The bright nickel on the black Bakelite base gives the whole instrument a rich appearance, not possible to reproduce adequately in our illustration, which at best does the instrument scant justice.

Size $3\frac{1}{2} \times 4\frac{1}{2} \times 2\frac{3}{8}$ in. Shipping weight 3 lbs.
No. CEK8888 "Electro" Radlocite Detector, as described..... **\$3.50**

"Electro" Cardboard Tubes

We have had such a persistent demand for cardboard tubes for winding radio coils, Tesla coils, high frequency coils, phantom coils, and for all other kinds of similar experiments, that we finally decided to list these.

All our tubes are made of special gray seamless board and there are no seams showing on any part of the outside of the tube. They are perfectly smooth and clean, while the most important part is that all our tubes are absolutely accurate and perfectly round. These tubes are built of specially treated paper, are aged and are guaranteed not to shrink even after being treated with shellac or other compounds after winding on the wire. This is an important consideration, as most ordinary mailing tubes are not fit for winding purposes because they shrink after a certain time, the wire then becoming loose. This is absolutely obviated by our specially treated tubes, and they will save quite a good deal of annoyance, time and material wasted as must become apparent to any experienced Experimenter who has ever had to do work of this kind. Yes, our prices are high, but our tubes are worth it.

The color of the tubes is light gray; sizes over all are as follows:

No. 61—4-11/16	in. high; 4 1/8 in. diameter; 1/4 in. wall
No. 62—5 3/8	in. high; 5 1/4 in. diameter; 1/4 in. wall
No. 63—7 1/4	in. high; 4 5/8 in. diameter; 1/4 in. wall
No. 64—12	in. high; 2 3/4 in. diameter; 1/4 in. wall
No. 65—30	in. high; 5 3/8 in. diameter; 1/4 in. wall

The No. 65 tube is not shown in our illustration as it is a very large size. This type is used in our regular No. 4500, 15,000 meter loading coil. We guarantee these tubes will please you. Once used, always used.



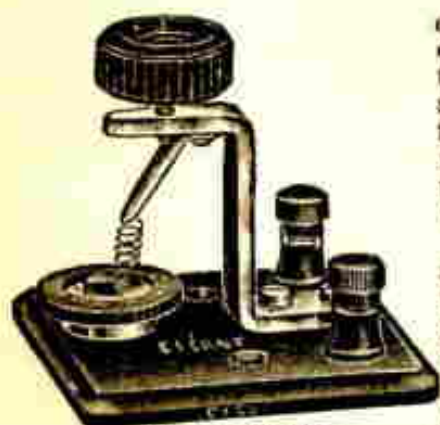
"Electro" Cardboard Tubes
(Continued)

At the present time we are not prepared to furnish any other tubes than the ones listed here, although we will take orders of special sizes for quantities. In that case it must not be for less than 300 tubes. Smaller orders cannot be filled. Get our prices first.

No. 61	"Electro" Cardboard Tube, as described, each.....	\$0.25
	Shipping weight 1 lb.	
No. 62	"Electro" Cardboard Tube, as described, each.....	\$0.35
	Shipping weight 1 lb.	
No. 63	"Electro" Cardboard Tube, as described, each.....	\$0.35
	Shipping weight 1 lb.	
No. 64	"Electro" Cardboard Tube, as described, each.....	\$0.25
	Shipping weight 1 lb.	
No. 65	"Electro" Cardboard Tube, as described, each.....	\$0.75
	Shipping weight 5 lbs.	

The "Electro" Galena Detector

WITH A PIECE OF TESTED GALENA AND ROTARY DETECTOR CUP



NO. ABE9700

The preference of many amateurs for a light contact crystal detector has caused the advent of our Galena Detector. To evolve a detector of this type demanded no particular skill, but to construct a detector with **EVERY** advantage heretofore enjoyed by this class of detectors required much and long study. And above all this detector is presented at a lower price than many more costly detectors and far inferior to ours.

With this detector it isn't a case of simply another detector on the market with the usual failings of those now on the market. It's the application of a really new method of adjusting a sensitive cat-whisker so it will apply as light or heavy a contact as is desired and all this by use of the simplest means imaginable, yet so simple that it wasn't thought of all these years. The surest sign that the "Electro" Galena Detector is a hit is the compliment that we have been paid by a competitor who copied it exactly in appearance though not in material or working quality. Better make sure you get the best by ordering the "Electro" to-day.

The base is of solid hard rubber composition, $\frac{1}{4}$ in. thick, solid standard heavily nicked and polished adjusting screw of hard rubber composition 1 in. in diameter, contact spring of phosphor bronze, nickel plated and polished; crystal contact of phosphor bronze wire properly coiled and pointed. Binding Posts are our Standard Hard Rubber. The cup is surrounded by a knurled fibre ring, and can be rotated, so that every point of the Galena can be reached.

By reason of the fact that the contact spring moves through an arc and the crystal cup moves on an eccentric, every spot on the cup can be touched. The spring being held down by a screw cannot slip and lose its adjustment due to vibration. Size of Detector, $3\frac{1}{2} \times 3\frac{1}{2}$ in.

No. ABE9700	Detector complete as described,	\$1.25
	Shipping weight 1 lb.	
No. AEK9701	Detector as described but with a TESTED "RADIO-CITE" crystal, the best there is.....	\$1.50
	Shipping weight 1 lb.	

A piece of **TESTED GALENA**, set in the Detector-cup with **HUGONIUM** soft metal is furnished with No. ABE9700 Detector and a piece of **TESTED RADIOCITE** set in the Detector-cup with **HUGONIUM** soft metal is furnished with No. AEK 9701 Detector.

The "Electro" Universal Detector Stand

WITH ROTARY SLIDING DETECTOR CUP

Our Universal Mineral-Crystal Detector Stand was devised by us after long experimenting and stands in a class by itself. It is used chiefly for experimental purposes and has the most sensitive arrangement of any detector on the market. It is hardly necessary to waste words on the superiority of this instrument over other similar ones. By studying the illustration the many excellent features of this detector will appeal even to the layman.

The crowning achievement, however, is found in our new rotary sliding cup. The brass cup has a massive knurled fibre ring and the lower part of the cup is fashioned in such a manner that it can slide back and forward in the metal slide. ANY PART OF THE DETECTOR

SUBSTANCE can thus be touched by the detector point. Ours is the first detector to achieve this. Furthermore, the entire cup can be slid out entirely and another one substituted in 5 seconds. The upper double spring arrangement has a blunt brass point, to make contact with the crystal or mineral. A phosphor bronze cat-wisker contact not shown in the illustration is supplied with each detector.

The novelty is that with this Detector we furnish a quantity of SOFT METAL which is packed around the crystal or mineral into the detector cup. This soft metal, HUGONIUM, is furnished in a small bottle and when placed in hot water immediately melts. Upon cooling it becomes hard as copper. All metal parts are nickel plated and polished, and mounted on an insulating base. Two hard rubber binding posts are provided.

When you buy a detector you are buying the most important part of your wireless receiving outfit. The finest receiving set is no better than its detector. When you buy the "Electro" Universal Detector stand you are buying a time tested piece of apparatus that works not sometimes or once in a while, but every time. You can't make a mistake by buying the best at the price of most lower grade articles.

THIS DETECTOR IS EQUIPPED WITH A TESTED GALENA CRYSTAL:



Size overall $2\frac{1}{2} \times 4\frac{1}{2} \times 3\frac{1}{2}$ in.

No. AEK7777 New Universal Detector Stand, as described... **\$1.50**
Shipping weight 1 lb.

No. CE7778 Hugonium, soft metal, to mount crystals or **\$0.35**
minerals, oz. bottle. Shipping weight 4 oz.....

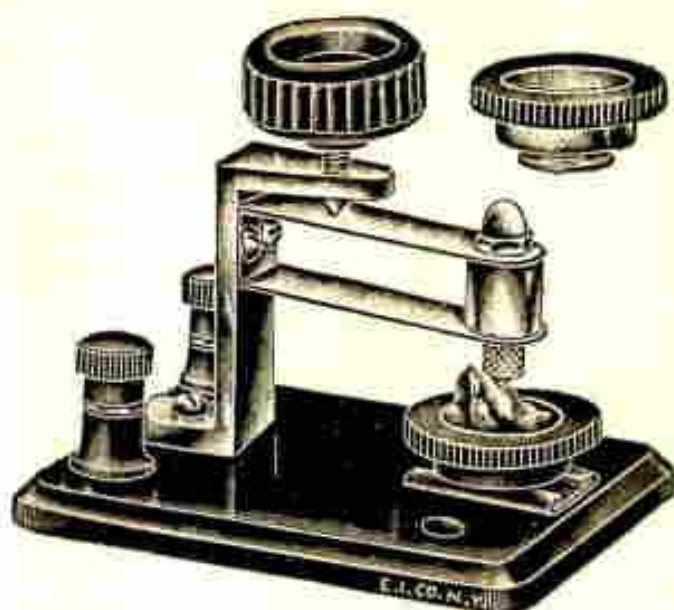
No. CE7778

Gentlemen:—

Jersey City, N. J.

Am just after receiving my Universal Detector and Buzzer and am very much pleased with both, especially the Detector.

ANDREW SCHMIDLAPP.

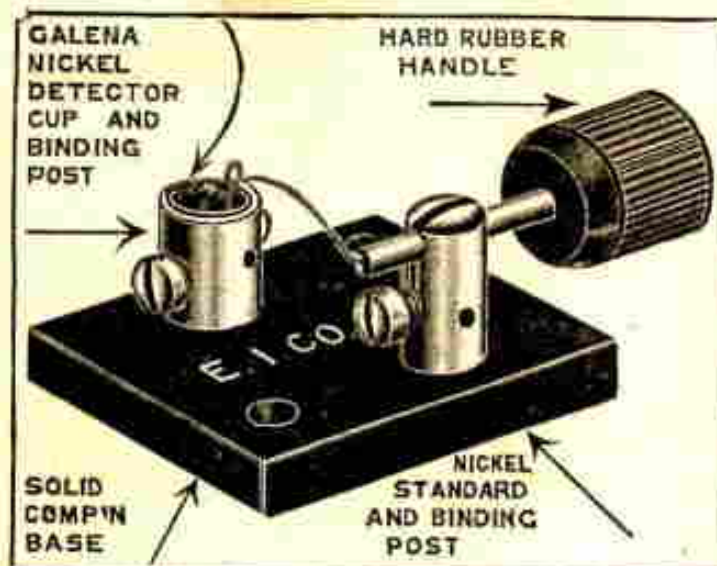


NO. AEK7777

A WONDERFUL DETECTOR

Guaranteed to Receive Long Distances

50,000 SOLD IN ONE YEAR



NO. CE3225

ILLUSTRATION IS FULL SIZE

Here we repeat them.

BASE—Solid hard rubber composition highly polished with screw holes for fastening to table.

DETECTOR CUP—Solid brass heavily nickel plated and polished.

CRYSTAL—A tested sensitive galena crystal that will give real results.

CAT-WHISKER—Pointed phosphor bronze wire.

ADJUSTMENT—By means of a hard rubber handle that moves easily but stays where it is put.

BINDING POSTS—Not awkward but convenient and substantial.

Can you imagine all this for only 35c? Is there any more convincing argument than this instrument that we sell quality goods for less than others sell trash? The testimonial we show here is only one of thousands we have on file.

Make out your order to-day and include a Miniature Detector.

No. CE3225 Miniature Detector, complete as described **\$0.35**
Shipping weight 2 oz.

The most remarkable offer ever made in Wireless goods. A Miniature Detector that does exactly the same work as a \$10.00 detector. It is really a marvel of mechanical and Radio efficiency. Has a very sensitive cat-whisker, tested galena crystal, that is easily renewable, and a hard rubber composition base size $1\frac{1}{4} \times 1\frac{1}{4}$ in. Complete directions and instructions supplied.

Used in connection with suitable aerial and instruments this detector **WILL RECEIVE 1,000 MILES**. No matter if you have a dozen detectors your station can't be complete without this Miniature Detector. Thousands of Testimonials on File.

Just see the specifications and then wonder how we do it.

W. S. Delaware,
Hampton Rhodes Va.,
Nov. 16/1914.

Radio Importing Co.,
233 Fulton St.,
New York City.

Dear Sirs:—I received your wonderful miniature detector to-day and it is working fine. I showed it to our Radio Officer and he gave me two dollars for it and is using it himself so here is another order for one of these wonderful detectors.
Yours respectfully,
Chas. W. Farally,
W. S. Delaware, P. O. M. N. B.

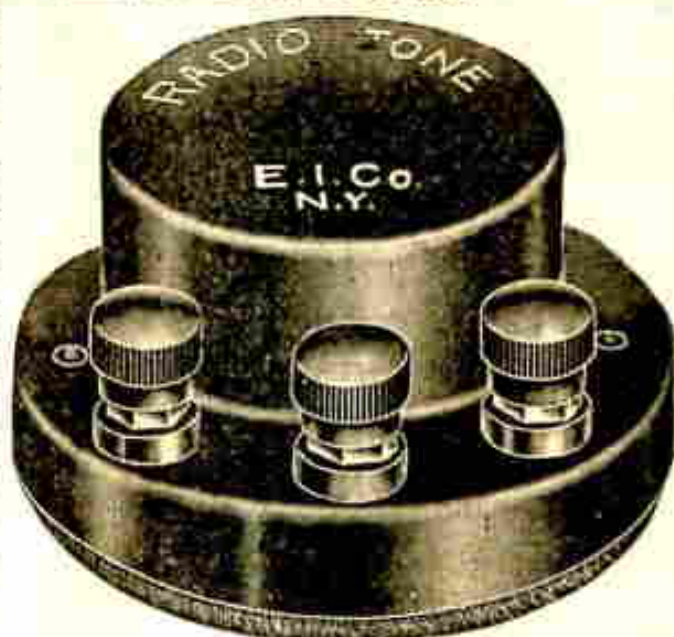
The "Electro" Radiotone

HIGH FREQUENCY SILENT TEST BUZZER

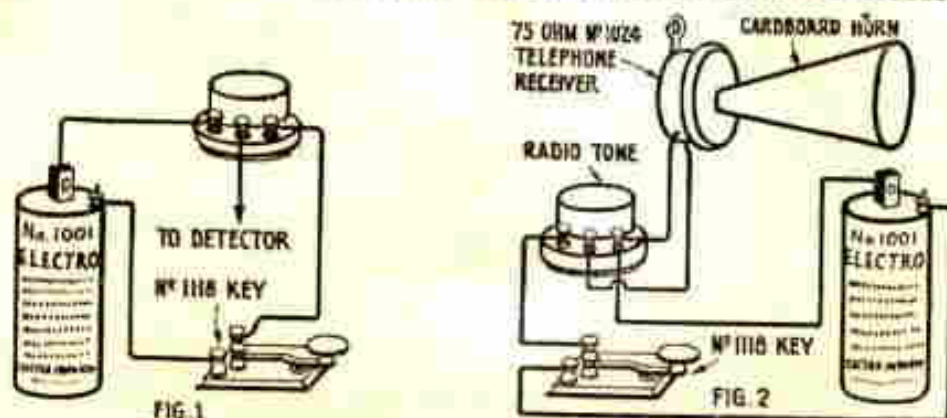
The "Electro" RADIOTONE was designed and constructed by us first in 1912, but it did not quite come up to our expectations and for that reason was not listed by us until very recently. Four years of experimenting finally brought this wonderful instrument to such a high state of perfection that we now have no hesitancy in proclaiming it the most perfect as well as the most efficient instrument of its kind on the market to-day, irrespective of price.

The RADIOTONE is NOT a mere test buzzer, it is infinitely more. Mr. H. Gernsback who designed this instrument labored incessantly to produce an instrument which would imitate the sound of a high power Wireless station as heard in a set of phones. This actually has been achieved in the RADIOTONE.

This instrument gives a wonderful high pitched MUSICAL NOTE in the receivers, impossible to obtain with the ordinary test buzzer. The RADIOTONE is built along entirely new lines: it is NOT an ordinary buzzer, reed vibrating at a remarkably high speed, adjusted to its most efficient frequency at the factory. Hard silver contacts are used to make the instrument last practically forever. There is nothing to get out of order—for there are no set screws, no adjusting screws, which in themselves proclaim an instrument as unperfected.



NO. IK1800



Yes, the RADIOTONE is SILENT. In fact, it is so silent that you must place your ear almost on top of it to hear its beautiful musical note. If you have to adjust your detector you appreciate just what this means. Nearly all test buzzers on the market to-day, scream so loud that you hear them 15 feet and more away. How can you adjust a detector, when you hear TWO SOUNDS, one outside of the phones, the other inside of the phones? Nothing like this with the RADIOTONE. You hear the sound where it belongs—in the phones.

How do we do it? First the steel reed is so constructed that it can not possibly create a loud sound in the air surrounding it. Then by acoustically insulating the entire electrical unit, and by providing a heavy felt base for the instrument, all outside sound is done away with.

The "Electro" Radiotone (Continued)

The casing is made of hard rubber composition and there are three of our well known hard rubber composition binding posts. The ones for the battery connection are black, the one for the detector RED—a simple refinement, but important to show E. I. Co. attention to details.

Then too a big feature—COMPACTNESS. The RADIOTONE is small and takes up but very little room. Just the same, we wager you will give it a prominent location on your instrument table, because it really is an exceptionally beautiful instrument, one you will be proud to show to your most critical friends.

As already mentioned the RADIOTONE is equipped with an exceptionally heavy green felt sub-base. This gives the instrument a very distinctive appearance.

The RADIOTONE works best on a single dry cell. Two cells may be used but we do not recommend this. The RADIOTONE can be operated continuously if desired, it will POSITIVELY NOT STICK as

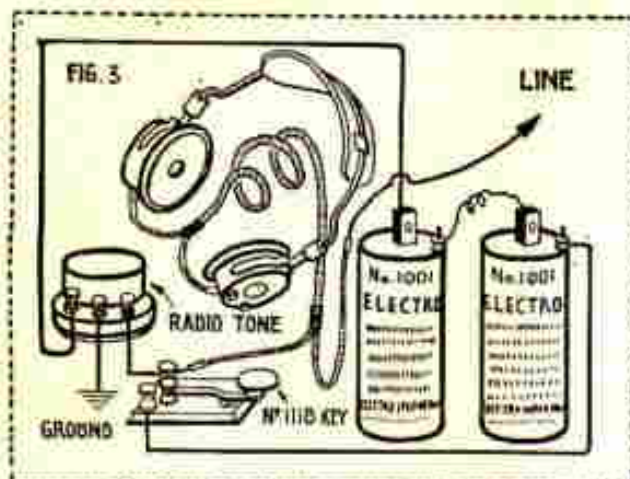


Fig. 3

do so many test buzzers on the market to-day, and which must often be adjusted.

RADIOTONE LEARNER'S OUTFIT

No instrument lends itself more readily towards learning the telegraph codes than the RADIOTONE. An ordinary telegraph sounder outfit is worse than useless to learn the wireless codes because every time you depress the key and hold it down no sound is heard but the first click. It does not resemble in the least the sounds heard in a set of phones when receiving a Radio message.

The RADIOTONE, however, lends itself admirably to this purpose. It gives an exact reproduction of a Radio message and you can readily learn the codes in less than thirty days with only a little persistent practicing.

Fig. 2 shows what a real learner's Radio Code Outfit consists of: You require first the RADIOTONE; second a dry cell; third our No. EK1024 Receiver (75 ohms); fourth our No. CE1118 Telegraph Key; fifth our No. FK10010 Condenser. A few extra receivers may be connected as shown by dotted lines, in case several of your friends are learning the code with you. Don't forget: in all cases the condenser MUST be used.

If you wish comfort, order one of our No. AX8077 headbands and an extra receiver, to keep the receivers to your ears.

INTERCOMMUNICATING RADIOTONE OUTFIT

Fig. 3 shows another suggestion for a modern telegraph line, to practice telegraphy between two chums' houses.

As will be noted but one metallic line wire is required. The return circuit may be the ground as indicated. Each station consists of one RADIOTONE, one or more dry cells (according to distance); one of our No. CE1118 telegraph keys; one No. FK10010 Junior Fixed Condenser; two No. EK1024—75 ohm receivers (of course a single receiver may be used); one No. DE8075 5-foot receiver cord, and one No. AX8077 headband.

It will be noted that no current flows when the keys are at rest, and no switches are required. A call bell is not required as the phones will sing so loud that the tone may be heard ten feet away.

As a rule young experimenters get little pleasure from the old-fashioned sounder telegraph sets, because they are too noisy and parents usually object to the incessant rat-tat-tat.

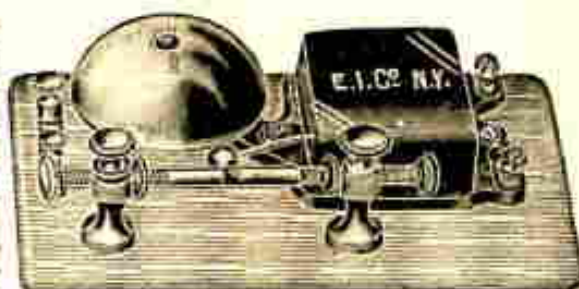
No such objection to the RADIOTONE outfit. It is silent for all, except for yourself and your chum.

Size of instrument over all $2\frac{3}{4} \times 1\frac{1}{2}$ in.

No. IK1800 The "Electro" RADIOTONE, as described..... \$0.90
Shipping weight 1 lb.

The "Electro" Precision Coherer

This coherer is used where extreme accuracy is desired on all distances up to 30 miles. The silver plated, amalgamated coherer plugs are fitted with micrometer screws, which allow the screws to move forward or backward. The regulation is so correct that the plugs can be moved less than $\frac{5}{1000}$ inch at a time. All parts are made of burnished brass highly finished. The base is mahogany. No. BIE1295 Coherer and Decoherer is made adjustable, so that the strength of the taper can be regulated. Size over all $7\frac{1}{4} \times 4\frac{1}{4} \times 2$ ins.



No. BIE1295

No. BIE1295 Coherer and Decoherer, complete..... \$2.95
Shipping weight 2 lbs.

High Capacity Condensers

Few articles are so hard to make and get good results from, yet are so important an article to the electrical experimenter, as high capacity condensers. Those listed by us here are made of the very best grade of rice paper and tinfoil impregnated with paraffine. Capacities, while high, are ideal for telephones or ringing circuits, for experiments with duplex telegraphy, artificial cable capacities, wireless telegraphy, and as spark coil condensers, etc., or any service where high capacity, low tension condenser can be used. The terminals are brought out in a neat and substantial manner, and clips are supplied for mounting the condensers either singly or in pairs.

No. FK1582 High Capacity Condensers ($\frac{1}{2}$ microfarad). Size $4\frac{1}{2} \times 1\frac{1}{4} \times \frac{1}{2}$ in..... \$0.60

No. IK1583 High Capacity Condensers (1 microfarad). Size $4 \times 2\frac{1}{2} \times \frac{1}{2}$ \$0.90

No. ABE1584 High Capacity Condensers (2 microfarads). Size $4\frac{1}{2} \times 2\frac{1}{4} \times \frac{1}{2}$ \$1.25

Shipping weight 2 lbs., any capacity
These Condensers cannot be used for high tension work



No. IK1583

The "Electro" Watch Case Buzzer

The highest grade of material and workmanship has been incorporated in the "Electro" watch case buzzer illustrated in our engraving. The buzzer has a solid brass case, beautifully and durably nickel-plated. The springs are made of phosphor bronze, with pure silver contacts, assuring long life to the buzzer. The insulation is perfect.

This buzzer is unequalled for a portable testing instrument, as it may be carried in the pocket without inconvenience. It is suitable for any work requiring a compact and neat buzzer. The sound is pleasant, and as clear as that obtained from buzzers of larger dimensions. Size over all $1\frac{1}{2} \times 1\frac{1}{2}$ in.

No. GE950 "Electro" Watch Case Buzzer \$0.75
Shipping weight 4 oz.



No. GE950

The "Electro" Lilliput Buzzer



NO. EE965

These buzzers represent the latest advance in all metal buzzers. The cover and base are made of stamped cold rolled steel. It has a pivoted armature. The tension is easily altered, and the contact adjustment held securely by a spring nut. The ribbed edges of the cover spring tightly over the base, making it likewise readily removed, allowing inspection and adjustments of the moving parts if desired. Positively dust and insect proof. This is just the buzzer to use for testing the minerals of the receiving wireless set, as it is compact and very neat. Wound to 3 ohms. Base and cover are finely japanned. Size over all $2\frac{1}{8} \times 1\frac{5}{16} \times \frac{5}{8}$ in.

No. EE965 The "Electro Lilliput" Buzzer..... **\$0.55**
Shipping weight 4 oz.

Tin Foils



NO. CE4335

TIN FOIL. We have 2 grades of tin foil listed below. For small paper condensers we recommend our No. CE4335. Our No. CK6252 is intended for very heavy work, such as large capacity condensers up to 5 K. W. Not less than 1 lb. of a size sold.

Catalogue No.	Thicknesses	No. of Sq. Inches to lb.	Remarks	Price per lb
CE4335	Thin	1728	Suitable for paper condensers.	\$0.35
CK6252	Heavy	600	For large transmitting condensers.	\$0.30

Shipping weight per lb., any style, 2 lbs.

Solderall



NO. CK1146

SOLDERALL is a wonderful solder and non-corrosive flux combined, in paste form, and contained in a collapsible tube, always ready for instant use. No acids, rosin or flux necessary.

All you have to do is to unscrew the cap from the nozzle of the tube, squeeze a little **SOLDERALL** on the parts to be soldered, and heat with a match, hot iron or torch, and the work is done.

Large holes can be soldered (something impossible to do with other solders) by building a pyramid of **SOLDERALL** over the hole and then applying a match or torch at short intervals, so as to melt slowly.

Indispensable in the Home, Shop, Garage, Laboratories, for repairing Kitchen Utensils, Toys, Leaky Pipes, Tin Roofs, Automobile Parts, Instruments, Models Etc., Etc.

Will be found of the greatest use by Electricians, Telegraph and Telephone Linemen, Plumbers, Gas Fitters, Automobilists, Motor Cyclists, Dentists, Physicians, Jewelers, Engineers, Campers and Sportsmen. Size of tube $\frac{3}{4} \times 3\frac{1}{4}$ in.

No. CK1146 **SOLDERALL** (Shipping weight 4 oz.) Per tube..... **\$0.30**

Gentlemen:—

I purchased one of your No. 1043 Lamps from a friend ABOUT EIGHT MONTHS AGO AND HAVE USED IT VERY CONSTANTLY. IT WAS VERY SATISFACTORY and this is partly the reason WHY I AM NOW ORDERING four lights instead of one; AS I FEEL CONFIDENT THAT THEY WILL BE ENTIRELY SATISFACTORY. Also I will be glad TO RECOMMEND YOUR GOODS FOR QUALITY AS WELL AS PRICE.

Yours respectfully,

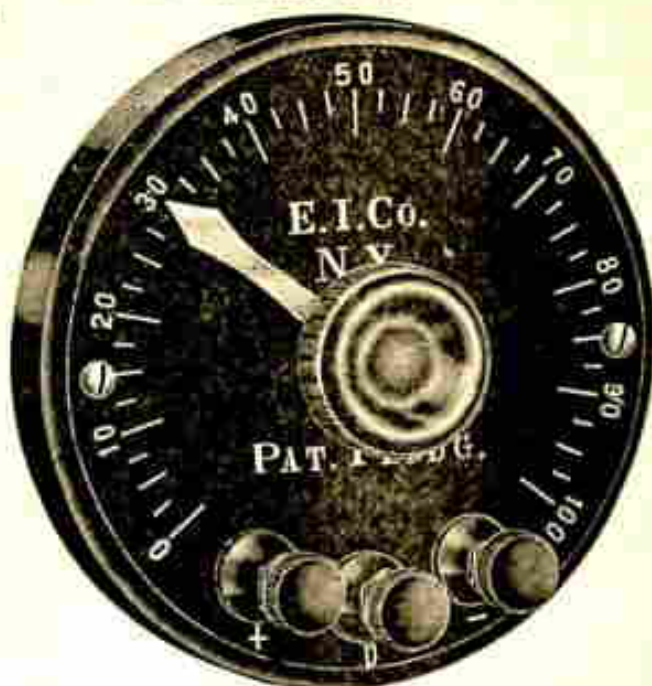
New Castle, N. B.
R. D. W. FLEWELLING.

The "Electro" Rotary Potentiometer

(NON-INDUCTIVE). PATENTED FEB. 28th, 1911

There are several unique features incorporated in our instrument which above all takes up a minimum of space being only 4 in. diameter, the thickness of the main body being only $\frac{5}{8}$ in.

We use in this instrument a high resistance carbon-graphite rod and the resistance of this instrument is approximately 300 ohms, as experience has taught us that for wireless use only about one hundred to two hundred ohms is generally used, we do not furnish extra rods for this new instrument and 300 ohms will cover all the wants of the operator and experimenter. The most important part is that the movement is rotary and not straight on a long rod, as used in our old style instrument. It will be realized that this is a great advantage, as the rotary movement for wireless instruments comes into force more and more every year. The adjusting knob carries a pointer which moves over an empirical scale which is a great advantage to the operator as he will always know just how much current to give his detector and will easily remember the proper regulation.



NO. BX9255

All the insulating parts of the instrument are made of molded hard rubber which makes it the most attractive apparatus of this sort ever placed on the market. There is nothing to shrink or warp on this instrument and the construction is beyond criticism. You could not buy a better potentiometer even if you paid ten times the price we are asking for it. The connection is positive. The instrument is always ready and there is nothing to wear out or to be replaced. The carbon-graphite rod is embedded in the hard rubber and it will not break even if the instrument should be dropped. Three of our well-known hard rubber binding posts are provided on this instrument. Also two nickel plated screws to attach the potentiometer to table, wall or an instrument board. The pointer is nickel plated and polished. The scale is molded into the hard rubber. The diameter of the rubber thumb handle is 1 inch. An ideal instrument for use with the Radioson detector.

Size over all $4 \times 1\frac{1}{2}$ in.; weight four ounces. WE WILL REFUND YOUR MONEY IF THIS INSTRUMENT IS NOT ALL WE CLAIM FOR IT AND IF IT IS NOT SATISFACTORY IN EVERY RESPECT. Connections are the same as for any potentiometer. Instrument is shipped ready for instant use.

No. BX9255 "Electro" Rotary Potentiometer (patented).....
Shipping weight 1 lb.

\$2.00

Gentlemen:—

Oakland, Cal.

The circular potentiometer for which I sent HAS ARRIVED O. K. I have it working on my receiving box to-day and IT IS ALL TO THE GOOD. My electrolytic detector is giving GREAT RESULTS; BETTER THAN IT EVER DID BEFORE.

I think that this new potentiometer is the GREATEST THING YOU EVER TURNED OUT.

Yours very truly,

E. W. STONE.

Let us send you free with our compliments lesson No. 9 "The Receiving Apparata" of our famous "WIRELESS COURSE" telling you all about "Potentiometers."

Just attach coupon No. 9 to your order. For information see colored section of this catalog.

RADIOCITE

TESTED FOR SENSITIVITY

The most wonderful of all Wireless Crystals



Use Radiocite in your detector and then forget it

The Wireless Crystal that DON'T Jar Out

RADIOCITE is the most wonderful of all radio crystals. It is more sensitive than Galena and far more sensitive than ANY other crystal or mineral. RADIOCITE is a specially selected grade of a rare crystal chemically treated by our own secret process.

The mineral that looks like liquid gold. It has a highly, wonderfully polished surface giving it a perfectly burnished appearance. This crystal is now in use by several governments, and is conceded to be the most satisfactory of all. It is used with a medium stiff phosphor bronze spring, or with a stiff silver wire, about No. 30 B. & S. Gauge. One of the important features of RADIOCITE is that it does not jar out easily. Each crystal is tested out individually for sensitivity and guaranteed. RADIOCITE comes packed separately in a box, wrapped in tin-foil. Full directions for use accompany it. RADIOCITE can be mounted like any other crystal; it may be clamped between springs, but it is best to set it in Hugonium soft metal. Money refunded if our claims are not substantiated.

Shipping weight 2 oz.

No. EK3939 Generous piece of tested RADIOCITE. Pre-
paid **\$0.50**

The one up-to-date mineral which every amateur must have.

Cleveland, Ohio,

Electro Importing Co.
233 Fulton St.,
New York.

Gentlemen:—

Your piece of radiocite received in excellent condition and am glad to inform you that it is without doubt the best mineral ever put on the market. It has any silicon or galena beat forty different ways and back again. I have tried it out on an indoor set consisting of a piece of bare copper wire 20 feet long, a gas pipe ground, a forty cent detector and a pair of 2000 Ohm phones. This set was used merely for the purpose of testing Radiocite and the results obtained "knocked me off my feet." I have not yet tried it on my big set but if it works as good as it did on the small set—why, I'll have "some" set.

Yours truly,

L. PLACEK,
316 W. 84th St.,
Cleveland, O.

"Electrite" Specialties

Parts listed below are made of our new secret composition "Electrite." This material has highest electrical value. Has all the characteristic properties of hard rubber, including jet black color and high polish, but greater strength than rubber. **ALL CUTS FULL SIZE.**
This material is not affected by water or acids.

Electrite Knob.
Is $7/16$ in. diameter
and $1/2$ in. long,
with $8/32$ threaded
brass bushing.
No. 809 Electrite
Knob, **\$0.05**
each.
Shipping weight 4
oz. per doz.



No. 809

TYPEWRITER KNOB

While our Thumb Screw No. 6011 has been found very useful in the construction of many instruments, we have had a persistent demand for a larger handle with a sleeve and a convenient hole and tightening screw. We meet this demand



No. 6013

Shank is

\$0.25

with the special knob illustrated. It may be used for a great variety of purposes. The dimensions are: Diameter of knurled head, $1\frac{1}{2}$ in.; length of sleeve, about $7/16$ in.; diameter of sleeve, $3/8$ in.; diameter of hole in sleeve $1/8$ in. A $6/32$ screw holds the metal rod in place when in the hole of the screw.

No. 6013 Typewriter Knob

Shipping weight 4 oz.

SWITCH HANDLE

A favorite style with many constructors owing to its very neat appearance and knurled sides. Is $3/4$ in. long and has a threaded insert for $6/32$ screw. Is $3/8$ in. diameter.
No. 945 Electrite Switch



No. 945

Handle, each **\$0.05**
Shipping weight 4 oz. per doz.

ELECTRITE THUMB SCREW

This Thumb Screw is useful for constructing many kinds of instruments. It is a favorite with wireless experimenters who use this part in their detectors. Equipped with pointed screw $7/8$ in. long. Thread $8/32$. Diameter of head 1 in. Note—This cut is not full size.



No. 6011

No. 6011 Thumb Screw, Price each

\$0.20

Shipping weight 2 oz.

ELECTRITE HANDLE

This handle may be used for a number of purposes besides a switch handle. It is of suitable size for handles on spark gaps up to 3 KW. Size of handle: Body $1\frac{1}{2}$ in. Screw projects $7/16$ in. This cut is not full size.



No. 6841

No. 6841 Price, each **\$0.15**

Shipping weight 2 oz.

ELECTRITE TELEGRAPH KNOB



No. 908

Used on keys, etc. $1\frac{1}{2}$ in. diameter. Has $8/32$ screw molded in. Screw projects $1/2$ in.

No. 908 Electrite Telegraph Knob, each **\$0.10**

Shipping weight 4 oz. per doz.

THE "ELECTRO" SWITCH HANDLE

A complete switch lever consisting of a 1 in. Hard Rubber Typewriter knob with nickel plated phosphor bronze blade $1\frac{1}{4}$ in. long.



No. 9790

This switch lever can never work loose nor make poor contact as it is kept tight by a forked spring fastened from the bottom, as shown in cut. An ideal switch for loose couplers, inductive tuners, switch boards and innumerable uses that suggest themselves to the constructor. It is the only switch which can never become loosened, no matter how much it is worked.

Complete mechanism consists of seven parts as shown.

No. 9790 "Electro" Switch Handle, as described, **\$0.30**
complete (Shipping weight 4 oz.)

KEY KNOB

Electrite Knob. Is $3/8$ in. diameter and $1/2$ in. high with $8/32$ threaded brass bushing.



No. 507

No. 507 Electrite Knob, each **\$0.05**

Shipping weight 4 oz. per doz.

Minerals and Crystals

When you buy a mineral or wireless crystal you are interested in only a very few things. First you want to know value. EVERY CRYSTAL SOLD BY US IS TESTED FOR SENSITIVITY. Don't pay more for so-called "special" and "extra" grades. Our competitors' "special" and "extra" grades are OUR REGULAR STOCK QUALITY. Now for quantity. Note that we sell by weight wherever possible. When we say you get an ounce, you get an ounce, not a piece. This means a big saving to you. Now on delivery. We carry more wireless minerals in stock than any other concern in the world. We guarantee prompt delivery. Being the largest buyers and sellers of this class of material we are naturally offered the pick of the world. In that way by buying your Crystals and Minerals from the E. I. Co., you buy the best tested goods that is found at the lowest possible prices. Your first order will convince you of our claims.

BORNITE

Used a great deal abroad. Can be used with a phosphor bronze contact wire, or with zincite. Marvelously sensitive.

No. CE2416 Bornite, per oz. **\$0.35**
Shipping weight 2 oz.

GALENA



NO. AE2504

This mineral is thought by many to be one of the most sensitive discovered so far. Used to best advantage by having a fine phosphor bronze or brass wire spring, size about No. 26 B. & S., press very lightly on the Galena. We carry only a specially selected cubic crystal grade.

No. AE2504 Galena, per ounce **\$0.15**
Shipping weight 2 oz.

COPPER PYRITES

Very sensitive and very stable. Even sensitiveness along whole surface. Not easily jarred out. Use phosphor bronze contact wire. **GUARANTEED 100 PER CENT. PURE.**

No. CE2419 Copper Pyrites, per oz. **\$0.35**
Shipping weight 2 oz.

ZINCITE

The aristocrat of all wireless minerals. Too well known and too far famed to praise it here. Undoubtedly the most sensitive of all crystals. **GUARANTEED 100 PER CENT. PURE.**

No. ABE2417 Zincite, per oz. **\$1.25**
Shipping weight 2 oz.

No. CE2418 Zincite, $\frac{1}{4}$ oz. **\$0.35**
Shipping weight 1 oz.

SILICON

There are two kinds of this material: Silicon crystals and fused Silicon. The former, manufactured in this country, is absolutely unfit to use; the latter, imported by us, is the only kind that should be used. It comes in chunks and somewhat resembles graphite. It is very hard and extremely brittle.

No. CE9209 Silicon, per oz. **\$0.35**
Shipping weight 2 oz.

No. AE9209a Silicon, $\frac{1}{4}$ oz. **\$0.15**
Shipping weight 1 oz.

IRON PYRITES

Our iron pyrites is all imported Spanish stock that may be used for years without deterioration. Very sensitive.

No. CK2505 Iron Pyrites (Ferron), extremely sensitive, per oz. **\$0.30**
Shipping weight 2 oz.

Minerals and Crystals (Continued)

MOLYBDENITE

This new substance is the only one discovered so far which does not get out of adjustment, when used in a sensitive Detector, and when placed near a sending gap. Most substances suffer a great deal from strong sending currents, but it is impossible to damage the adjustment of the Molybdenite Detector, and a heavy discharge does not affect it. Molybdenite proves quite sensitive when distant stations are to be picked up.

No. EK9210 M o l y b-
denite, per oz. **\$0.50**
Shipping weight 2 oz.

CARBORUNDUM

Specially selected for experimenting with the Carborundum Detector. Quite sensitive. Used by commercial companies for many years.

No. CK9308 Carborun-
dum, per oz. **\$0.30**
Shipping weight 2 oz.

PEROXIDE OF LEAD

No. CK2506 Peroxide of Lead, com-
pressed tablets, each **\$0.30**
Shipping weight 2 oz.

MINERAL SETS

No. GK2502 Zincite and Copper Py-
rites (Perikon), per **\$0.70**
set
Shipping weight per set 4 oz.

MINERAL ASSORTMENT

Consisting of generous pieces of each of the nine minerals and crystals shown on these pages. An excellent assortment for the wireless experimenter. Each mineral in a separate box. No Radiocite supplied.

No. AEK2346 Mineral Assortment
(9 minerals) **\$1.50**
Shipping weight 1 lb.

Wireless Code Chart

This code chart has been brought out by us pursuant to a large demand by our enthusiastic wireless friends, who like to have the three codes, the Morse, Continental and Navy, before their eyes when sending or receiving messages. This is truly a beautiful chart, being arranged in such a manner that a letter or figure can be "spotted" instantly, without the eye searching for precious seconds. The dots and dashes are very heavy and large and can easily be read 10 feet off. There are, in addition, a list of abbreviated numerals as used by Continental operators; also the usual wireless abbreviations used by most of the fraternity.

The chart measures 9x11 inches and is printed on stiff cardboard. It will make a fine addition to any wireless station and it will make the latter look businesslike.

Comes in black on white background only.

The latest feature of this article is that on the back we now have the International Morse Code and conventional signals, also the list of abbreviations to be used in radio communication and as adopted by the International Radiotelegraphic Convention. Room is also left for a private code if desired.

No. AK2501 Wireless Code Chart. **\$0.10**
By mail, extra \$0.03.

10c

WIRELESS CODES.

LETTERS	MORSE	CONTINENTAL	NAVY
A	•—	••••	••••
B	—•••	••••	••••
C	—•—•	••••	••••
D	—•—•	••••	••••
E	•	••••	••••
F	••—•	••••	••••
G	—••	••••	••••
H	••••	••••	••••
I	•••	••••	••••
J	•—••	••••	••••
K	—••	••••	••••
L	•—•	••••	••••
M	—•—	••••	••••
N	•—	••••	••••
O	—•—	••••	••••
P	•—•	••••	••••
Q	—•—•	••••	••••
R	•—••	••••	••••
S	•••	••••	••••
T	—	••••	••••
U	•••	••••	••••
V	••—	••••	••••
W	•—••	••••	••••
X	—•••	••••	••••
Y	—•—•	••••	••••
Z	—•—•	••••	••••
0	—•—•	••••	••••
1	•—	••••	••••
2	••—	••••	••••
3	•••	••••	••••
4	••••	••••	••••
5	—•	••••	••••
6	—••	••••	••••
7	—•••	••••	••••
8	—••••	••••	••••
9	—••••	••••	••••

No. AK2501

They are made to last and they do. On the rods are our wonderful patent sliders, one red and one black—an exclusive feature found only on our goods.

BINDING POSTS—are solid hard rubber composition. Can't short circuit, make perfect contact and look rich.

Sizes, 8 inches long, 3 3/4 inches high, 3 1/4 inches wide.

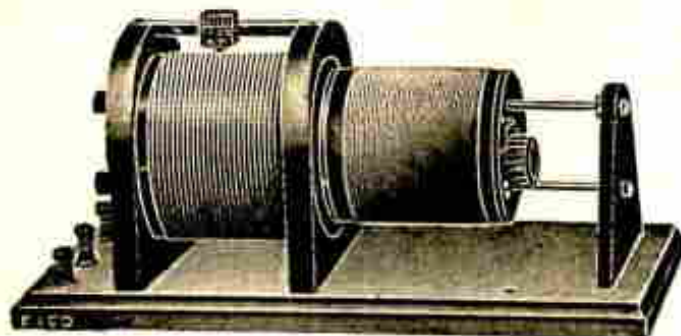
No. BX9950 "Electro Tuner, Jr." (double slide) as described.... **\$2.00**
Shipping weight 2 lbs.

The "Electro" Tuner 3300 METERS

PATENTED FEB. 1, 1910

The "Electro" Loose Coupler RECEIVING TUNING TRANSFORMER

Patented Feb. 1, 1910

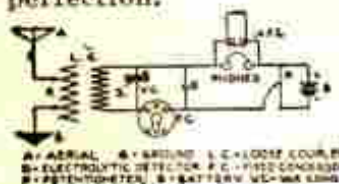


NO. DBE12002

While an ordinary tuning coil is admirably suited for ordinary work it is not a success where exceedingly fine tuning is required. In fact, even the best tuner cannot tune within 10 per cent. accuracy. Furthermore, now that so very many stations are working simultaneously, we must have an instrument which is capable of tuning to an exceedingly fine degree and be able to ABSOLUTELY tune out ANY unwanted station.

We experimented for months before we produced a loose coupler within the reach of everybody. Not alone did we succeed but we improved the old types to such an extent that ours has a far greater selectivity than any similar instrument on the market NO MATTER WHAT ITS PRICE. Certain far off stations come in quite loudly even if the secondary is pulled clear out as far as it will go, that is, the air distance between primary and secondary is fully 2 inches. We found the connections as per diagram to give best results. The variable condenser is especially recommended and will be of considerable value. Any detector can be used, of course. Personally we prefer the Radioson Detector as the signals come in very much louder.

The construction of the "Electro" Loose Coupler is of the highest perfection.



Wood parts are of polished hard wood; metal nickel plated. The wire on the primary is bare wire wound after the latest process, ensuring high efficiency; 3 hard rubber binding posts and two generous metal posts are provided as shown. If the variable condenser is not used, post No. 1 remains unconnected.

The secondary is machine wound with green silk covered wire, as it would be quite impossible to wind the very fine wire otherwise. It is, of course, highly important that no wire of one layer should cover any other; in other words, the winding must be done with highest precision only made possible with a special winding machine.

The secondary, projecting from the right has a large hard rubber switch handle, which carries a nickel switch blade. This blade plays over 6 contact points, to vary the inductance. The secondary coil heads ARE OF HARD RUBBER COMPOSITION, the secondary slides freely on two beautifully nickel-plated brass rods. On the primary one of our patent sliders is provided as used on our other instruments. The secondary can be moved back and forth with the greatest possible ease and will not stick, or require two hands to move as is the case with even expensive makes. Our loose coupler is built to pick up wave lengths up to 800 meters and as the majority of commercial and government stations have only a wave length up to 600 meters, our instrument will be found to respond in practically all cases.

Adjustment: When connections are made and detector is adjusted, move secondary up to the centre of primary, then adjust slider till signals come in loud; then move secondary back and forth, while moving the switch knob back and forth, till position is found where signals are loudest. Now the variable condenser is adjusted. Dimensions: Length of base 12 inches, width 6 inches, height over all 6½ inches.

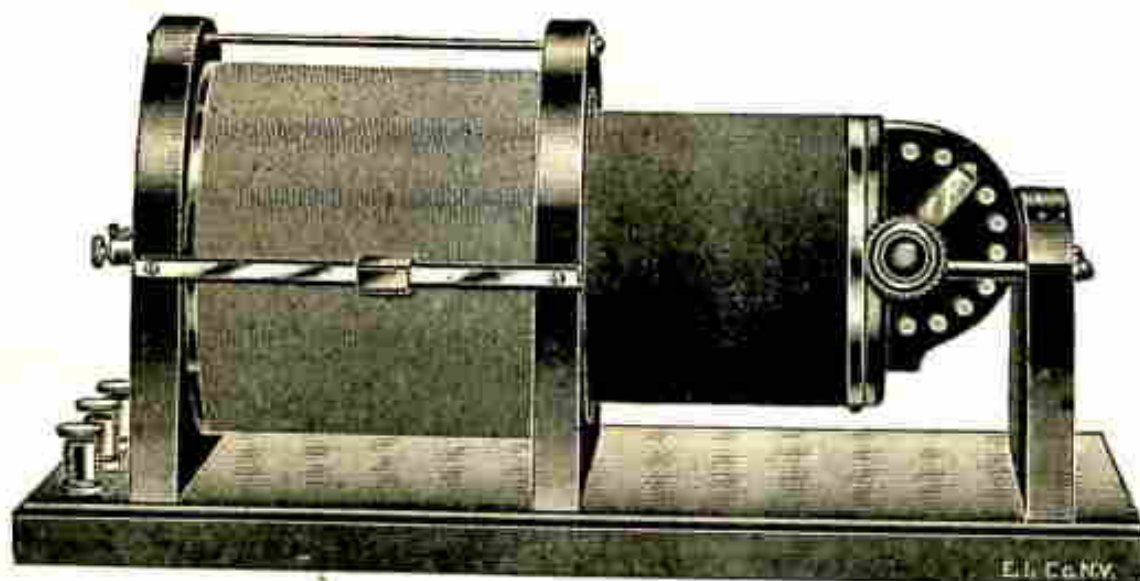
No. DBE12002 "Electro" Loose Coupler, as described..... \$4.25
Shipping weight 5 lbs.

The "Electro" Professional Loose Coupler

(RECEIVING TRANSFORMER)

The loose coupler which we present herewith is the outcome of long and careful experimentation to produce an article that really does away with all the objections of the ordinary loose coupler.

Our professional loose coupler has been carefully balanced and the secondary and primary have been wound according to the latest researches in this art. The diameter as well as the amount and the size of the wire is highly important and the type which we present herewith is unusually effective and we guarantee it to do anything and everything, even the most expensive loose coupler on the market to-day will do.



NO. HX14000

This coupler is made of hand rubbed, piano finished mahogany throughout. Primary winding is of bare copper wire wound by our special process and there is one of our well known patented Hard Rubber Ball Sliders conveniently located on the side. This slider makes perfect contact on only one turn of wire at a time and never wears out the wire. The secondary wound with green silk covered copper wire is calculated for long wave lengths and the crowning feature of it is the secondary switching arrangement attached to the secondary. There are 8 switch points to the rotary switch which is directly attached to the secondary. By means of its knob the secondary can be moved backwards and forwards and this arrangement gives the maximum of efficiency in the minimum of time, particularly when quick tuning is necessary. Thus the switch knob is used for switching in more or less secondary turns and for moving the secondary backward and forward at the same time.

This feature as a rule is only found in "Navy" style couplers and this is the first loose coupler ever placed before the public, making use of this expensive as well as ultra-efficient feature.

Kindly note that the entire secondary rotary switching arrangement is built of solid MOULDED HARD RUBBER, not wood or composition. Also note particularly that the secondary coil heads are of MOULDED HARD RUBBER COMPOSITION not wood.

Dear Sirs:—

I have one of your Loose Couplers, Fixed Condensers, Detector and 2000-ohm phones and am able to pick up Duluth, Minn. (DM), along with other stations. I can bring them in very plain with your loose coupler.

NEWARK, OHIO.
CARL HOWARD.

The "Electro" Professional Loose Coupler (Continued)

With this instrument, in connection with other good receiving apparatus, nearly all large stations can be heard without much trouble.

(See article by Mr. S. Curtis of the U. S. Navy in December, 1916, issue of THE ELECTRICAL EXPERIMENTER. Using this identical coupler in connection with other apparatus, Mr. Curtis on the U. S. S. New Jersey, laying off Massachusetts could hear the Nauen (Germany) station in broad daylight—8,000 miles!)

What other \$8.00 Loose Coupler could perform such an extraordinary record?

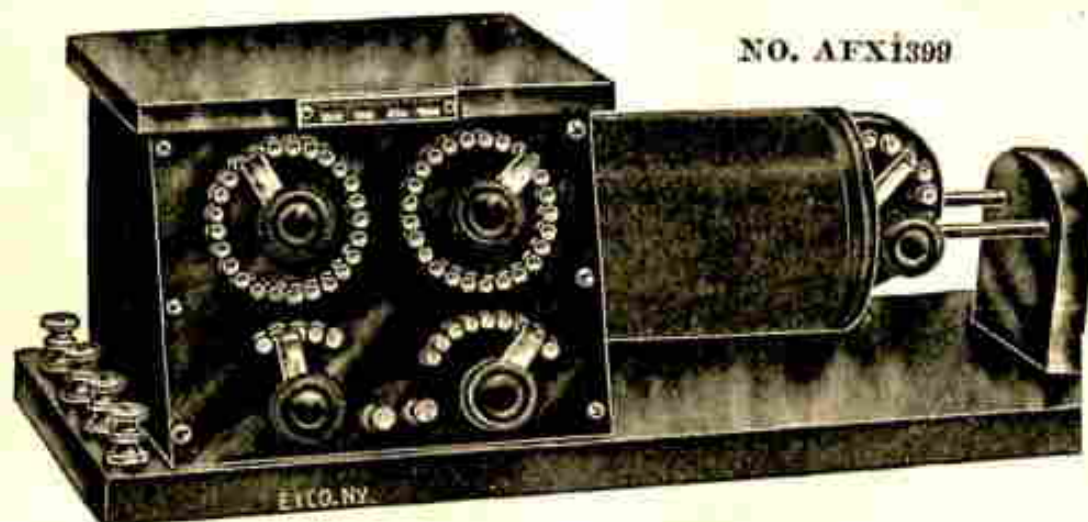
Only first class material is used in connection with this fine instrument. All nickel-plated work is hand buffed, not merely polished. You will be proud indeed to own this instrument.

There are five large nickel binding posts, two for the primary winding, one for the primary slider and two for secondary winding. The loose coupler has a wave length of 3,000 meters without the use of a loading coil.

The "Electro" Professional Loose Coupler is guaranteed to do the work of any professional loose coupler, regardless of its price. Note size of this loose coupler, base $15\frac{1}{2} \times 7\frac{1}{4} \times 7\frac{1}{2}$ high. Length of Primary is $5\frac{1}{4}$ inches; length of Secondary is $4\frac{3}{4}$ inches.

No. HX14000 Professional Loose Coupler **\$8.00**
Shipping weight 10 lbs.

The "Electro" Navy Type "3 in 1" Coupler PEER OF THEM ALL



With this we present an instrument to the advanced Radio enthusiast that has not a counterpart on the market to-day. There are many Navy Type Couplers on the market now, but we feel confident that you will find in this instrument features that you never thought possible in such a Coupler. We claim it to be the acme of perfection of an instrument of this kind, no expense or money having been spared to make it such.

We call this Coupler "3 in 1" for the reason that it not only has all the Navy Type Coupler features, but in addition, with the same instrument, we furnish a high grade loading coil, as well as a variable condenser, the three instruments being all built in the one case. On the Navy Type Coupler no sliders are used whatsoever, the tuning being accomplished entirely by means of rotary knobs or switches. At the

upper left side you will find twenty-four switch points for the primary tuning, while at the upper right there are twenty-four switch points for cutting in single turns, on the primary, thereby giving one turn to the coil for every switch point.

This latter feature is highly important when working with an Audion or a valve type Detector where exceedingly fine tuning is necessary; this improvement is one only found in professional couplers.

The third switch at the lower left side controls the variable condenser which is also necessary for extremely fine tuning, while at the lower right side is found the loading coil, by which long waves can be tuned in without taking recourse to a separate instrument.

The secondary, wound with silk wire, is calculated for extra long wave lengths. There are 8 switch points to the rotary switch, which is directly attached to the secondary. By means of its knob the secondary can be moved backwards and forwards and this arrangement gives the maximum of efficiency in the minimum of time, particularly when quick tuning is necessary. Thus the switch knob is used for switching in more or less secondary turns and for moving the secondary backward and forward all at the same time.

With this Coupler most all of the large stations can be heard with a fair sized aerial on account of its long wave length, and there will be but few stations indeed from which you cannot receive with this Coupler.

Only first-class material is used in connection with this instrument. All nickel plated work is hand buffed, not merely polished. There are four large binding posts at the left, two small binding posts for the telephone receivers in front. The secondary coil ends are of hard rubber composition. An absolutely distinct feature of this Coupler is found in the fact that the front part carrying the various switches is not of wood nor hard rubber, but is of **BAKELITE**, the latest electric product and more expensive than hard rubber; it also gives the highest electrical insulation to-day for this work. It is a black substance, almost unbreakable and offers much better insulation than hard rubber.

This Bakelite plate is placed at a slight angle in respects to the apparatus; this makes the working very much easier than if it was placed at right angles to the base.

The woodwork used throughout is mahogany, handrubbed, piano finish. You will be proud of this masterpiece of Radio instruments.

Dimensions are as follows: 19 in. long, 7 $\frac{3}{4}$ in. wide, 6 $\frac{3}{4}$ in. high, Shipping weight 14 lbs.

No. AFX1399 The "Electro" Navy Type "3 in 1" Coupler, as described. Price **\$16.00**

The "Electro" Vario Selective Coupler

CABINET TYPE

In presenting this outfit the only introduction necessary, is consideration of the fact, that an outfit of this type convinced the D. L. & W. Railroad that long distance communication with trains in motion carrying small low aerials was not only possible, but eminently practical.

It consists of a highly selective induction coupler of the cabinet type in which all tuning is done by switches acting on switch points, eliminating sliders entirely. There are three of these switches: one marked primary, having 25 contact points, another secondary with 7 contact points, and the third a loading circuit for long



NO. FER11000

78 *Every article on this page made in U. S. A.*

wave lengths, having 7 contact points. This outfit can tune to wave lengths from 100 meters to 3,000 meters and its selectivity is so perfect, that with 4 stations sending at one time, we have been able to select any one station, eliminating the others entirely.

The finish is superb, the entire cabinet being made of highly polished mahogany, with switches controlled by hard rubber handles, and the binding posts and metal parts of brass, nickel plated. The size 9x9x2 in. and weight of this outfit (less phones and detector), being only 2 lbs., especially recommends it for service under conditions where space is at a premium or where weight must be kept down.

The loudness of signals received is due to the variometer effect introduced in this outfit which eliminates all open or dead ends in the windings.

This is one of the smallest and most compact long distance wireless receiving outfit manufactured and we particularly recommend it **FOR RECEIVING TIME SIGNALS** as sent out by the various U. S. Government Wireless Stations. The outfit may be used with any type of detector and any phones but we particularly recommend the use of the No. DEK9300 Radioson Detector and our No. GX6666—3000 ohm Government Phones.

No. FEK11000 "Electro" Vario Selective Coupler (no phones or detector). Shipping weight 5 lbs..... **\$6.50**

No. AHX11001 "Electro" Vario Selective Coupler, complete with No. GX6666 Government 3000 ohm Phones and No. DEK9300 Radioson Detector. Shipping weight 10 lbs..... **\$18.00**

The "Electro" Loading Coil

In order to receive messages from stations using very long wave lengths it becomes necessary to use a loading coil in order to increase the natural wave length of the ordinary tuning coil or loose coupler. Our loading coil has a wave length of approximately 5,000 meters. If placed in series with either our No. DX8486 or No. BX9950 tuning coils, or our No. DBE12002 coupler (in series with the primary) or our "Interstate" outfit it becomes possible to catch time signals from the Arlington Government station using 2,500 meters wave length. These stations can not be heard with the ordinary tuner or coupler, as these instruments usually do not go beyond 600 or 800 meters wave length. The use of our loading coil enables one to receive messages from almost any station, no matter what its wave length, up to 5,000 meters, the capacity of your outfit is increased enormously as you can practically receive most any message from any radius.

There are six steps, each switch point representing approximately 800 meters wave length, and by simply revolving the knob most any wave length can be obtained. Of course, it must be understood that either a loose coupler or a tuner must be used in conjunction with this instrument as it cannot be used by itself alone.

These progressive times when your amateur is only satisfied with receiving from only the most distant stations our "Electro" Loading Coil is of especial value for European stations use long wave lengths exclusively which cannot be received without a loading coil such as we offer here for so low and reasonable a price.

We cannot praise this wonderful instrument too highly and once used you will not do without it. It is made entirely of hard rubber composition with large hard rubber handle and hard rubber binding posts. All metal parts are nickel plated and highly polished; its size is 4 in. in diameter and 1½ in. in height. The diameter of the hard rubber thumb handle is 1 in. **WE GUARANTEE SATISFACTION.**

No. BEK8487 Electro Loading Coil, as described. Price..... **\$2.50**
Shipping weight 1 lb.



NO. BEK8487

The "Electro" "Trans-Oceanic" Undamped Wave Loading Coil

15,000 METER COIL

There is a distinct need of an extra long wave loading inductance for use in receiving the long distance undamped signals from such stations as: Nauen-POZ; Ellipse-OUI; Arlington-NAA; Tuckerton-WGG; Darien-NBA; Clifden-5CN; Sayville-WSL and over twenty other high powered, long wave stations in all parts of the world. As an example, the Nauen, Germany, station (call POZ) transmits on either of three waves, viz.,—6,300, 9,400 while 12,600 meters and 10,000 to 14,000 meter wave lengths are quite common among the newer, long range stations. What thrills and what fascination for the amateur, now that we have placed him in a position where he can receive messages daily from Germany on a moderately small aerial!

Such circuits as the Armstrong, which utilize vacuum tube oscillating relays, in order to hear stations working on waves of 10,000 to 15,000 meters length, absolutely require a first-class inductance such as we present to our patrons herewith. These waves can not be received otherwise.

We are confident that our "Trans-Oceanic" long wave tuning inductance will meet every demand that can be made of it. It is adjustable by means of a seven-point switch mounted on the base in a convenient position, as shown in the illustration, which by the way does the instrument but scant justice. The inductance of the winding has been carefully balanced and properly divided up in six equal sections, in the latest approved manner so that when used with a four wire, 300 foot flat-top, "L" shaped aerial, placed 100 feet above the ground, in conjunction with our Navy type or other large size loose coupler, wave lengths up to 15,000 meters and more can be easily tuned in. This considers that the loading inductance is connected in series with the aerial and the loose coupler primary.

The long wave lengths mentioned are also within your range when the coil is used in the secondary coupler circuits, as for instance in the Armstrong hook-up, which requires two of these coils for the secondary or vacuum valve circuits (for exact connections see *The Electrical Experimenter*, page 632, for March, 1916; also page 488, January, 1916, issue and page 337, November, 1915, issue) and one for the aerial or primary circuit unless you intend using a special large size loose coupler capable of tuning in 10,000 to 15,000 meter waves directly, when only two are required. If this inductance is employed with a 500 foot flat top, "L" design aerial, placed 100 feet above the ground, IT WILL TUNE UP TO 20,000 METERS WAVE LENGTH, when used with any standard large size coupler, such as our Navy type.

Ordinarily and when a small loose coupler of 3,000 to 4,000 meters wave length capacity, such as our "Navy type," is used with a vacuum valve detector ("beat" producer) the following auxiliary apparatus is necessary besides three of the "Trans-Oceanic" inductances:

Three .001 M.F. No. DX9241 and two .0004 M.F.; No. BEK9240 variable condensers; one No. ABE10,000 .003 M.F. fixed variable condenser. It is presumed of course that you have or intend to procure the loose coupler, vacuum valve and phones, which latter should be of 2,000 to 4,000 ohms resistance—the higher the better.

32 IN. HIGH



NO. HEK4500
15,000 METERS

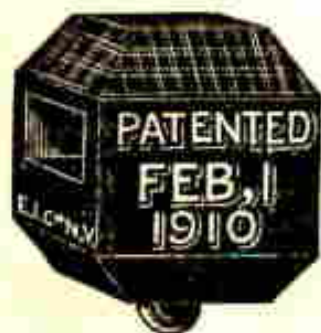
The "Electro" "Trans-Oceanic" Loading Coil (Continued)

If a "tikker" is used for interpreting the undamped wave signals then the apparatus required includes two "Trans-oceanic" loading inductances, one for primary and one for secondary circuits; a "Tikker" across the stopping (fixed) condenser, No. ABE10,000 type; our "Navy type" coupler; two No. DX9241 .001 M.F. variable condensers and 'phones. No detector or vacuum valve is necessary. The Tikker should make about 200 interruptions per second. Dr. de Forest found that a crystal detector reduced the signal strength on long distance reception but one may be used for ordinary work with the Tikker. The sound or pitch of the received signal can be altered as desired by varying the capacity of the variable condensers in the Armstrong circuits; in "Tikker" circuits the pitch is variable by changing the speed of the Tikker interruptions. Good hook-ups and a discussion on "Tikker" circuits are given on page 632, March, 1916, **ELECTRICAL EXPERIMENTER**.

The "Trans-Oceanic" long wave inductance measures 32 INCHES HIGH by 8 inches square at the base. The extra heavy tube is machine wound with a single layer of single silk covered, pure copper magnet wire of ample size to keep the ohmic resistance down to a minimum. **SMALL COILS WOUND WITH FINE WIRE PRESENT A HIGH OHMIC RESISTANCE AND CONSEQUENTLY A HIGH DAMPING EFFECT. THIS INDUCTANCE HAS THE LOWEST DAMPING FOR ITS SPECIFIC INDUCTANCE VALUE, OF ANY SIMILAR INSTRUMENT ON THE MARKET—BAR NONE.** The taps from each section are brought down inside the instrument and through the hollow base to the multi-point switch shown in the illustration. No more reaching up in the air and tiring your arms while adjusting the inductance. All wood-work is hand-polished mahogany, piano finish. Metal parts heavily nickel plated. All parts substantial and well designed. Nothing to wear out or collapse at a critical moment. The "Trans-Oceanic" is really a commercial instrument in all respects: in design, workmanship, efficiency and appearance. Order it today and be convinced.

No. HEK4500 "Trans-Oceanic" Undamped wave loading coil. **\$8.50**
Price
Size 8x8x32 in. over all. Shipping weight 15 lbs.

The "Electro" Sliders



No. CE2222

The accompanying cut (actual size) shows our hard rubber ball-bearing slider (patented Feb. 1, 1910). It is the acme of perfection and surpasses in efficiency, quality, accuracy, any slider ever placed on the market.

As it is non-metallic, it slides over the rod with astonishing ease. **NO MICROPHONIC CONTACTS** are possible with this slider, no jars in the telephone. The brass ball is pressed evenly on the tuning coil wire, while the phosphor bronze spring which makes contact with the rod, presses firmly on the ball, ensuring perfect contact at all times.

It can never stick, but responds at once, quickly and with astonishing ease. **ALL OUR INSTRUMENTS ARE EQUIPPED WITH OUR PATENT SLIDER, WITHOUT EXTRA CHARGE.**

NOVEL FEATURE. We have devised the same slider in **BRIGHT RED COMPOSITION**, for the Aerial slide, and therefore equip all our double slide tuners, couplers, etc., with one black and one red slider. This original feature is a distinctive departure. We lead as usual. Sizes over all $\frac{3}{4} \times \frac{1}{2} \times \frac{1}{2}$ inch. Our new slider fits any $\frac{1}{4}$ -inch square rod.

No. CE2222 Hard Rubber Slider (black) complete with ball and spring **\$0.35**
No. CE2222a Hard Rubber Slider (red) complete with ball and spring **\$0.35**

Shipping weight 3 oz. each.

The "Electro" Junior Fixed Condenser

THE CONDENSER THAT IS COPIED BUT NEVER EQUALLED

The "Electro Junior" Condenser is the outcome of long experimenting and is the SMALLEST AND NEATEST wireless condenser ever placed before the public. It has the largest sale in the U. S. of a condenser of this class. It is entirely made of hard rubber composition and has hard rubber binding posts. Size over all $2\frac{5}{8} \times 1\frac{1}{2}$ in., weight 3 ounces. This condenser is used mostly to shunt across the telephone receivers and is invaluable for any of the mineral detectors. We guarantee that the signals will come in fully 25 per cent. stronger with the addition of this condenser. A novel idea in connection with this instrument is that the diagram of connections is pressed right in the condenser top as seen in illustration. (Explanation of diagram (see ill.): T.T. telephone receiver (or receivers); C. "Junior" fixed condenser, arrows go to detector and battery, as the case may be.) Of course, the condenser can be used in other parts of the circuit and two or three of these in any wireless station will prove a great addition, not alone on account of the neat appearance of the instrument but also on account of the increased receiving range of the station. The condenser itself is sealed in the case and there are no parts to get loose and form bad connections.



NO. FK10010

One use for which this condenser is particularly adapted is in the grid circuit of a vacuum type relay such as the Audion, etc. It is here that its small capacity and special construction make it particularly valuable. Here also does its superior dielectric prove valuable for the ordinary surge that occurs will never break down its insulation.

A comparatively recent development of the regenerative circuit such as the Armstrong makes use of small fixed capacities. For this purpose the No. FK10010 Junior Fixed Condenser is hard to beat. Its capacity is right and fixed and above all every condenser is exactly like every other one of its kind making them perfectly balanced and interchangeable.

Of course a very common use for the No. FK10010 Junior Fixed Condenser is as a blocking condenser where a very small capacity conveniently shaped and convenient for connections is required. It is then simply connected in series with the crystal detector.

Another use for this condenser that its low price and size make particularly useful is in conjunction with the test buzzer where it can be used to produce a better wave form.

This condenser will positively last a lifetime and cannot be punctured unless you connect it across the spark coil. CAPACITY is .0165 M. F.

No. FK10010 "Electro" Junior fixed Condenser, as described.... **\$0.60**
Shipping weight 4 oz.

Gentlemen:—

West Hoboken, N. J.

Some time ago I purchased one of your "Interstate" receiving outfits, and I wish to say that this outfit HAS FAR EXCEEDED MY EXPECTATIONS.

A friend of mine purchased a tuning coil (a \$2.00 coil) from another firm in New York City. His coil is four inches thick and a little longer than the one on my outfit and yet I can tune the Navy Yard, the Herald, and several other stations, BETTER ON MINE THAN ON HIS.

The "Interstate" is the BEST OUTFIT FOR THE MONEY that could be purchased.

Yours truly,

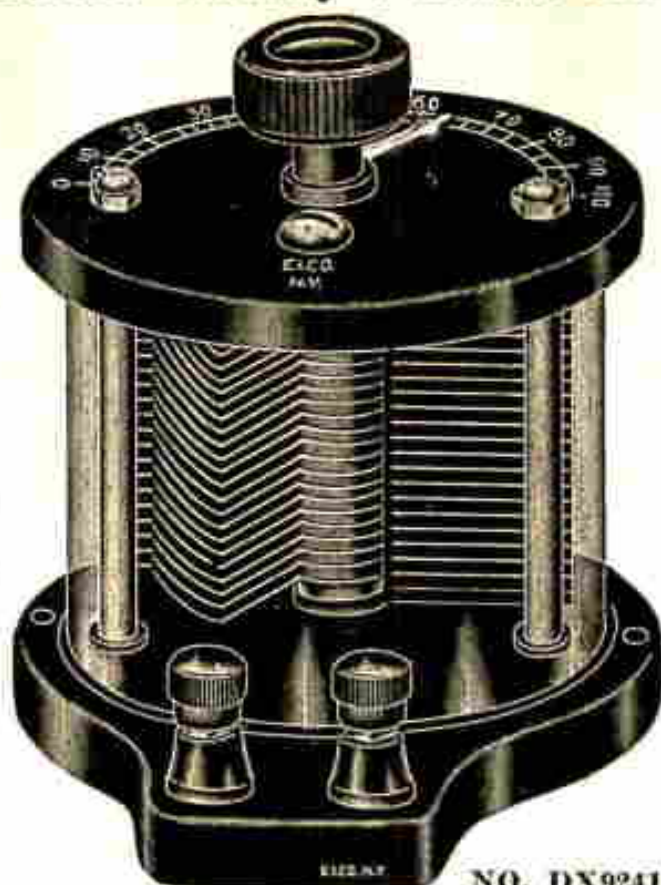
EDW. J. COTTERELL.

82 *Every article on this page made in U. S. A.*

The "Electro" Rotary Variable Condensers

43 PLATE
SIZE

\$4⁰⁰



17 PLATE
SIZE

\$2⁵⁰

The best rotary variable condenser made.

While the rotary variable condenser of the slide plate variety is not a novelty to the wireless amateur it was never manufactured by us until all the faults were eliminated and a few virtues added. The rotary variable condensers we present here, have exclusive features which make them more valuable than others, yet, as usual, our price is lower. Consider these three features alone and you will be convinced: **FIRST—THESE CONDENSERS ARE THE ONLY ONES MADE WITH A TRANSPARENT CASE IN WHICH OIL CAN BE USED WITHOUT IT LEAKING.** In this way the condenser capacity can be increased **FIVE TIMES** and at the same time the condenser can be used on higher potential currents than air insulated condensers. Next, this condenser is the only one now on the market provided with screw holes so it can be screwed down to a table or instrument board. **THIRD—THIS CONDENSER IS THE ONLY ONE NOW ON THE MARKET WITH CONNECTIONS AT THE BOTTOM** as shown in the illustration. This form of construction costs us a whole lot more but it makes a better instrument and cleaner wiring for you. No longer is it necessary to run unsightly wires up to the top of your condenser, for our connections are only $\frac{1}{2}$ in. above the table level. Cover is made of highly polished hard rubber composition with a large scale that is easily read. The handle is knurled and a very convenient size. The pointer is very rigid and clear and the handle has an exclusive feature permitting of it swinging all around in a complete arc or stopping at the maximum and minimum capacity. Plates are of a special metal alloy, properly spaced with separators milled to .0005 of an inch, and so supported that they can never slip or short circuit. The base is of one piece of hard rubber composition, with a beautiful finish that will stay on. The case is a special hard, clear flint glass cylinder, and by an exceedingly simple arrangement between same and the base, oil may be kept in it without the slightest possibility of leaking. Binding posts are our celebrated hard rubber which look fine, make perfect contact, yet cannot be short circuited. If you want the finest rotary variable condenser ever built get the "Electro."

No. BEK9240 has 17 plates and a capacity of .0004 microfarads.
No. DX9241 has 43 plates and a capacity of .001 microfarads.

No. BEK9240 "Electro" Rotary Variable Condenser, 17 Plates, size $4\frac{1}{8} \times 2\frac{3}{8}$ in. **\$2.50**
Shipping weight 2 lbs.

No. DX9241 "Electro" Rotary Variable Condenser, 43 Plates, size $4\frac{1}{8} \times 2\frac{3}{8}$ in. **\$4.00**
Shipping weight 3 lbs.

The "Electro" Fixed Variable Condenser

THE BIGGEST VARIABLE CONDENSER VALUE IN THE U. S.

This is one of the greatest innovations ever originated by us. This condenser supersedes our No. ABE10000 wood case type and has the following striking improvements. The case contains two fixed condensers of different capacities. If the switch lever is on point 1 the two condensers are in series; this is the lowest capacity available. If lever is moved to point 2, the smallest condenser is in circuit. On point 3 the large condenser is placed in circuit. Thus it will be seen that three distinct capacities are provided for in this condenser. It is a proven fact that different stations are heard with varying degrees of intensity, all depending on the capacity of the ground (blocking) condenser. Very few persons realize that they cannot hear certain stations for the sole reason that their ground condenser is either too high or too low in capacity. For that reason this new style condenser was evolved by us and it has found the instant approval of thousands of wireless enthusiasts.

It is of especial value when used on regenerative wave circuits where a variable Condenser is desirable, yet fixed capacities are especially needed. It also fits in perfectly on small receiving outfits as either a primary or secondary loose coupler condenser. Its convenient shape and rotary system of operation is what will make its first appeal to you. Then will come its working qualities that will convince you that our claims are not exaggerated.

This instrument is built on strictly scientific principles after the latest researches in condenser building. A special grade of dielectric is used and the capacities of the condensers are correct and balanced to meet all regular wireless requirements. The switching arrangement is unique and we absolutely guarantee that neither the switch lever nor the switch blade will come loose even through excessive use of the instrument. Contacts are of the self cleaning low resistance type.

The case is of solid hard rubber composition, as is also the thumb screw, which latter is polished; there are two stops to check the lever. Our illustration does the instrument but scant justice. It must be seen and worked to fully appreciate it.

Sizes are 4 in. x $1\frac{1}{2}$ in. Shipping weight 1 lb. **\$1.25**
No. ABE10000 "Electro" Fixed Variable Condenser.....



NO. ABE10000

Dear Sirs:—

I received the motor all right and I like it very much, also "The Electrical Experimenter," which is a fine paper.

Vanceburg, Ky.

EDGAR PURDOM.

84 *Every article on this page made in U. S. A.*

The Gernsback Rotary Variable Condenser

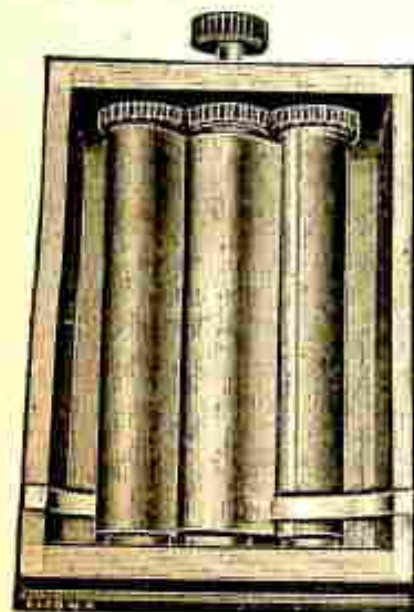
Patented July 23, 1912



NO. DX3500

eliminating ALL the defects of the rotary plate type. As will be seen by the illustration of the rotary condenser, the working parts are entirely encased in a neat oak box, finished in the natural grain and highly polished. A large rubber handle that is in the handiest position imaginable is used for manipulating the condenser, while a pointer indicates the proportion of the total capacity in circuit, on a neat scale. Two of our hard rubber binding posts are used on top of the box to make the connections to the receiving set. The apparatus being entirely contained in the oak case, makes the condenser dust-proof.

As for the working parts, it may be stated that these are far simpler than condensers using intersecting plates. The parts work in perfect unison, with no friction or opportunity for wear. It is impossible for the condenser to get out of order in consequence.



INTERIOR VIEW

variable condenser will work in any position. We have made the apparatus with the handle on the side, so that the arm of the operator may be rested while adjusting the condenser, giving greater accuracy, and less effort in the manipulation. No tightening screw or nut is needed to hold

One of the most important instruments in the wireless receiving set is the rotary variable condenser, yet, it is strange to note that little attention and experimenting has been devoted to making it more perfect than rotary types using intersecting plates. Slide plate condensers have faults that are hard to eliminate, such as, short circuiting, jamming, low capacity and impossibility of getting zero capacity, inability to use in a horizontal position.

We therefore devoted our attention to the solution of the rotary condenser problem, and have evolved a new type, using an entirely new mechanical principle of operation

Among the many features embodied in our condenser, we may state the most important as follows: The working parts do not intersect, and nothing can bind or drop its adjustment. The conducting surfaces being separated by one-thousandth part of an inch of dielectric material, give the condenser an extremely high capacity, which is guaranteed by us to be at least ten times that of any other variable condenser of equal dimensions. The insulation is perfect, and breakdowns are impossible. However, it must be understood that this is a receiving condenser and not to be used on a transmitting outfit or other source of high tension current. It will not break down under static currents from the air which flow through the receiving apparatus. No plates with sharp edges being used, leakage is impossible. Short-circuiting of the condenser is impossible under any circumstances. The parts being simple and working with little friction or wear, give the apparatus a long life, far in excess of other condensers.

It is fool-proof, nothing being in sight or exposed so that it may be tampered with. This

the adjustment at one place. It is self regulating and holds any adjustment after the handle has been left at the point desired. No amount of shaking or vibration can affect the adjustment.

Finally, it is the best condenser at any price on the market, and you cannot afford to use the others if you wish the maximum efficiency.

As usual we lead—others follow—and copy.

Size, $9\frac{1}{4} \times 6 \times 4\frac{7}{8}$ inches. CAPACITY .01 M. F.

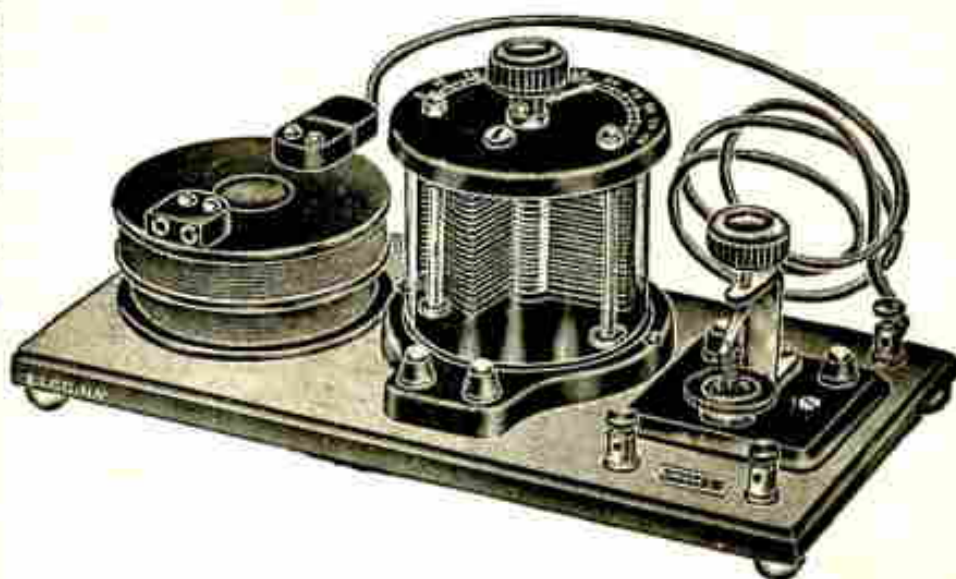
No. DX3500 Gernsback Rotary Variable Condenser (Patented).. **\$4.00**

Shipping weight 7 lbs.

The "Electro" Professional Wave Meter

FOR WAVE LENGTHS FROM 180 TO 1,800 METERS

The up-to-date wireless amateur to-day wants more than a sending or receiving outfit or both. He wants to know what he is sending and what he is receiving. Realizing therefore the need of the radio enthusiast for an accurate measuring instrument we devoted a great deal of time and money to perfecting one that would produce



the maximum of results with the simplest of instruments and with a maximum of accuracy even when in the hands of a mere novice.

Our Professional Wave Meter enables you to easily find out what wave length you are emitting and therefore to tune your station to comply with the law which requires an amateur station to use a wave length of 200 meters or less. The law goes further and says you must emit a wave with a decrement of $1/10$ or less. Our wave meter enables you to so tune your station so it will emit a wave form acceptable to the government.

In other words, our Professional Wave Meter enables you to read wave lengths of either receiving or sending stations, also to obtain capacities, inductances and decrements, and then when you are through using your wave meter as such, JUST ADD A LOOSE COUPLER, TAKE OFF YOUR INDUCTANCE COIL AND YOU HAVE A FIRST CLASS RECEIVING OUTFIT.

WHAT IT CONSISTS OF:

Our Professional Wave Meter consists of two standard and accurately wound inductance coils on a seasoned and polished mahogany form having two neat separable connectors conveniently mounted for connections to either of the coils. This form is also called the exploring coil. When not in use it sets on a handy peg on the polished mahogany base. For connections we supply a 5 ft. silk cord. The detector is our standard No. AEK9701 RADIOCITE DETECTOR whose sensitivity is so well known that it requires no further mention. The condenser is our accurate and

When ordering one of our Wave-Meters, let us send you free with our compliments, lesson No. 14 "Operation of the Instruments" or lesson No. 19 "The Mathematics of Wireless Telegraphy" of our famous "WIRELESS COURSE" containing everything about Wave-Meters.

Just attach coupons No. 14 or No. 19 to your order. For further information see colored section of this catalog.

The "Electro" Professional Wave Meter (Continued)

never varying No. DX9241 that is as near perfect as a condenser can be made. All are mounted on a beautiful hand rubbed piano finish mahogany base that will be an ornament to any station. The entire instrument rests on soft rubber feet for extra insulation. The directions that we supply are as complete as it is possible to make them and yet are so simple that they require no expert or trained user to get perfect results with the instrument. For readings we supply an accurate plotted curve that is of course absolutely essential. Altogether every part is of very high grade and assembled by expert mechanics so it will last and always be accurate and reliable.

OPERATION:

Do you want to find out what your emitted wave is? Simply bring the standard inductance near your sending helix or oscillation transformer. Move your condenser needle to the position where signals come in loudest in the receiver. Note the reading on your condenser and look for that reading on your curve which immediately tells you the wave length in meters, without lengthy mathematics. To read the wave length of an incoming wave bring the exploring coil close to your tuning coil or loose coupler and follow the same procedure.

Accuracy is guaranteed within 3 per cent.; sufficient for all commercial needs and surely for all amateur purposes.

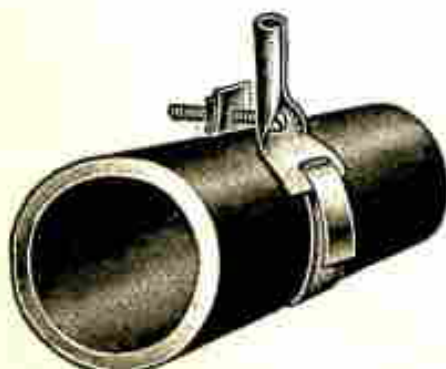
Remember we were not the first to produce a wave meter, but we are the last. We have profited by the mistakes and experience of others and can therefore assure you of the best at the lowest price.

For those who desire to make their own wave meters we can supply the standard inductance separately, but this is only of use when employed in conjunction with our No. DX9241 Condenser. We disclaim all accuracy with other condensers. We urge, however, the purchase of the entire instrument complete. For receivers we advise the use of any of our better grade wireless receivers such as the Government or Transatlantic types, but any good wireless receiver will do excellent work. Receivers are not supplied with this wave meter.

Is your station up-to-date? If not bring it up-to-date by getting our Professional Wave Meter at once.

- No. HX4488 "Electro" Professional Wave Meter, complete..... **\$8.00**
Size 7x14x6 in. Shipping weight 10 lbs.
No. BEK4489 "Electro" Professional Wave Meter Inductance only, with
2 windings on one form, (see illustration) with plug connectors and 5 ft. cord and 2 cord tips. Price..... **\$2.50**
Size 4x1½ in. Shipping weight 1 lb.

The "Electro" Ground Clamp



NO. AE10003

The most ingenious clamp ever invented. Invaluable to every wireless experimenter.

"A wireless outfit is not better than its weakest part"—which is usually a poor ground. Fifty per cent. of all wireless troubles are due to a poor ground. Our new Ground Clamp is, of course, not used only for wireless work, but for telephone, bells, telegraph and lighting work; in fact, everywhere where a good ground on which YOU CAN DEPEND is desired.

It fits any gas or water pipe from ½ in. to 2 in. diameter. A tinned lug is provided to attach wires. Clamp is installed in less than two minutes. Tools needed to install: A screwdriver—that's all! No wires to be wrapped around pipes, which method always gives trouble. The

contact-band of our clamp (9/16 in. wide) is of pure copper with the lug tin plated.

- No. AE10003 "Electro" Ground Clamp, as described, each..... **\$0.15**
Shipping weight 4 oz.



For a number of years we sold Aluminum wire for aerials, but finally decided to discontinue its sale for several good reasons. To begin with, it is impossible to obtain pure aluminum wire. The commercial aluminum composition wire is notoriously weak and ruptures at 75 lbs., for the No. 14 size. A sharp bend causes it to break almost immediately; it cannot be soldered; it **always** makes poor contact, on account of its natural oxide film. We had so many complaints on aluminum wire, that we decided to develop an aerial wire that did not have any of the above objections. We finally found it in our present **ANTENIUM** wire, which not only has none of the objections cited, but has a great many excellent points making it highly desirable for aerials.

ANTENIUM wire is a 30 per cent. copper wire of enormous strength, even surpassing phosphor bronze in strength. Our size wire stands a rupture test of 330 lbs., against 75 lbs. of Aluminum wire. It can be soldered like ordinary copper wire. It can be bent back and forward and is so tough that it cannot be broken, except with difficulty. It makes excellent contact and does not oxidize readily. It is **cheaper than aluminum wire and three times cheaper than copper wire.**

In appearance it is exactly like copper wire, as a matter of fact it cannot be told apart from copper wire.

It has about 50 per cent. less skin resistance than Aluminum wire. 100 feet of our **ANTENIUM** wire costs \$0.45. One pound No. 14 B. & S. Aluminum wire has 200 feet and costs \$1.20. Thus **ANTENIUM** wire is cheaper than the former and is incomparably better. A 600 foot stretch with **ANTENIUM** wire is an every-day occurrence and the heaviest sleet will not damage the aerial. We carry only this one size, which as experience shows is the only kind to use. Heavier wire for aerials is not required as ours is strong enough for the greatest stretch practical.

No. DE9219 **ANTENIUM** aerial wire, per hundred (100) feet.... **\$0.45**
 Not less than 100 feet sold.
 Shipping weight per 100 feet, 1 lb.

"Antenium" Stranded Aerial Cables

Everyone interested in Wireless realizes the wonderful conductivity and extreme tensile strength of "Antenium" Aerial Wire used in connection with Wireless Aerials.

PURE "ANTENIUM" BRONZE

NO. AAE2509

Commercial and Government Wireless Stations use no other wire for the construction of their aerials. They understand the importance of using a wire giving the greatest amount of active surface for the reception or transmission of Wireless signals. While this cable is, of course, higher in price than our regular Antenium wire, it must be remembered that seven strand "Antenium" cable will last practically indefinitely, and while it may be higher in price at the start, it will save money in the end, as it never breaks, nor deteriorates, nor is affected by storms or sleet. If you wish to see your aerial "stay put" once and for all use "Antenium" Stranded Cable, and you will never regret it.

SPECIFICATIONS: 7 strands No. 22 B. & S. gauge "Antenium" Wire. Will stand a rupture test of over 1,000 lbs. Diameter of the No. AAE2509 Cable is .077 in. Diameter of the No. GE2510 is .060 in.

No. AAE2509 "Antenium" Cable, as described, per 100 feet.... **\$1.15**
 Shipping weight per 100 feet 2 lbs.
 No. GE2510 "Antenium" Cable, as described, but with four (4) strands only instead of seven, per 100 feet..... **\$0.75**
 Shipping weight per 100 feet 1 lb.

The "Electro" Antenna Connector

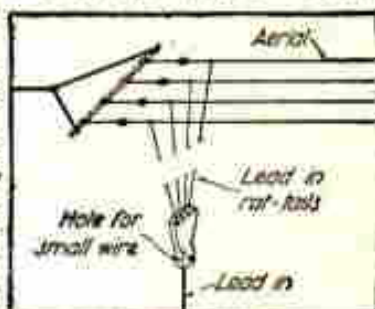
NO MORE SOLDERED AERIALS. NO MORE LOOSE CONNECTIONS



NO. CK3339

We present herewith the latest useful device to those erecting wireless aerials of any size; it is in the form of a brass terminal connector block for the lead-in or rat-tail juncture. The wiring diagram given indicates how the connector is employed to properly join the down-coming leads from the aerial to the lead-in wire, which may be No. 14 or larger. The larger the better. The rat-tail leads are made of No. 14 wire or cable as used in the aerial flat-top.

The weak point in most experimental radio plants lies in poor joints of the aerial, especially where it joins the lead-in wire. This weakness is avoided by using The "Electro" Antenna Connector, which assures perfect joints always.



This connector is made of solid and massive brass and solves the poor joint problem easily, both in an electrical and mechanical sense. The connector is provided with four No. 8/32 screws at the top for the rat-tails; proper size holes for the wires being provided. Also the rat-tails may be clamped under the 8/32 screw head if preferred. It is always best to solder or sweat in the leads, but the screws here provided make it possible to effect a perfect joint between the lead-wires without soldering.

The connector is drilled with a large and small hole at the base to accommodate any wire from No. 14 to No. 4 solid B. & S. conductor. A heavy No. 14-20 screw clamps this heavy wire. The connector, if desired, may be covered with friction tape after installing it, although this is not absolutely necessary. The size of the "Electro" Antenna Connector is 2 in. high by 1 1/4 in. wide by 5/8 in. thick.

No. CK3339 "Electro" Antenna Connector. Shipping weight 6 oz. **\$0.30**

Bamboo Spreaders



NO. EK6527

These bamboo rods are 8 ft. long and taper slightly from 1 1/4 and 1 3/4 in. at the butt. They are very strong and light. Must be sent by express unless cut in 2 ft. pieces.

No. EK6527 Bamboo Pole, 8 ft. long. **\$0.50**
Price, each. Shipping weight 2 lbs...

High Tension Cable



NO. AE1298

It is used in most all wireless stations, and can stand an enormous high secondary discharge. The wires used in the construction of this cable are made from soft drawn copper, covered with three and four separate rubber insulations.

It is very flexible, and can be handled easily, especially for laboratory and portable purposes. It is an absolute necessity to lead the antennae (aerial) from the station out in the open air.

The 5 millimetre (diameter) size will stand the discharge of our 1 in. coil. The 10 millimetre size will stand the discharge up to a 4 in. coil.

No. AK1297 High Tension Cable 5m/m Diam., per foot..... **\$0.10**
Shipping weight 1 oz. per foot.

No. AE1298 High Tension Cable 10m/m Diam., per foot..... **\$0.15**
Shipping weight 2 oz. per foot. Not less than 5 feet sold.

ANTENNA INSULATORS

The "Electro" Junior Strain Insulator

For small aeriels, used principally for receiving, a small but highly efficient insulator is desirable. In view of the fact that our Ball Antenna Insulators appear to some to be too large for this purpose the present insulator has been developed.

It consists of a small but heavily and deeply ribbed brown glazed porcelain, whose surface area, due to the thread is twice as great as it would be if it were perfectly smooth. In other words it is as efficient as a cylindrical insulator of twice its length and more than twice its weight. It has a protected and smoothly turned hole in each end for wires.

Another advantage of this type of insulator over the plain ridges or corrugated insulator is that if used at an angle it conducts any rain or water down to a drip point, at the lowest end rather than holding it in a puddle between the ridges, which reduces the insulating qualities.

Size over all $2\frac{3}{4}$ in., diameter $1\frac{1}{4}$ in., net weight each $3\frac{1}{2}$ oz.

No. AB9461 "Electro" Junior Strain Insulator.....

Shipping weight 3 lbs. per eight.

\$0.12



NO. AB9461

The "Electro" Ball Antenna Insulator

The size of this Insulator over all is $3\frac{1}{4} \times 2\frac{1}{4}$ inches. Weight $7\frac{1}{2}$ ounces. The insulator is made entirely of porcelain in one piece and has a triple coating of brown glaze. The insulating value is of the highest order and greater than similar insulators. It will hold 35,000 volts.

All the grooves are undershot and this feature is responsible for the fact that the new insulator "sheds the water like a duck."

We guarantee that you will be pleased with this insulator. It is the cheapest high-grade insulator ever placed on the American market and stands in a class by itself.

We recommend one insulator on each end of an aerial strand for receiving. For sending there should always be two of the insulators in tandem; this will afford sufficient insulation up to 1 K. W. transformer.

No. AF10007 "Electro" Ball Insulator, as described, each.....

Shipping weight 1 lb.

\$0.16



NO. AF10007

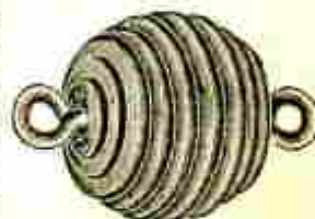
The "Electrose" Ball Antenna Insulator

The insulator which we offer herewith is made of moulded electrose composition which is acknowledged to be one of the best insulators on the market. The eye hooks are moulded right into the electrose and the insulator will stand a strain of 600 to 700 lbs. Will stand 45,000 volts. For sending it will hold the discharge of a 4-inch coil and therefore can be used in connection with small sending outfits without trouble. The eye rings are wrought iron. Size over all is $3\frac{1}{2} \times 2\frac{1}{2}$ inches.

No. BE10001 Electrose Ball Antenna Insulator, as described.

Shipping weight 1 lb. Each.....

\$0.25



NO. BE10001

Commercial Wireless Insulators



These insulators are used on large aeralis and are built very substantially in order to stand the enormous strains sometimes experienced in heavy storms. These insulators are now used by the UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT and are made of moulded "Electrose." They will stand discharges of 80,000 volts. Deep corrugations are provided to reduce surface leakage. Powerful wrought-iron rings are imbedded at each end.

Size: $10\frac{1}{2}$ inches long, $1\frac{1}{2}$ inches in diameter.
No. FK10002 Commercial Wireless Insulator, as described, each \$0.60
 Shipping weight 2 lbs.

The "Electro" Wireless Lightning Switches

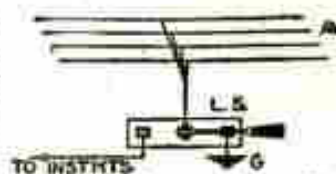
100 AMPERE



NO. BEK1616

The Underwriters' Rules in all cities now call for lightning switches, wherever aeralis are erected on top of buildings. The rules prescribe either 250 or 600 volt, single pole, double throw switches, which must be fastened outside of the building. A No. 4 B. & S. wire is specified in all cases, to run from the aerial to the switch and thence to the ground, on the of the building.

The aeral should always be grounded when not in use, to protect the house from lightning. Connecting diagram is given herewith. Our switches are of the standard type. All metal parts are of pure copper, base is slate. Strong, durable handle is furnished.



No. BX1616 measures $14 \times 2\frac{1}{2} \times 3$ inches over all. Its carrying capacity is 100 amperes.

No. BHE1617 measures $17 \times 3 \times 3$ inches over all. Its carrying capacity is 100 amperes. **DON'T BUY 60 AMPERE SWITCHES.**

No. BEK1616 250 Volt Lightning Switch. Shipping weight 6 lbs... \$2.50

No. CCE1617 600 Volt Lightning Switch. Shipping weight 7 lbs. \$3.35

Ground Wire for Lightning Switches

(Approved by the Underwriters.)

This wire has a soft iron core while the outside is pure SOLID copper. The copper forms about one-third of the entire wire. Only one size carried, No. 4, which has 9 feet per lb.

No. F4004 Size 4 B. & S. soft copper clad wire, per foot... \$0.06
 Shipping weight 2 lbs. for each 10 feet.

Carbon Grain Transmitter

This is a special design of transmitter for long distance work. It may be used with satisfaction on wireless telephone sets where a heavy current is to be passed through it. This is a first-class instrument in many respects.



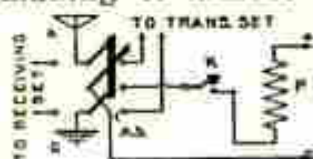
No. AGE6080

A telephone transmitter has only one function to perform and it either does that right or the most expensive telephone equipment is useless. Same applies especially when a transmitter is desired for experimental purposes. Our transmitter has a very low resistance and a high current capacity. Above all it don't transmit that tinny sound as cheap transmitters do. Altogether a finely nickel plated article at a very low price. Size over all $3\frac{1}{4} \times 2\frac{1}{2}$.

No. AGE6080 Carbon Grain Transmitter, each.. \$1.75
 Shipping weight 1 lb.

The "Electro" Antenna Switch

As illustration shows this is a three-pole, double throw switch. As will be seen the throw to change the switch over is only about 1 inch, making it almost instantly. The two end blades are at an angle of 140



degrees and the construction of this switch is unlike others. By referring to the diagram it will be seen that when the switch is thrown for receiving the primary of the coil is disconnected. If accidentally the sending key should be touched it will be impossible to damage the receiving instrument, as the coil can under no circumstances operate. The diagram shown is standard, but of course many other connections can be devised by the experimenter. All metal parts are pure copper.

Hard rubber handle is provided as switch handle. This switch will stand the discharge of a 4-inch coil without jumping across. It can be used in connection with a transformer up to 5 K.W. All copper parts are very heavy.

The switch can be screwed down on any table or wall. Size of base 7x7 inches, height over all 4 inches, when lever is down; when lever is up, height is 5 inches. There is at the present no quicker wireless throw switch on the market.



NO. BX8100

\$2.00

No. BX8100 "Electro" Antenna Switch, as described, price....
Shipping weight 3 lbs.

The "Electro" Zinc Spark Gap

We have placed on the market a good many articles during the past, but we pride ourselves that our little "Electro" Zinc Spark Gap, for efficiency, neatness, simplicity and low price, stands unequalled.

While our old style jump spark balls were well suited for short distances, for which purpose they were unmatched, the "Electro" Zinc Spark Gap is intended to do real hard work—even commercially for short distances.

The peculiar properties of a small zinc spark gap make it particularly efficient for sending, especially when a sending condenser is used.

Any size spark coil up to 6 inches can be used successfully. It has been found in the past that if zinc is used in the sending spark gap, same will transmit fully twice as far as brass or any other metal, hence, as usual, we use the best. If a single small Leyden jar is shunted across the gap and if, for instance, a 1-inch coil is used, an intense blue mass of fire will crash across the gap with a roar—exactly as you hear it in the large commercial and government stations. If you never saw our Zinc Gap in operation, you will hardly realize its power. Besides, it may also be used as an ANCHOR GAP in the antennae, which serves as an automatic switch. The "Electro" Zinc Spark Gap has two zinc rods 3-16 inch diameter, and 2 1/4 inches long, having a hard rubber handle at each end, making it possible to adjust the gap while sending. Stands which are finely plated are mounted on heavy hard rubber composition base. Size of base 2 1/4 x 3 1/2 in. Size over all 6 in. long, 2 in. high.

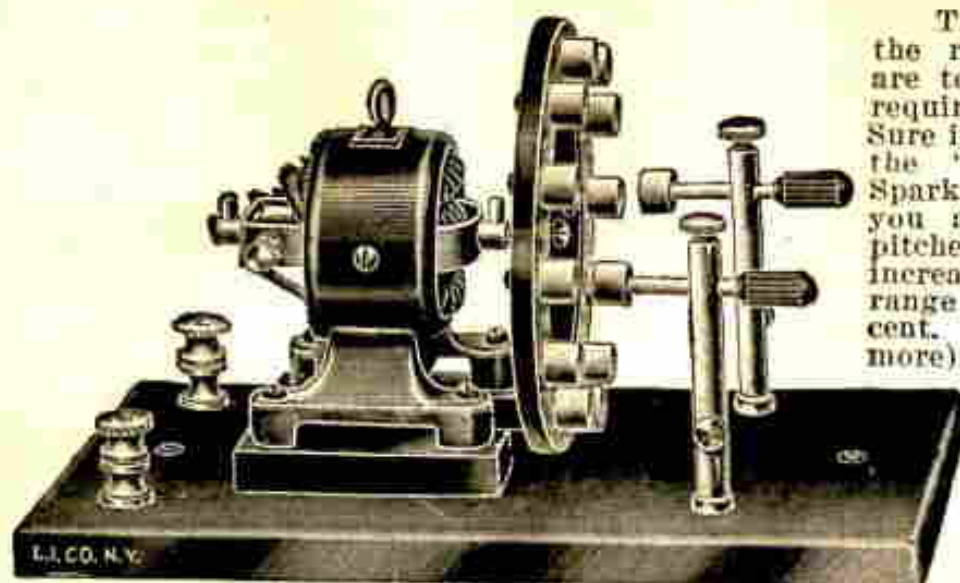


No. EK9220

\$0.50

No. EK9220 "Electro" Zinc Spark Gap, as described.....
Shipping weight 1 lb.

The "Electro" Rotary Spark Gap



NO. AKX2382

The advantages of the rotary spark gap are too well known to require much comment. Sure it is, however, that the "Electro" Rotary Spark Gap will give you an efficient, high pitched spark that will increase your sending range at least 30 per cent. (and probably more), besides making your emitted signals more easily read. The motors are all standard stock motors that have been manufactured for years,

are well constructed, operate at high speed and are perfectly dependable under all conditions. The disc is of solid Bakelite, 4 1/4 in. in diameter and with 12 large zinc gap contacts that have been carefully turned and ground to size. The disc runs perfectly true. The capacity of the gap is 1 K.W. and this capacity can be carried continuously. Base is of ELECTRITE that can't leak or crack, as does slate and marble. Binding posts are nickel plated and very conveniently placed. The stationary electrodes are of zinc and fully adjustable to take up wear and burning of contacts. All contacts are renewable by use of pliers and screw driver only. Owing to its high speed the "Electro" Rotary Spark gap is especially valuable for use in connection with Tesla Transformers and high frequency outfits. You positively cannot buy a better rotary spark gap at any price.

Size, base, 7x9 in.

- | | |
|---|---------|
| No. AKX2382 "Electro" Rotary Spark Gap, as described, with 6 volt battery motor | \$10.00 |
| Shipping weight 18 lbs. | |
| No. ABX2382 D.C. "Electro" Rotary Spark Gap, with 110 volt D.C. motor | \$12.00 |
| Shipping weight 20 lbs. | |
| No. ABX2382 A.C. "Electro" Rotary Spark Gap, with 110 volt 60 cycle A.C. motor | \$12.00 |
| Shipping weight 20 lbs. | |

Dear Sirs:—

Lincoln, Nebr.

Last year I ordered a number of things of you, among which was an "Electrolytic" Interrupter for my wireless station. I have used it very hard all the while except during the summer. I found that it worked just as well after three months of non-use as it did when I got it. The "Telegraph Key" I received of you is a dandy, as is the Ball Bearing slider.

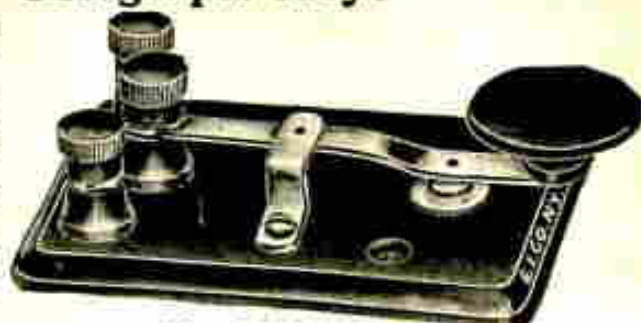
ASHLEY WILLIAMS.

When ordering one of our Spark Gaps, Telegraph, or Wireless Keys, permit us to send you FREE with our compliments, lesson No. 5 "The Amateur Transmitting Sets and Apparata" or lesson No. 6 "Transmitting Sets" or lesson No. 7 "New Transmitting Systems" or lesson No. 15 "Learning to Operate" of our famous "WIRELESS COURSE." More practical knowledge is contained in these lessons than in big books.

Just attach one or all coupons Nos. 5, 6, 7 or 15 to your order. For further information see colored section of this catalog.

The "Electro" Telegraph Keys

A new departure in telegraph keys. There has long been a demand for a good, efficient, but cheap telegraph key and the one which we are now manufacturing complies with all demands that anyone could possibly make of a low price key. The parts are mounted on a solid hard rubber composition base, size $2\frac{1}{2} \times 3\frac{1}{2}$ inches, $\frac{1}{4}$ inch thick. All metal parts are nickel plated and polished and the contact arrangement is simple but absolutely sure. A standard telegraph knob one inch in diameter in hard rubber composition is furnished. The No. CE1118 Key has two of our standard rubber binding posts, while the No. DK1119 has three of them. This key works easily and there is nothing to get out of order. It will make a handsome addition to any instrument table.

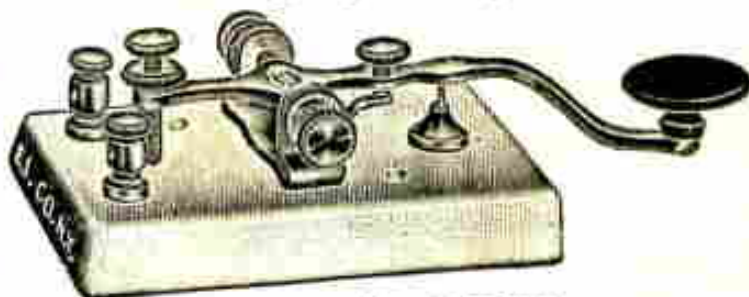


No. DK1119

No. CE1118 Single Circuit "Electro" Telegraph Key composition base, as described. Shipping weight 1 lb. \$0.35
 No. DK1119 Double Circuit (Morse) "Electro" Telegraph Key composition base, as described. Shipping weight 1 lb. \$0.40

The "Electro" Telegraph Key

These steel lever, standard telegraph keys are a radical departure from the old style metal keys and the amateur as well as the professional will find these keys far superior to anything that has been offered heretofore. Our new departure is centered in the fact that instead of using a metal frame, which is so liable to short circuit the different parts, we use a $\frac{1}{2}$ in. insulated base. This not alone gives the instrument a classy appearance, but it enhances at the same time the insulation a great deal, and our keys to-day are without doubt the most beautiful and the best built on the market, barring none. We do not use a spiral spring to operate the key but use a special kind of a tongue spring which works a great deal easier and smoother than the old style spring. The lever is solid steel, nickel plated and highly polished as are all the metal parts on the key. There is absolutely no lateral motion and the trunnions cannot possibly get loose. The contacts are pure silver. A generous hard rubber handle and two large binding posts are furnished. If you have once used this key you will never use another.



No. ABE1117

We only furnish one style of this key, namely, the one with top connection. No leg connections are furnished. Size over all $6\frac{1}{2} \times 2\frac{3}{4} \times 1\frac{1}{4}$ in. Size of base $\frac{1}{2} \times 2\frac{1}{2} \times 4\frac{1}{4}$ in.

No. ABE1117 Steel Lever Key with Insulated Base as described, \$1.25 each. Shipping weight 1 lb.

Do you know that we will send you FREE, with our compliments the following lessons of our famous "WIRELESS COURSE" (or any other lesson you may choose) when ordering our Sending Helices, Oscillation Transformers, Sending Condensers, Leyden Jars, etc.:

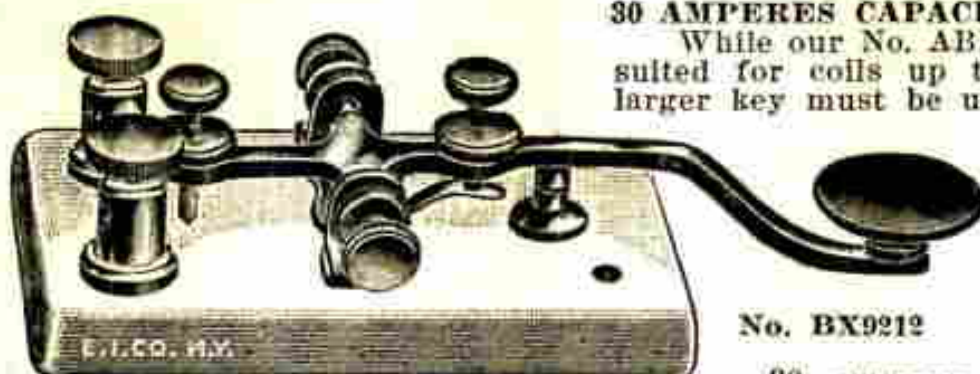
Lesson No. 1 "The Principles of Electricity" or lesson No. 4 "The Principles of Wireless Telegraphy" or lesson No. 5 "The Amateur Transmitting Sets and Apparata" or lessons Nos. 12 and 13 "The Hook-Ups and Connections."

Just attach the corresponding coupons to your order. For further information consult colored section of this catalog.

The "Electro" Wireless Key

30 AMPERES CAPACITY

While our No. ABE1117 Key is well suited for coils up to 2 in. spark a larger key must be used for the more



No. BX9212

powerful coils, from 3 to 12 in. spark length, also in connection with our No. GGE8050 transformer or coil using up to

30 amperes. Our key will positively not heat up even if 30 amperes are used for hours at a time. This key is similar to our No. ABE1117 except that it is very much heavier and two extremely large binding posts that can take a No. 6 wire, are furnished. The contact points are solid silver and measure $\frac{3}{8}$ in. in diameter, $\frac{1}{4}$ in. thick; they are built in such a manner that they can be exchanged in less than two minutes. No tools being necessary.

As a **HEAT PROOF** Insulated Base is used, it will be understood that the insulation is the best that can possibly be had and there need not be any fear of short circuit as with metal base keys. For the price at which this key is sold it is positively the greatest bargain offered in wireless keys to-day. We will immediately refund the purchase price if the key is not absolutely satisfactory in all respects. All metal parts are highly nickel plated, hand polished and buffed. Size of base $\frac{1}{2}$ x $2\frac{1}{2}$ x $\frac{1}{4}$ in. Size over all $6\frac{1}{2}$ x $2\frac{3}{4}$ x 2 in.

No. BX9212	Wireless Key with Insulated Base, as described....	\$2.00
	Shipping weight 2 lbs.	
No. CK9213	Upper Contact for above key.....	\$0.30
	Shipping weight 2 oz.	
No. CK9214	Lower Contact for above key.....	\$0.30
	Shipping weight 2 oz.	



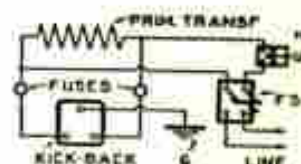
NO. BBE1718

developed by us, and is very compact and efficient. It is made of heavy tin foil and a good dielectric; the enclosing case being of glass. The condensers are then sealed in a high grade sealing compound giving a superb insulation, that cannot be surpassed. Get one of these condensers to-day, and have your station protected according to the Underwriter's rules, before you get into trouble.

	Size, $3\frac{3}{4}$ x 4 x 6 inches. Shipping weight 8 lbs.	\$2.25
No. BBE1718	Kick-back Preventer, as described. Price.....	

The "Electro" Kick-Back Preventer

All transmitting sets in Wireless stations, employing commercial light or power circuits for the source of energy, are required to properly protect the circuit against Kick-backs from the spark coil or transformer. To this end, the Fire Underwriters require that two, one-half micro-farad, fixed condensers, be connected in series across the primary circuit, supplying the transformer or spark coil. The centre connection between the two condensers is to be grounded to a good damp ground connection, as in cut, or to a water pipe, on the street side of all meters, etc. The ground wire should be run on insulators, and be of the same size as the primary leads of the transmitting set. The proper capacity condenser has been



The "Electro" Hot Wire Ammeter

No wireless sending station can possibly operate at its highest efficiency unless it is adjusted to radiate the maximum of current.

There is only one way to determine how much current is being radiated and that is by placing a hot wire ammeter in series with the aerial lead-in. This fact is known by many amateurs who really want a Hot Wire Ammeter but who were kept from buying one on account of the former high price of these meters on the market. Knowing the demand for a good but reasonably priced hot wire ammeter we put our engineers on the problem, and they, working in conjunction with our skillful French meter-mechanics succeeded in producing a meter more accurate, better looking and more substantial and at a lower price than any hot wire ammeter heretofore offered.

This meter is the greatest bargain at its price that we have ever offered the Electrical Experimenter; you are absolutely safe in buying the "Electro" Hot Wire Ammeter for it is sold with a money back guarantee if it is not as represented.

Specifications:—Case 3 in. diameter, 1½ in. high, nickel plated, reading 0-3 amperes, has temperature compensating lever to keep pointer at zero in any climate. Pointer brought back to zero when in use by perfect spring mechanism. Binding posts are large, perfectly insulated and conveniently placed. Bearings are jeweled and pivots are of hardened steel ground to size by hand.

Get this meter now and make sure your station is operating at maximum efficiency.

No. CEK9100 "Electro" Hot Wire Ammeter reading 0-3 amp..... **\$3.50**
Shipping weight 3 lbs.



NO. CEK9100

The "Electro" Leyden Jars

Our jars embody the best workmanship. The glass used is guaranteed to be the thinnest hard glass, free of all harmful salts. We could turn out these jars at almost half the price listed, by using lead glass, but such jars will leak badly and soon crack. Our jars may be subjected to a remarkably high potential and are very hard to puncture. The tinfoil is at least twice as heavy as that used in other jars and will not "blister."

Solid brass top binding posts are used and the glass not covered with tinfoil, inside and outside, is finished in black enamel, giving the jar a very beautiful appearance, besides preventing leakage. All our jars can be charged with even our ½-inch coil and the discharging crash of even our 1-pint jar can be heard a long distance. It is powerful enough to kill a cat with a single discharge. These jars cannot be charged by a static machine but are for use on coils and transformers only. The following sizes are made:

No. IE9221	Leyden Jar, as described, 1 pint.....	\$0.95
	Size over all 3x8 in.	
	Shipping weight 2 lbs.	
No. ABE9222	Leyden Jar, as described, 1½ pint....	\$1.25
	Size over all 3x8½ in.	
	Shipping weight 3 lbs.	
No. AGE9223	Leyden Jar, as described, 1 quart..	\$1.75
	Size over all 4½x9 in.	
	Shipping weight 4 lbs.	
No. BX 9224	Leyden Jar, as described, 2 quarts..	\$2.00
	Size over all 5x11½ in.	
	Shipping weight 5 lbs.	



No. IE9221

98 Every article on this page made in U. S. A.

The "Electro" Adjustable High-Tension Condensers



NO. CGE530

For many years we sold these fine condensers with no adjusting arrangement, but of late a heavy demand for a high tension adjustable condenser has sprung up and we are therefore more than pleased to present our condensers now with the adjustable feature.

The connections are made in such an ingenious manner that either one, two, three or all nine or nineteen plates can be put in circuit, simply by sliding the contact rod into more or less contact bushings. The adjustment is quick, sure and easy, no switches or levers need be touched. The adjustable feature is of incalculable importance for wireless work, as no spark coil, transformer coil, or transformer can work to the highest efficiency without the right capacity, which can only be obtained by means of a condenser with a variable capacity. No. CGE530 has 5 contact bushings, No. DGE531 has 10 contact bushings.

The construction is simple and durable, and sparking is absolutely prevented. The cases are solid quartered oak, highly finished. For dielectric we use imported French glass sheets of a special grade, 1-16 in. thick, free from salts and air bubbles. Instead of tinfoil we use metal plates. The No. CGE530 has 1440 sq. in. of active condenser surface. It can be used up to $\frac{1}{2}$ K.W. Size over all is $11\frac{1}{4} \times 14\frac{1}{4} \times 2\frac{3}{4}$ in. Its maximum capacity is .000 microfarads.

The No. DGE531 has 19 metal plates, 3040 sq. in. of active condenser surface. It can be used up to 1 K.W. Sizes, over all, $11\frac{1}{4} \times 14\frac{1}{4} \times 3\frac{3}{4}$ inches. Its maximum capacity is .0203 microfarads. Both condensers are sealed in with a large amount of Pure Sealing Compound, which not only prevents bursting of the plates, but also safeguards the condenser from breakage, and, to a large extent, from puncturing. Two heavily nickeled binding posts are furnished. Each condenser is fully guaranteed as to capacity.

No. CGE530 High Tension Adjustable Condenser, as described... **\$3.75**

Shipping weight 40 lbs.

No. DGE531 High Tension Adjustable Condenser, as described... **\$4.75**

Shipping weight 45 lbs.

The "Electro" High Voltage Condensers



NO. GE2345

Originally developed for use in our "Intercity" outfits. Each condenser consists of 4 glass plates, $4 \times 4\frac{1}{4}$ in. in size, with metal sheets in between. These condensers are exactly right for use with a 1 in. spark coil but may be built into sections to accommodate most any source of high frequency current. Their convenient form makes them especially adaptable to most any apparatus. They are cheaper and occupy less room than Leyden jars. Our cut shows

only the outside of the condenser, which we supply **SEALED UP IN A SPECIAL COMPOUND**, with a nice Hardwood Box, finely finished. This absolutely prevents leakage or breakage. Size $4\frac{1}{2} \times 6\frac{1}{2} \times 1$ in.

No. GE2345 "Electro" High Voltage Condenser, as described.... **\$0.75**

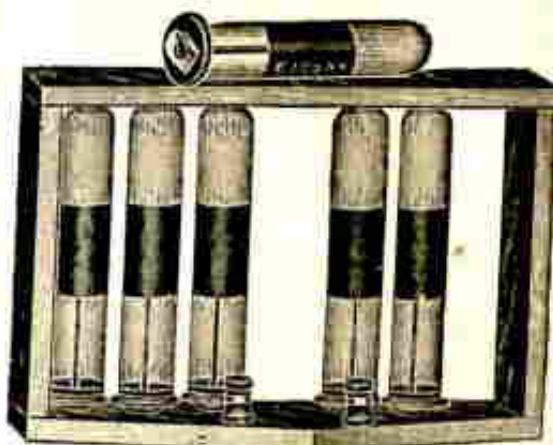
Shipping weight 1 lb.

The "Electro" Adjustable Sending Condenser

PATENTED MARCH 8, 1910

It has long been known that by connecting Leyden jars (a capacity) across the spark gap, the sending radius of a station could be increased enormously. The waves sent out from the regular spark gap die out very fast (Fig. 1), while the waves emitted from Leyden jars set up oscillations of much longer duration (Fig. 2), besides being more powerful. The latter is easily proven by connecting our Adjustable Condenser across the spark gap. Ordinarily the spark in the gap has a reddish-violet color, making little noise.

Now connect our condenser across the gap and you immediately notice an intense blue mass of fire. The noise even on a $\frac{1}{2}$ -inch coil is loud enough to be heard far away, while the noise from a 1-inch or 2-inch coil can be heard for blocks. It sounds what it means—"Business."



NO. BEK9260

The "Electro" Adjustable Condenser is a marvel of simplicity and efficiency. It is not alone used in wireless, but in Tesla experiments; in fact, in all high tension work, to adjust capacities, etc.

A complete Condenser comprises the stand or frame and six best imported Leyden jar condensers in which only glass free of all traces of lead is used. Leakage absolutely impossible. Each jar makes spring contact at the top, and as the stand has at the top circular recesses, and at the bottom small round metal indentations, the jar is snapped into its position in less than a second. It snaps out simply by pulling or pushing the jar.



FIG. 1



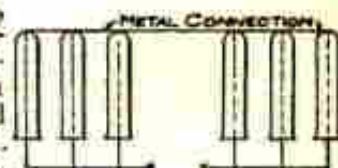
FIG. 2

NO CONNECTING WIRES. NO SCREWS USED WITH JARS.

Good connections at ALL times. The jars cannot fall out, no matter in what position.

To change or vary the capacity of your circuit, simply snap in or out more or less jars, till best results are reached. The frame is made of well seasoned oak, the jars are beautifully finished and when connected (from 2 up) they are automatically placed in multiple. This, we found, is the best arrangement.

Sizes are: Height, 6 ins.; width, $2\frac{1}{2}$ ins., length 9 ins.



No. BEK9260 "Electro" Adjustable Condenser, as described, complete with

Stand and 6 Leyden jars..... \$2.50

Shipping weight 2 lbs.

No. CE9362 Leyden Jar, each (Shipping weight 4 oz)..... \$0.35

Dear Sirs:—

Lincoln, Nebr.

Last year I ordered a number of things of you, among which was an "Electrolytic" Interrupter for my wireless station. I have used it very hard all the while except during the summer. I found that it worked just as well after three months of non-use as it did when I got it. The "Telegraph Key" I received of you is a dandy, as is the Ball Bearing slider.

ASHLEY WILLIAMS.

The Gernsback Electrolytic Interrupter

Patented April 4th, 1911



NO. BHE8000

is a radical departure in electrolytic Interrupter manufacture. It was constructed with the view to stand great abuse, gives marvelous results and to be ridiculously low in price. Heretofore such Interrupters could not be had under \$15 to \$20 and most experimenters who did not care to pay this sum had to go on using batteries, which only cause trouble and dissatisfaction.

The Gernsback interrupter is connected in series, with any ordinary spark coil and the 110 V. direct or alternating lighting current supply. No resistance or condenser is used, except a key or switch to break the current in the usual manner. The vibrator of the coil must be screwed up tight as it should not vibrate. The glass vessel is filled with the solution (formula furnished only with interrupter), and as soon as the key is depressed you will get the surprise of your life. Instead of a thin, meagre spark, as with batteries, you get a **HEAVY FLAME 1/4 INCH THICK**. That this is the ideal thing for Wireless is unnecessary to mention. The spark obtained of a 1-inch coil, connected to a big sending condenser and a zinc spark gap with zincs 1/2 INCH THICK will crash in the gap with such a tremendous noise that it will take your breath away **AND THE SPARK FILLS THE GAP**. These are **PLAIN FACTS** backed by our usual guarantee. By way of proving our statement look at the two photos taken by Mr. Gernsback. The first one shows the full spark of a 2-inch coil run by a 6 V. 60 A. H. storage battery. Exposure 1 1/2 seconds. The second shows the **FLAME** of the same coil with a 110 V. current and the new interrupter. Exposure 1 1/2 seconds. The flame shoots upward, as the great amount of heat raises the discharge. You are able to get a better and heavier spark the construction of the coil.

from 15% to 25% **LONGER**, all depending on And that is not all. The output of the coil is increased at least 60%. That means that you can send at least 60% further with the Gernsback interrupter. This will be better understood by mentioning that two No. 14 copper wires, connected to a 1 inch coil and separated 1/4 inch will fuse within 5 to 10 seconds. The Gernsback interrupter starts at 50 volts. A metal rod of especial alloy goes through the cover down in the porcelain tube. This tube at its lower end has a peculiar aperture in which the pointed rod fits. The tube at the upper end has a threaded top which screws in the cover. This tube is made of special material and will not crack even if the interrupter is worked steadily. In operation the metal rod wears itself away to a point. The rod is fed down by gravity and is entirely controlled by the weight attached to the top of the rod (see ill.). In fact, the entire success of this interrupter lies in the right size of the metal weight. Too much weight gives no spark at all; too little gives an uneven and unsteady spark. New rods are supplied at a trifling cost.

The rod can be left constantly in the solution.



NO. 1
ORDINARY SPARK.

(Continued on Page 109.)

Friction Tape	Page 196
Funnels	130b

G

Galena	70
Galena Detector	60
Galvanometer	153
Gap, Zinc Spark	93, 94
Gasoline Engine	168
Generators	161, 163, 171
Glass Bottles	127-129
Glassware	129 to 130h
Glass Spirit Lamp	179
"Government" Wireless Phones	46, 47
Graduates	130a
Ground Clamp	86
Ground Wire	92

H

Handles	69
Hawkins Electric Guides	220 to 221
Headbands, Phone	43 to 52
Heating Pad	164
Heater, Water	165
Helix, Sending	113
Hercules Dynamo	173
High Capacity Condensers	65
High Frequency Apparatus	185 to 188, 188a, 188b
High Tension Cable	88
High Tension Condensers	98
Hot Wire Ammeter	97
House Lighting Plants	166 to 169
"Hugonium"	61
Hydro-Electric Plants	172, 176
Hydrometers	143, 144

I

Induction Coils	115 to 122
Induction Core Wire	202
Instruments, Laboratory	129 to 130h
Insulators, Antenna	89, 90, 91, 92
Insulators, Porcelain	89, 90, 91, 202
"Inter-city" Radio Outfit	24
"Inter-Ocean" Radio Outfit	22, 23
Interior Telephones	134
Interrupter, Electrolytic	100, 109
"Interstate" Receiving Outfit	22
Iron Pyrites	70

J

Jam, Leyden	97
Jam, Specimen	127-129
"Junior" Fixed Condenser	81
"Junior" Tuner	73
"Junior" Wireless Phones	50, 51

K

Keys, Telegraph	95, 96, 133b, 133f, 134
"Key-West" Radio Outfit	28
Keys, Wireless	95, 96
Kickback Preventer	96
Knobs	69

L

Laboratory, Chemical	125, 126
Lamps, Battery	191
Lamp, Bicycle	189
Lamp, Glass Spirit	179
Lamp Receptacle	192
Lamp Socket	192
Lead, Peroxide of	71
Learners' Telegraph Outfit	133b
Leyden Jar	97
Leyden Jar Discharger	153
Lighting Outfit, Battery	192
Lighting Plants	166 to 169
Lightning Switches	93
Loading Coils	78, 79
Loose Couplers	74 to 78

Loud-Talker	Page 182
Low Voltage Transformer	193

M

Magnets, Electro	133f, 189
Magnetic Compass	200
Magnetos	171, 177
Medical Appliances	185 to 188b
Meters, Battery	144, 145
Meters, Hot Wire	97
Meter, Wave	85, 86
Microphone	182
Microscopes	195, 196
Minerals, Wireless	68 to 71
Miniature Detector	62
Miniature Lamp Bulbs	191
Miniature Receptacles	192
Molybdenite	71
Mortars	130b
Motors, Electric	159 to 163, 170, 175, 177
Motors, Low Voltage	175, 176, 177
Motor Type "SS"	175
Motors, Water	173

N

"Nauen" Radio Outfit	41, 42
"Navy Type" Loose Coupler	76, 77
Nickel Plating Outfit	151

O

Omnigraphs	131, 132
Order Blank	223, 224
Oscillation Transformer	112, 113
Outfits, Aerial	89, 90
Outfit, Nickel Plating	151
Outfits, Sending	33 to 40
Outfits, Wireless Receiving	21 to 40
Outfit, Soldering	200
Outfit, X-Ray	183

P

Panel Radio Outfits	27 to 32, 41, 42
Parcel Post Rates	5, 6
Pedometer	196
Perikon Mineral Set	71
Peroxide of Lead Tablets	71
Phones, Wireless	43 to 54
Pinch-Cock	130f
Plants, House Lighting	166 to 169
Plants, Hydro-Electric	172, 176
Plating, Nickel	151
Pocket Meters	144
Polarized Relays	133
Pony Receiver	53
Pony Relays	133
Porcelain Cleats	302
Porcelain Dishes	130a
Porcelain Insulators	89, 90, 91, 202
Posts, Binding	199
Potentiometer, Rotary	67
Power Motors	159 to 163, 170, 172, 173
Precision Coherer	65
Preventer, Kickback	96
Professional Loose Coupler	75, 76
Pulleys, Wood	173
Purifier, Water	165
Pyrites, Copper and Iron	70

R

Radiocite	68
Radiocite Detector	57 to 59
Radioon Detector	55, 56
Radiotone Buzzer	63, 64
Radio League	19
Radio Outfits	31 to 42
Raw Material	199a, 199b
Reagents	130h
Reagent Bottles	130d
Receiver Cords	54

	Page
Receiver Cushion	54
Receiver Diaphragm	54, 190
Receiving Outfits, Wireless	21 to 42
Receivers, Wireless	43 to 54
Receptacles, Lamp	192
Rectifier, Electrolytic	147
Reducer, Current	148
Regulator, Rheostat	148
Relays	123
Rheostat	148
Rhumkorf Coils	115 to 122
Revolution Counter	201
Rotary Converters	163
Rotary Potentiometer	67
Rotary Spark Gap	94
Rotary Var. Condenser	82, 83, 84, 85
Rubber Binding Posts	199
Rubber Covered Wire	54, 88
Rubber Tubing	130c

S

Sand Bath	130e
Salt, Nickel Plating	151
Scale	130g
Screen Fluoroscope	184
Selenium Cells	178 to 180
Selenium Metal	178 to 180
Sending Condensers	97, 98, 99
Sending Helix	113
Sending Outfits	33 to 49
Silicon	70
Sliders	89
Sockets, Lamp	192
Soft Metal "Hugonlum"	61
Solderall	60
Soldering Outfits	209
Solenoid	135
Spark Coil, "Bull-Dog"	115 to 122
Spark Gap Balls	133f
Spark Gap, Zinc	93, 94
Specimen Jars	127-129
Speed Counter	201
Spreaders, Bamboo	88
Spirit Glass Lamp	179
Stand, X-Ray Tube	184
Static Machine	162
Storage Batteries	178 to 183
Students' Chrome Battery	185
Switch Antenna	93
Switchboards	167
Switchboard Meters	145
Switches, Lightning	92
Switchhandle	69

T

Tape, Insulating Friction	196
Telegraph Keys	95, 96, 133b, 133f, 134
Telegraph Knob	69
Telegraph Machines	131, 132, 133, 133b, 133f
Telephone Cords	84
Telephone Receivers	43 to 54
Telephones, Interior	134
Telescopes	195
"Telmeo" X-Ray Outfit	183
Telliphones	134
"Tesla" Transformer	149 to 151
Test Tubes Brush	130f
Test Tubes	130b
Test Tubes Holder	130f
Test Tubes Rack	130f
Therapeutic Apparatus	183 to 188
Thermometer	130d

	Page
Thistle Tubes	130b
Three-Volt Battery	146
Thriller Magneto	177
Thumb Screw	69
Time by Wireless	20
Tin Foil	66
Toys, Electric	133d
Toy Transformer	193
"Transatlantic" Receivers	48
Transformer, "Bell Ringing"	201
Transformer, Closed Core	103
Transformer Coils	110, 111
Transformer, Oscillation	112, 113
Transformer, "Tesla"	149 to 151
Transmitter, Carbon Grain	92
"Trans-Oceanic" Loading Coil	79
Treatise on Wireless	8 to 19
Triangle, Clay	130f
Tripoda	130e
Tubes, Cardboard	59, 60
Tubes, Glass	130c
Tubes, Rubber	130c
Tubes, X-Ray	152, 183, 184
Tuners	72 to 73
Tuning Coils	72, 73
Tuning Sliders	80

U

Universal Detector Stand	61
Universal Power Motor	171

V

Vacuum Electrodes	186, 188
Variable Condensers	82, 83, 84, 85
Vario-Selective Coupler	77, 78
Violet Ray Machines	185 to 188, 188a
Voltmeters	144
Volt Meters	144, 145

W

Wall Telephones	134
Wash Bottle	130a
Watch Case Buzzer	65
Watch Glasses	130
Water Bath	130e
Water Heater	165
Water Purifier	165
Water Motors	173
Wave Meter	85, 86
Weights	130g
Whistle, Electric	194
Wimshurst Machine	152
Wires, Aerial	87
Wires, Ground	92
Wire, Induction Core	202
Wireless Code Chart	71, 123
Wireless Course	104 to 108
Wireless Detectors	55 to 62
Wireless Experimenter Outfit	21
Wireless Key	95, 96
Wireless Outfits	21 to 40
Wireless Receivers	43 to 54

X

X-Ray Outfits	183, 184
X-Ray Tubes	182, 183, 184

Z

Zincite	70
Zinc Spark Ball	133f
Zinc Spark Gap	93, 94
Zinc Rod	135

104

FREE **Wireless Correspondence Course** **FREE** **IN 20 LESSONS** **By**

S. GERNSBACK, A. LESCARBOURA and H. W. SECOR, E. & R. Eng.
In Use on Every Battleship of the U. S. Navy
Let Us Help You to Become a Practical WIRELESS EXPERT

THIS IS THE ELECTRICAL AND WIRELESS AGE

Wonderful opportunities are offered to the man who has special training to-day. We will help you to become an expert in Wireless. Hundreds have done it, why not you? Just try it! You can do it as well as anybody else!

Our aim is not only to sell you electrical goods! We want to instruct you how to handle to the best advantage all the Wireless Apparatus; to tell you the how and why of the fascinating art of Wireless. This is the Reason for offering you our
FREE COURSE.

Of course, we want you for a customer. You are interested in buying electrical and wireless apparatus. Why not be one of our regular patrons? We promise to give you the maximum of quality, plus service and to show you OUR appreciation, we are going to give you a profit sharing **PREMIUM** on every dollar you spend with us.

Read the following proposition. It means an absolutely unique opportunity.

CONDITIONS:

In the following pages you will find twenty Wireless Course Certificates.

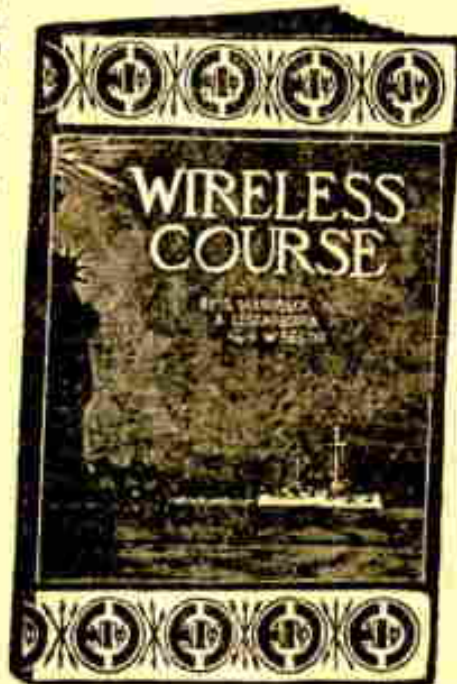
When sending your order which must not be less than One Dollar (\$1.00), attach one of these coupons and you will receive with your goods the first lesson of the

WIRELESS COURSE
and a superb cloth binder.

With every following order amounting to not less than \$1.00, we send you another lesson. This means that for every dollar's worth of goods you order, you will receive as a premium, one lesson of our

"WIRELESS COURSE"

It is understood that you can receive the whole course with



The Beautiful Cloth Cover of
our Wireless Course.
Size $6\frac{1}{2} \times 9\frac{1}{4}$ inches.

one order if same amounts to \$20.00, or ten lessons, if you order goods amounting to \$10.00, etc.

You may, of course, select any number of the Wireless Course you want; but the cloth binder is only furnished with lesson Number One.

NO ABSOLUTELY NO DISCOUNT ALLOWED FROM ANY ORDER APPLYING TO THIS FREE WIRELESS COURSE, AND NO LESSONS WILL BE SENT ON ANY ORDER UNLESS THE CORRESPONDING COUPON IS ATTACHED.

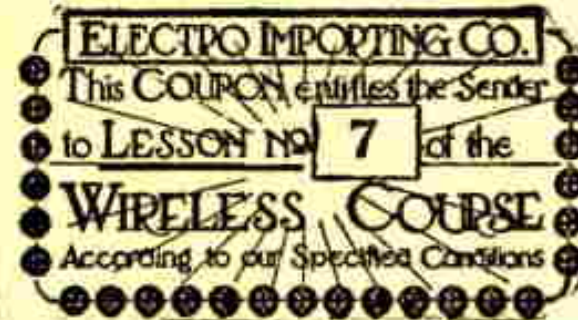
It is needless to say that our Wireless Course is up-to-date and absolutely thorough, commencing with the most complete

Contents: 160 pages, 350 Illustrations, 30 tables, explanations on Electricity in General and Wireless, ending with chapters on scientific mathematics and complete history of Wireless.

Do not miss this splendid opportunity.

Send in your order and your Wireless Course Certificate **TO-DAY.**
READ contents of Wireless Course on back of coupons.

This course cannot be bought and can only be obtained under the above conditions.



Contents of Lesson No. 1

**THE PRINCIPLES OF
ELECTRICITY.**

Conductors, Insulators, Static Electricity, Current Electricity, Electro-Motive force, Batteries, Measuring Instruments.

Contents of Lesson No. 2

**THE PRINCIPLES OF
MAGNETISM.**

Compass, magnetic flux, Electrodynamics, Electro-Magnetic Induction, Induction Coils and Transformers.

Contents of Lesson No. 3

**DYNAMOS, MOTORS, GEN-
ERATORS AND WIRING**

Series Motors, shunt motors, compound motors, Power transmission and wiring. Transformer boxes. Frequency, Edison 3-wire system.

Contents of Lesson No. 4

**THE PRINCIPLES OF
WIRELESS TELEGRAPHY.**

Maxwell's theory, Hertzian waves, Branly's coherer. G. Marconi. Principles of wave length, tuning, oscillating circuit, auto-transformers, etc.

Contents of Lesson No. 5

**THE AMATEUR TRANSMITTING SETS AND
APPARATA.**

Spark Gaps, Coils, Sending Helices, Condensers, Interrupters, Keys.

Contents of Lesson No. 6

**TRANSMITTING SETS
(Continued)**

Aerial switch, commercial stations, Motor-Generator, Heavy keys, commercial spark-gaps, Rotary spark-gaps, Leyden Jar Condenser, Lightning switch, commercial wireless stations.

Contents of Lesson No. 7

**NEW TRANSMITTING
SYSTEMS.**

Quenched Spark system, Telefunken system, Poulsen system, Duddel Arc, Complete Poulsen Station.

Contents of Lesson No. 8

RECEIVING APPARATA.

Detectors, Tuning of Receiving Apparata, Loose Couplers, Variometers, Detectorium, Portable Receiving Set.

Contents of Lesson No. 9

RECEIVING APPARATA.

Variable Condensers, Rotary Condensers, Fixed Condensers, Potentiometers, Wireless Receivers, commercial receiving sets.

Contents of Lesson No. 10

THE DETECTORS.

Coherers, Slaby-Arco-Vacuum coherer, Branly Detector, Automatic Detectors, Relays, Crystal Rectifiers, Silicon—Perikon—Galenite—Molybdenite—etc., detectors, Electrolytic Detectors, Peroxide of Lead Detectors, Fleming Valve, Audion.

ELECTRO IMPORTING CO.This COUPON entitles the Sender
to LESSON NO **16** of the**WIRELESS COURSE**

According to our Specified Conditions

ELECTRO IMPORTING CO.This COUPON entitles the Sender
to LESSON NO **17** of the**WIRELESS COURSE**

According to our Specified Conditions

ELECTRO IMPORTING CO.This COUPON entitles the Sender
to LESSON NO **18** of the**WIRELESS COURSE**

According to our Specified Conditions

ELECTRO IMPORTING CO.This COUPON entitles the Sender
to LESSON NO **19** of the**WIRELESS COURSE**

According to our Specified Conditions

ELECTRO IMPORTING CO.This COUPON entitles the Sender
to LESSON NO **20** of the**WIRELESS COURSE**

According to our Specified Conditions

ELECTRO IMPORTING CO.This COUPON entitles the Sender
to LESSON NO **11** of the**WIRELESS COURSE**

According to our Specified Conditions

ELECTRO IMPORTING CO.This COUPON entitles the Sender
to LESSON NO **12** of the**WIRELESS COURSE**

According to our Specified Conditions

ELECTRO IMPORTING CO.This COUPON entitles the Sender
to LESSON NO **13** of the**WIRELESS COURSE**

According to our Specified Conditions

ELECTRO IMPORTING CO.This COUPON entitles the Sender
to LESSON NO **14** of the**WIRELESS COURSE**

According to our Specified Conditions

ELECTRO IMPORTING CO.This COUPON entitles the Sender
to LESSON NO **15** of the**WIRELESS COURSE**

According to our Specified Conditions

Contents of Lesson No. 11**AERIALS.**

Antenna, Wiring, Insulators, Looped Aerial, Umbrella aerial, Lead-in, Bellini-Tosi Radiogoniometer, construction of aerials, etc.

Contents of Lesson No. 12**THE HOOK-UPS AND CONNECTIONS.**

Study of the diagrams, Wireless telegraph symbols, close coupled systems, connecting interrupters, shipboard stations, Fessenden station, Receiving sets, Loose-coupled sets, Marconi selective receiving set, etc.

Contents of Lesson No. 13**THE HOOK-UPS & CONN. USEFUL INFORMATION.**

Fessenden interference Preventer; Telefunken receiving set. Duplex Receiving set. The Collins system. The Lee De Forest system, Dielectric strengths of insulators, Notes on Ropes, Equivalents, connecting and soldering wires, Electrical units.

Contents of Lesson No. 14**OPERATION OF THE INSTRUMENTS.**

Wave-length, Wave-Meters, Tuning. The use of the different instruments, Wireless Regulation.

Contents of Lesson No. 15**LEARNING TO OPERATE. THE CODES.**

Operating the key, patent keys. The codes, Omnigraphs. The different codes, cipher messages, Abbreviations, Government messages, commercial messages. The Wireless Law.

Contents of Lesson No. 16**COMMERCIAL SHIP AND LAND WIRELESS STATIONS.**

The Nauen station, United Wireless station. War ship stations. Commercial ship stations. Army stations.

Contents of Lesson No. 17**HIGH FREQUENCY CURRENTS.**

Tesla experiments. Prof. Fessenden's experiments. Tesla Transformer, Oudin Transformer.

Contents of Lesson No. 18**THE WIRELESS TELEPHONE.**

The principles. Collins system. Poulsen's system, etc.

Contents of Lesson No. 19**THE MATHEMATICS OF WIRELESS TELEGRAPHY.**

Calculation of wave-lengths, Inductive calculation, Capacity calculation, Range of stations. Tables, Data, etc.

Contents of Lesson No. 20**THE HISTORY OF THE DEVELOPMENT OF WIRELESS TELEGRAPHY.**

Steinhell, Edison, Maxwell, Tesla, Hertz, Crookes, Hughes, Popoff, Marconi, etc., etc.

The porcelain cover has all metal part IMBEDDED in it (patented). No metal exposed whatsoever. Therefore NO CORROSION. The binding posts being of hard rubber cannot corrode, become short circuited accidentally, nor shock you. The interrupter heats up very little even with steady work. The path between the two electrodes is only $\frac{1}{4}$ inch and the amount of solution heated at a time therefore is necessarily very small.

This interrupter has found thousands of friends and is especially recommended for wireless and X-ray work. When used for wireless it may be stated that it produces an extremely high sound in the distant receiver, which is much easier to read than the low sound produced with the old spring vibrator giving only from 150 to 200 interruptions per second, against 5,000 to 7,000 per second with the electrolytic interrupter. The interrupter is to be used in connection with ordinary spark coils from $\frac{1}{4}$ inch up to 12 inch spark length, or our GGE8050 Transformer.

Two coils (or more) may be connected in series and if the secondaries are connected in series too, the length of the resulting spark is as long as the spark of the two coils put together. Therefore, two 2-inch coils will give a 4-inch spark and so on. Ordinary vibrator coils can not of course be connected in series, as each vibrator opposes the other, the spark length is cut down.

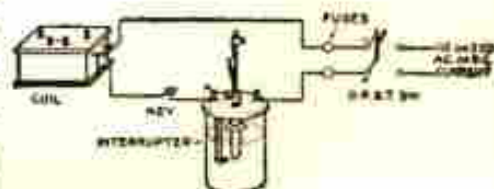
With the electrolytic interrupter a plurality of coils work as one, as the pulsations from the interrupter flowing through all the primaries (connected in series) magnetize and demagnetize the primaries all at the same time. The result, therefore, is that each coil acting in unison with the other (or others) will add its output to the other (or others). The longer spark is the result.

OPERATION

First fill the glass jar with the solution (to be obtained from any druggist) so that it stands $2\frac{1}{2}$ inches from the top of jar. Put the cover on jar and pass the rod through the cover down in the tube. Be sure that its point fits in the aperture at the bottom of tube. The weight is then attached to the rod as shown in ill. The thumb screw of the metal bridge on top of cover is left loose. Now connect the interrupter as shown in diagram. If the current is direct the positive pole of the current must be connected with the post marked +. If the current is alternating it does not make any difference how the wires leading to interrupter are connected, since there is no positive nor negative pole.

The Interrupter works on direct and alternating current.

A switch block with fuses should always be used with the interrupter. It is much better to blow out a fuse than to damage the coil or interrupter if the current should get too strong, or if the tube in the interrupter should accidentally become fractured, which would short circuit the line.



Every instrument is fully guaranteed to be all we claim for it. Mr. Gernsback would not allow his name put to it, if he had not implicit faith in it. It is a guarantee by itself.

Note.—This Interrupter does NOT work our closed core transformer, but only open core transformers, such as our No. GGE8050.

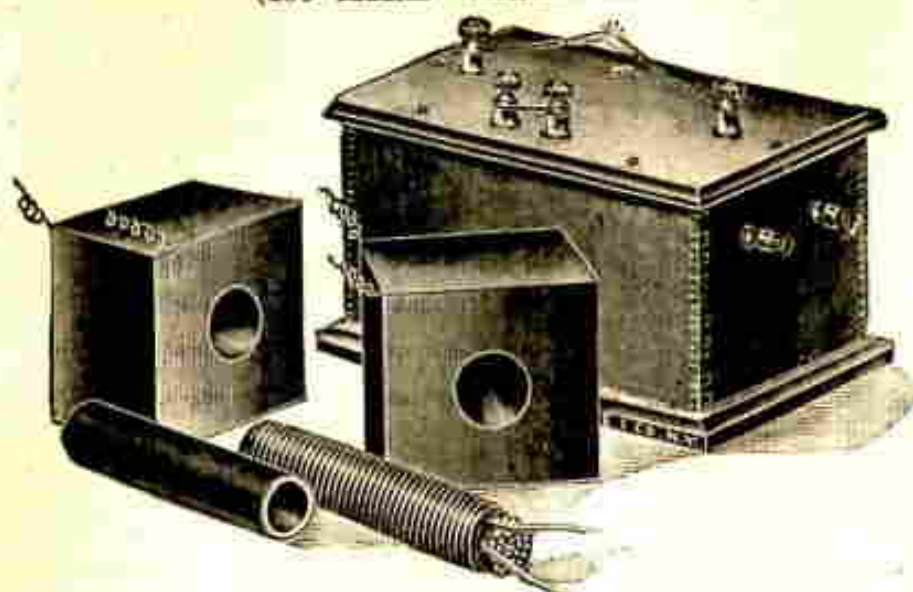
No. BHE8000 THE GERNSBACK INTERRUPTER, as described.		
Size $10\frac{1}{2} \times 5$ in. Shipping weight 6 lbs. Each.....		\$2.85
No. BE8000a	Metal rods for Gernsback Interrupter. Each.....	\$0.25
Shipping weight 4 oz.		
No. EK8000b	Interrupter Tube. Shipping weight 4 oz.....	\$0.50
No. DE8000c	Interrupter Jar, $4\frac{1}{2} \times 6\frac{1}{2}$ in. Shipping weight 3 lbs. Each	\$0.45



NO. 2
SPARK OBTAINED WITH
INTERRUPTER.

The "Electro" $\frac{1}{2}$ K. W. Transformer-Coil

(100 MILE WIRELESS COIL)



No. GGE8050

is a radical departure from ordinary coil building. It possesses all the good points of a good coil, but none of its bad ones.

The average experimenter when buying a coil nowadays buys a cat in a bag. The coil is sealed entirely and if it should break down it must go back to the factory. Neither does the owner know what is inside of the coil—he must take the maker's word for it. Our new coil is **NOT SEALED IN**, yet is better insulated than a sealed in coil. The new

departure is our **BLOCK SECONDARIES** (see Illustration). These secondaries are wound with **ENAMELED WIRE**. This means, on account of getting 3 times as many ampere turns into a given space, that our secondaries are 3 times as efficient as other ones, and that they take up one-third as much room. Size of secondary, $3\frac{1}{2} \times 2\frac{3}{4} \times 3\frac{1}{2}$ inches. You marvel that such a small coil could give such an enormous output. The enameled wire explains the mystery. After the secondary coils have been wound they are placed in a square mould which is filled with molten insulating compound. When cold, a square block-coil is obtained, which exposes no wire except the 2 connections. We form our secondaries square so they can not roll. Each secondary weighs $2\frac{1}{4}$ lbs. and gives a 1-inch spark. The primary is wound with Double Insulated Copper Wire No. 14, B. & S. and separated by a hard rubber insulating tube from the two block secondaries. The whole is placed in the coil box, which has been treated with an insulating compound. All coils fit snugly in the box and are arranged in such a way that they can not move and are always $\frac{1}{4}$ inch apart. After connections are made the cover is screwed down, and this marvel of simplicity is always ready to be inspected and to be taken apart, when occasion arises, for new experiments, etc., etc.

Four top metal binding posts are provided, so that one secondary may be used at a time, both in series, both in parallel and for other important experiments.

BY CONNECTING IN MULTIPLE, RANGE IS GREATLY INCREASED.

As there is no vibrator or condenser to this coil, it must, of course, be used with our electrolytic interrupter by running it from 110 Volts Alternating current, or 110 Volts Direct current.

The spark obtained is 1 to $1\frac{1}{2}$ inches long, but $\frac{3}{4}$ inch THICK. For wireless work it is the fat spark that counts, not the long, thin spark. You must radiate (amperage) from your antenna, not tension (voltage).

Here is an **UNSOLICITED** testimonial:

Electro Importing Co.

New Orleans, La., Jan. 11, 1911.

Dear Sirs: It may be of interest to you to know, that I communicate with a friend in Baton Rouge every night with my One-half K.W. Transformer Coil, a distance of about 70 miles air line. My coil is working excellent, and anyone wishing to buy a coil, cannot make a better move than by purchasing one like mine. Hoping this will be good news, I remain,

Very truly yours,

BERNARD OPPENHEIM, 1435 Henry Clay Ave., New Orleans, La.

Our coil radiates energy—high amperage—and lots of it. Compared with the ordinary coil, ours, as far as wireless transmission is concerned, will send further than the 8-inch coil wound with No. 36 B. & S. wire. And an 8-inch coil costs \$95.00. Size of box, 9x5½x4½ inches. **\$7.75**
 No. GGE8050 Electro ¼ K.W. Transformer-Coil, as described....
 Shipping weight 12 lbs.

The "Electro" Closed Core Transformer

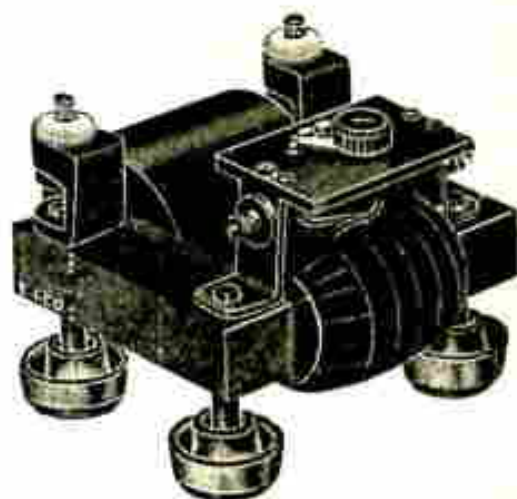
TRIPLE CONTROL TYPE

Commercial and experimental wireless stations to-day are using invariably a closed core alternating current transformer for sending messages. They are thoroughly reliable and of the highest electrical efficiency. Superior to spark coils, they are, besides, very cheap to operate; the cost of running the ¼ Kilowatt (K.W.) size, being 2 cents per hour. They will not heat up even if run continuously.

These improved type "Electro" quality transformers operate on the same principle (induction) as spark coils, but the transformer is simply connected to 110-125 volt A.C. 60 cycle circuits, with a telegraph key such as our No. ABE1117 or BX9212 in series, to make and break the primary circuit.

Specifications:—Transformer of best design throughout. Electrical efficiency 94 per cent. Core of annealed silicon steel accurately cut and assembled. Primary coil well insulated and provided with 3 point switch permitting of regulating the secondary voltage from 10,000 to 12,000 volts. Primary current on ¼ K.W. unit on lowest secondary voltage about 2¼ amperes. Secondary wound in best manner with finest insulation; cannot break down. Range about 50 miles per ¼ K.W. with sensitive detector at receiving station. **THE FEET OF TRANSFORMER ARE PROVIDED WITH GLASS FOOT INSULATORS TO PREVENT LEAKAGE.** Secondary leads brought out through heavy porcelain insulators as shown.

This transformer is extremely efficient, reliable, and flexible in control. For 120 cycles frequency cost is the same as for 60 cycles, below. For lower than 50 cycles frequency, add 20 per cent. to cost here given.



NO. BCX9280

- | | | |
|-------------|--|----------------|
| No. BCX9280 | "Electro" ¼ Kilowatt Transformer, as described | \$23.00 |
| | size 6¾ in. high by 8 in. long by 8¼ in. wide..... | |
| | Shipping weight 32 lbs. | |
| No. CAX9281 | "Electro" ½ Kilowatt Transformer..... | \$31.00 |
| | Shipping weight 45 lbs. | |
| No. FKN9282 | "Electro" 1 Kilowatt Transformer..... | \$60.00 |
| | Shipping weight 65 lbs. | |

Gentlemen:—

Buffalo, N. Y.

I am VERY MUCH PLEASED with your ¼ K.W. Coil No. 8050. I have SENT 48 MILES UP THE LAKE TO THE CITY OF ERIE a boat equipped with the Clark Wireless system. The operator said I CAME IN AS LOUD AS C.H., THE PORT HURON STATION. (10 K.W.)

Yours truly,

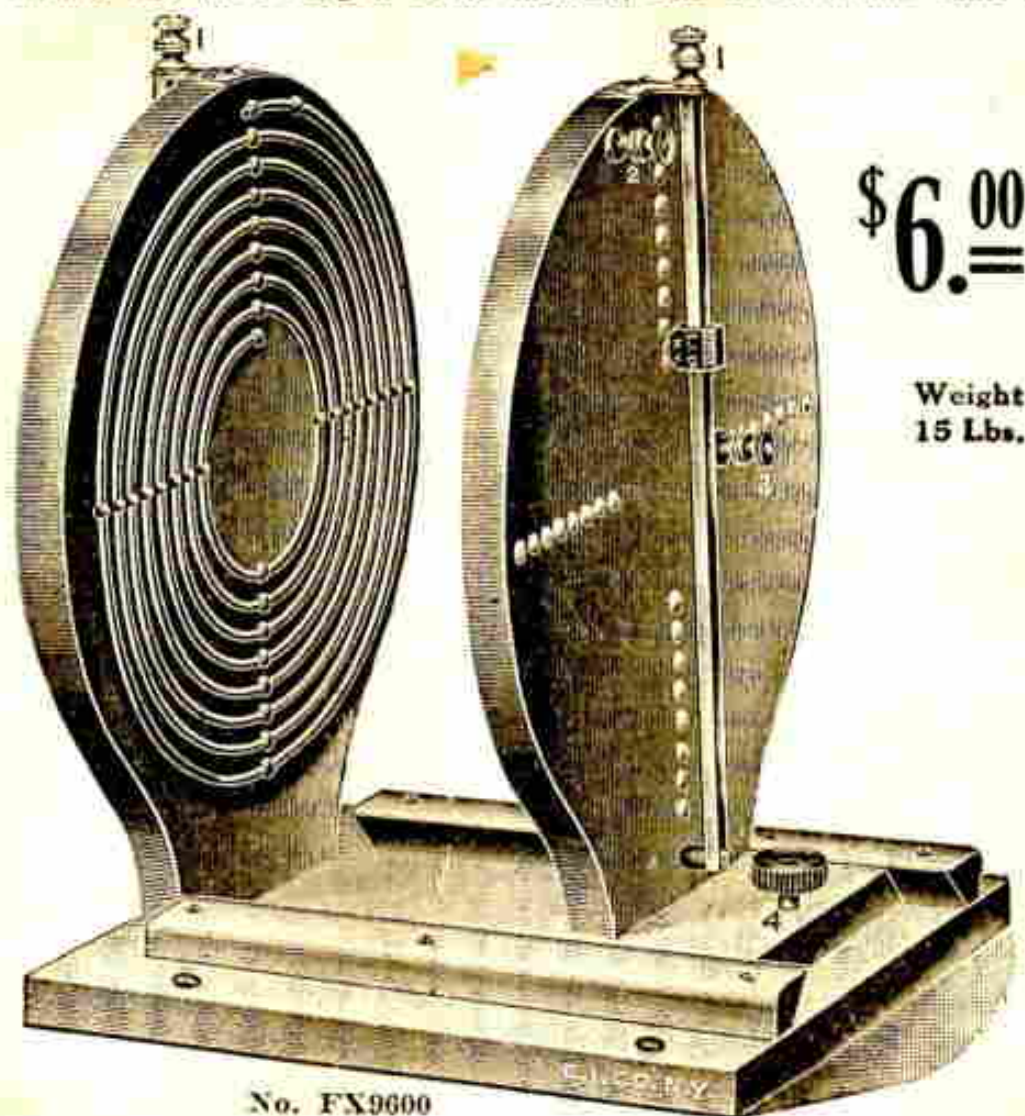
H. SCHOEFFLIN.

112 Every article on this page made in U. S. A.

The "Electro" Commercial Oscillation Transformer.

This instrument fills a long felt want among amateurs and has been designed to be used with power up to 1 K.W.

Now that the Wireless situation is clear and we know that the amateur may use a wave length up to 200 meters, we thought we could do no greater favor to the American amateur than build an apparatus which would confine the wave length to 200 meters, and at the same time obtain



No. FX9600

high efficiency. In connection with a four-wire aerial, total length of fifty feet with any transformer up to 1 K.W., a wave length of not more than 200 meters will be sent out.

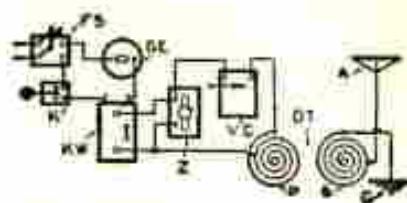
The adjustment of this apparatus is the most complete that could be thought of. There are two spirals of heavy Metal Wire, each spiral having eight turns. The two spirals can be separated by moving the spiral on the right back and forward, the maximum separation being 10 inches.

We use no helix clips, but the adjustment is made by means of a slider mounted directly on the back of each spiral. By means of these sliders—adjustments which vary the inductance to a half turn, are readily accomplished. This feature cannot but recommend itself and has never been attempted before in any other similar instrument. By means of the handle 4, the movable spiral can be adjusted back and forth, which assures any adjustment desired. This apparatus is especially recommended for close

The "Electro" Commercial Oscillation Transformer

tuning and is invaluable for **Wireless Telephony** where it positively stands unequalled.

The construction and workmanship on the apparatus is of the highest order and stands distinctly by itself. The wood is cherry throughout, mahogany finish, hand rubbed polish, $\frac{5}{8}$ inch thick. The Oscillation Transformer is shipped flat and takes up but little space when shipping. The full size of the instrument is 16x14x12 inches. All metal parts are brass nickel plated, except the Aluminum Wire.



There are six generous nickel binding posts. The Metal Wire spirals are fastened by a unique process, never attempted before. The whole instrument will make a valuable addition to any wireless station. We positively guarantee the working efficiency and wave length of this instrument and will cheerfully refund the purchase price if not entirely satisfactory and equal to our description.

No. FX9600 "Electro" Commercial Oscillation Transformer as described. Shipping weight 15 lbs. \$6.00

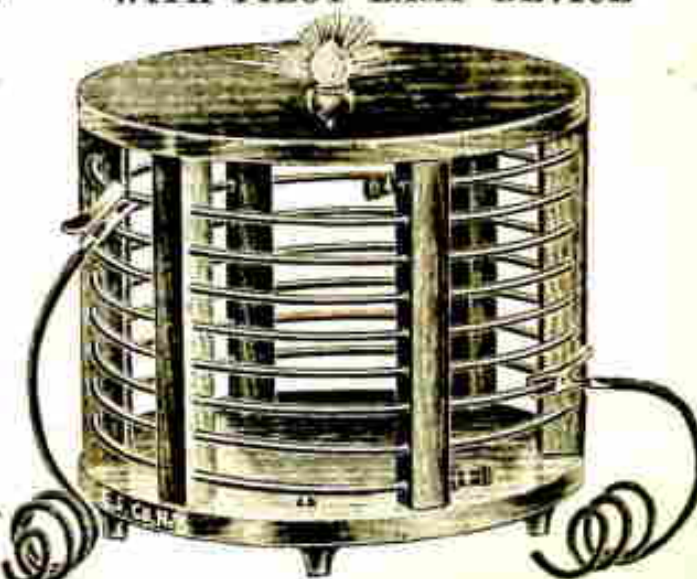
The "Electro" Sending Helix

**LAMP FOR PILOT DEVICE
SOLD EXTRA**

WITH PILOT LAMP DEVICE

This is something new in helices, and although we have been making similar helices for years, we have improved our old types in several ways. The new DX8271 Helix is built entirely of **SOLID MAHOGANY** throughout (no imitation mahogany). There are eight turns of heavy Aluminum wire, two fine helix clips with several feet of best imported high tension cable. Hard rubber binding posts for the two other connections are provided.

The new departure, however, is found in the **PILOT LAMP** device. This unique feature is original with us and has never been offered by any other concern. **"AS USUAL WE LEAD."** The pilot lamp has **NO METALLIC CONNECTION** with the helix, as the lamp lights only by the inductive effect of the helix. A loop of wire fastened under the top board connects directly with the lamp. This loop is fully 2 in. away from the helix spiral. Instead of using a hot wire ammeter, the pilot lamp is used, and when the lamp lights up brightest you know that you are radiating the maximum amount of energy.



No. DX8271

We do not furnish a lamp with the helix, as any small incandescent lamp, Carbon or Tungsten, may be used. We furnish a socket which takes **ONLY** miniature base lamps. A lamp is not furnished as for each different coil, a different voltage lamp is used. With a 2-inch coil use a 2-4 volt lamp. With a 3-inch coil or $\frac{1}{4}$ K.W. coil or transformer use a 4-6 volt lamp. With a $\frac{1}{2}$ inch K.W. transformer use a 10-16 volt lamp. Inasmuch as all depends on the coil or transformer used, each helix should be tried with various voltage lamps till the right lamp is found. Sizes are: 10 in. diameter, 9 in. high; thickness of wood is $\frac{1}{2}$ in.

No. DX8271 "Electro" Sending Helix, as described..... \$4.00
Shipping weight 7 lbs.

The How and Why of "Bull Dog" Spark Coils Before Buying Any Coil, Read This:

To the average experimenter most spark coils look alike. As long as the coil gives a spark, he is satisfied, and, as a rule, when buying a coil he is guided mainly by price. The firm slicing prices most, gets the order. Quality seems to be the last thing the average experimenter or radio amateur thinks of.

Therefore, a few words on the subject might not be amiss. Speaking generally, there are two kinds of spark coils in America to-day; the box coil and the "Bull-Dog" coil. When we started the original experimenter's supply house, in 1904, we did not make our own coils, and for several years we sold the box coil, which is nothing more nor less than an ordinary gasoline ignition coil, made and built for ignition work, and nothing else. It has no style to speak of, is crude and is put together as cheaply as possible. The platinum contacts are very small and wear out quickly and all the parts are, as a rule, light. But the main part—the secondary, does not conform to modern high-grade coil practice. Nine times out of ten it is bare wire wound, with a minute air space between adjacent wire turns. The various wire layers are insulated from each other by a single wrapping of thin paraffine paper. This construction reduces the cost of the coil a great deal, at the expense of efficient insulation. Internal sparking, if the coil is strained, is rather the rule in such secondaries. They do not stand up for continuous work and total break-downs are common. That means practically a new coil, for the makers charge almost as much for repairing a burnt out coil as for a new one.

The most important part of the secondary, though, is the **size of the wire**. An enormous amount of copper wire can be saved by reducing the wire size and this is unfortunately the rule with some makers. The finer the wire, the less there is required for a given spark length. **Also the finer the wire, the thinner the spark**. It is obvious that for average experimental work, especially wireless work, such a coil is totally unsuited. For radio work it is not the spark length that counts, it is the **THICK SPARK**. Thus, a 6-inch thin spark will not transmit over 30 miles, while a $\frac{1}{2}$ K.W. transformer giving but a 1-inch spark will easily transmit 100 miles and more. A long, thin, stringy spark is best compared to a fine thin stream of water. It has no power. A fat, heavy spark is like a thick stream of water. Its power is very great.

We could say a great many more things about the box coil, but we will refrain, because we might be thought of as "knockers." Suffice it to say that we discontinued the sale of the box coil because we lost a great many customers due to well-nigh universal dissatisfaction.

Mind you, we do not say that box coils are not good. There are excellent coils of that kind on the market—but the majority of them palmed off by certain houses are just plain ignition coils—very good coils for such work, but **never** for extended experimental or radio work.

You don't buy dry cells to light your house—you use a dynamo or storage cells. Each has its function. So with the box coil and the "BULL-DOG" coil. Each has its sphere of utility.

When we finally did start in the manufacture of the "BULL-DOG" coils we knew exactly what to avoid, in order to turn out a satisfactory article.

The many years of popularity and the wonderful sale that our "BULL-DOG" coils have enjoyed especially by high schools and universities, leads us to believe that we have the ideal spark coil for experimental and radio work. Naturally, our coils cost more than box coils—for we put more material into them. Thus our 1-inch "BULL-DOG" coil in **OUTPUT** equals most $1\frac{1}{2}$ inch and 2 inch box coils. **Do not be misled by the length of a spark**. It means nothing; it is simply a trade trick. You do not buy a Mazda lamp bulb by its length; you want to know, primarily, **what its candle power is**. You pay accordingly. It is exactly the same with spark coils, the spark length is the second consideration. You want your coil to give a prodigious amount of power—not meaningless sparks. And if

you use it for Wireless Work—and you will, sooner or later—you want to be sure that you radiate lots of power from your aerial. And only a genuine "BULL-DOG" coil does this.

COUNTERFEIT "BULL-DOG" COILS

There is only one "BULL-DOG" spark coil,—the "ELECTRO." If it does not bear the "ELECTRO" name-plate, it is not a "BULL-DOG" coil.

Certain unscrupulous supply houses, envious of our enormous success of these coils, have of late been marketing a coil which they palm off as the "BULL-DOG" type of coil. In appearance it looks like our coil, but it is nothing but an ordinary thin spark ignition coil, resembling externally somewhat our "BULL-DOG" coil. It does not meet our claims and is therefore spurious. For that reason also it sells at a lower price. But it is not a genuine "BULL-DOG" coil. It is to be deplored that competing houses, deliberately try to mislead the public with such antiquated business practices.

CONSTRUCTION

Only the very best material that money can buy is used in "BULL-DOG" coils. Although thousands of these coils are sold each year, not more than 4 have ever been returned to us in the lapse of any one year, due to broken down secondaries. And these cases have invariably been traced to straining the coil unduly either by using too heavy a battery current or by working the coil without having a load on the secondary.

SECONDARY

The heart of the coil. We use only enamel copper wire—nothing else—in our coils. This cuts down all leakage between adjacent wire turns. Individual layers are insulated with a heavy impregnated paper of highest insulation value.

No. 38 or 39 B. & S. wire is commonly used in most box coils. We use nothing thinner than No. 34 B. & S. electrolytic copper wire. This means that "BULL-DOG" coils have from 25% to 50% more weight in wire than ignition box coils. This costs a great deal more, but makes for powerful sparks.

All "BULL-DOG" Spark Coil secondaries, after winding, are boiled for a long period in a paraffine wax bath under vacuum to dispel all air from the windings. A costly process—but it keeps coils from coming back to us.

PRIMARY

All primaries are made of double cotton covered copper wire of suitable size. They are wound on impregnated insulating tubes and after winding are boiled in paraffine to expel all air and moisture. All our primaries are lathe wound and must be wound perfectly even to pass inspection. The core wire is imported from Norway. Only genuine Norway double annealed core wire is used by us. It costs 25% more, but the spark obtained is vastly better than if the domestic wire were used.

CONDENSER

We consider the condenser one of the most important parts of the "BULL-DOG" coil. If the condenser is not just right, if it is not exactly balanced, there will be excessive sparking at the vibrator contacts. Too large a condenser, while cutting down the vibrator sparking, also cuts down the secondary spark length. Too small a condenser increases vibrator sparking and decreases secondary spark length. Furthermore, as the condenser is subject to extraordinary stresses, due to the "back-kick" of the primary, its insulation can never be too good. Most cheap coils have poor condensers, often breaking down even if the coil is not abused. "BULL-DOG" coils practically never have condenser trouble. In six years we did not replace more than eight condensers due to puncturing—a really wonderful record.

In the construction of our condensers, we use only the finest obtainable tin foil—not lead foil—thick enough so it can't tear when the condenser is compressed hydraulically, after having been boiled in paraffine for some hours.

The paper we use is the best imported homogeneous rice paper, treated with paraffine under vacuum, to expel all air from its pores. We do not use wire leads, but broad copper strips to make connection with the tinfoil. This insures a perfect contact, and no resistance at the contacting

surfaces. After treating in a paraffine bath, the condenser is compressed in a powerful press and a strong, perfect unit, almost impossible to puncture by the "back-kick" of the coil is the result.

After the primary has been provided with its insulating tube, the secondaries are slipped over this tube and the whole unit is placed in the outer enclosing tube. The highest grade of insulating compound is now poured around the unit, thoroughly sealing it in the enclosing tube. Over the enclosing a rich looking, fibre tube is slipped, and the coil is ready for assembling, after it has undergone several tests for spark length, break-down resistance, etc., etc.

Our small coils, such as our $\frac{1}{4}$ inch, $\frac{1}{2}$ inch and 1 inch types, have the condenser enclosed in the outer enclosing tube. This condenser is of course insulated with great care from the secondary by at least 15 layers of Empire paper.

Our larger "BULL-DOG" coils beginning with the $1\frac{1}{2}$ inch type have a sub-base in which the condenser is housed; it is surrounded by insulating compound.

MAHOGANY FRAME

Beginning with our 1917 model all of our "BULL-DOG" coils are encased in beautiful mahogany frames, *piano-finish*, hand rubbed. A more beautiful appearing coil can not be imagined—it shines and sparkles and is easily the most imposing piece of apparatus on your instrument table. You feel proud to own such a coil; its like is not found anywhere the world over—a pretty strong claim, but true, once you see a real "BULL-DOG."

VIBRATOR

We could write several pages about the superiority of our wonderful French style vibrator. It is practically noiseless and works at an astonishing speed. No large iron head retards its speed and gives a stringy spark. Our vibrator, on account of its great speed, gives a fat powerful FLAME-LIKE DISCHARGE at the secondary terminals, unlike anything you have ever seen. The vibrator is composed of one thick and one very thin spring and works exactly like a reed, the lower end of which has been clamped in a vise. Our vibrator when working emits a high NOTE, not a NOISE, as does the ordinary Rhumkorff or box coil vibrators. IT ALSO USES LESS CURRENT THAN ANY OTHER COIL.

TENSION ADJUSTMENT:

The "Bull-Dog" coil is the only one having a spring tension adjustment. By tightening screw 1 (see illustration) and by slightly loosening screw 2, the coil uses a minimum of current. By reversing this operation the coil draws its maximum current and the longest and most powerful spark is obtained. With the former adjustment the vibrator works fastest, with the latter adjustment it works slowest. Beautiful regulation is thus accomplished, not found in any other coil.

ADJUSTING THUMB SCREW:

Of course, while adjusting, the thumb screw must be regulated, till the secondary spark is satisfactory. Never screw the thumb screw too tight, as otherwise the contacts are apt to spark violently, thereby reducing their life. The coil works best when the sparking at the contacts is not too strong—just a mild, nice, blue spark, which should not blind you. One can tell at once if the battery used on the coil is too strong by observing the vibrator spark. If it sparks too much the battery current must be cut down at once, otherwise the secondary might burn out.

Our vibrator thumb-screw has several unique features. Once adjusted the vibration of the spring can never cause it to loosen, because we use a stiff, coiled phosphor spring under the head of the thumb screw. With the "BULL-DOG" coil you can not get a dangerous shock while adjusting the thumb screw, because THE RIM OF THE SCREW IS THOROUGHLY INSULATED with a thick, knurled fibre ring. If you have ever tried to adjust an ordinary spark, the secondary of which was grounded, (as in Wireless Work), you will appreciate this improvement, not found on any other coil.

CONTACTS

We now use only pure TUNGSTEN contacts in all our vibrators. Tungsten is the most refractive metal known to science to-day. It is very

much harder than platinum and lasts at least 125% longer than the latter. The sparking on tungsten points is less than on platinum points and we very seldom hear of such a thing as a burnt out tungsten point. Inasmuch as the smallest tungsten point we use measures $\frac{1}{8}$ inch in diameter and .05 inch thick (platinum points seldom are more than .100 inch in diameter and .0312 inch thick) the sparking is cut down to a minimum. Of course large tungsten points as these are more expensive than small platinum points, but we obtain better results, besides, large points last very much longer.

Due to the unique construction of our vibrator and due to the fact that tungsten metal does not melt readily, **OUR VIBRATOR CONTACTS DO NOT "STICK" UNDER ANY CIRCUMSTANCES.**

TESTING

All "BULL-DOG" coils undergo an elaborate series of tests before they are stamped with our inspection stamp. All our coils are tested twice; once before they are assembled, and once after assembling. The spark length must be right. It must be above the claim we make for that particular coil. Thus our 1-inch coils usually give $1\frac{1}{4}$ to $1\frac{1}{2}$ inch spark. All coils are "strained" purposely to ascertain their break down resistance. We thus make sure that when you strain your coil accidentally it will not break down. Those that do break down at the factory once in a while are discarded. Only perfect coils leave our factory.

GUARANTEE

Read it carefully. It is the only coil guarantee made by any manufacturer, anywhere in the world to-day. It is the first time in the history of coil making that any firm ever attempted such an unheard of guarantee. It proves our supreme faith in our coils.

OUR GUARANTEE

We will replace without question any "BULL-DOG" coil within one year after its sale, providing it shows no gross abuse. In this guarantee is included partial or total burn out of the secondaries or broken down condenser, or any other mechanical defect arising, due to imperfect workmanship. This guarantee does not cover burned out tungsten vibrator contacts, which itself is a proof of gross abuse. Defective coils can only be replaced free of charge, if returned prepaid to our factory.

Now, of course, all this sounds nice and reads well. If you are still unconvinced read the following. Then if you want the best coil in America, we know that we will get your order:

Dear Sirs:—

I tested the one-inch coil with a 6 volt, 6 ampere dynamo, and could with point dischargers, **OBTAIN A STEADY SPARK OVER ONE INCH LONG. COULD SEND OVER SIX MILES**, which took me by surprise, the aerial was 32 feet long, made up of four copper wires, on spreaders two feet wide, suspended from a mast 80 feet high. The detector **WORKED FINE; COULD PICK UP SIGNALS** without any trouble.

Yours truly,

F. ARNBERGER, JR.

Gentlemen:—

I bought one of your $\frac{1}{2}$ -inch spark coils and think it is a dandy. With four batteries I can obtain over $\frac{1}{2}$ -inch spark. **CLARENCE MUELLER.**

When ordering one of our Spark Coils or one of our Transformers, let us send you free with our compliments, lesson No. 2 "The Principles of Magnetism" of our famous "WIRELESS COURSE," giving you all the instruction about this apparatus.

Just attach coupon No. 2 to your order. For further information, consult colored section of this catalog.

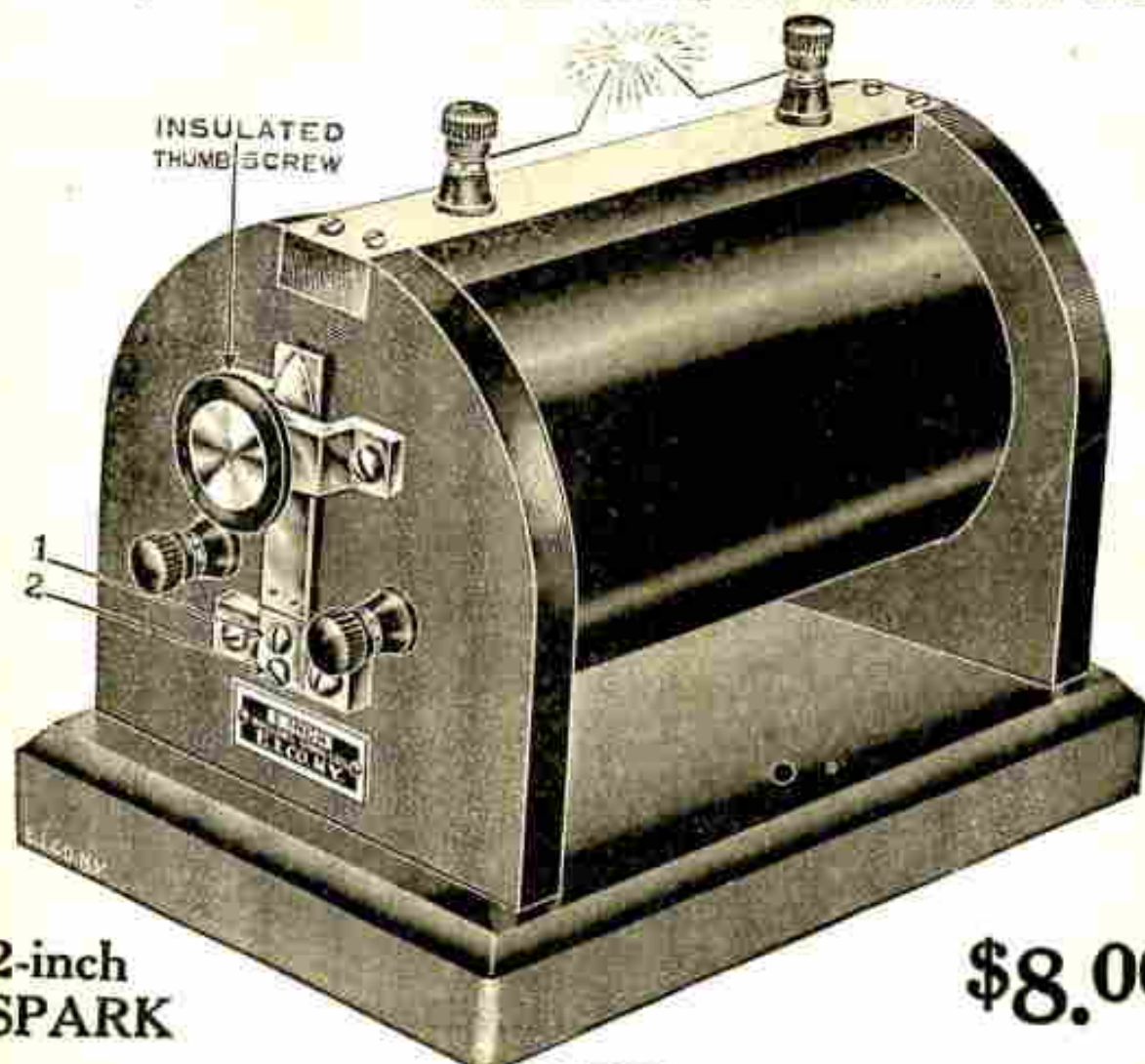
Important:—See also page 122.

The "Electro" "Bull-Dog" Spark Coils

It is a well known fact that we are to-day supreme in spark coil manufacture. We can prove that we sell more spark coils for experimental work than any two other concerns in the world.

The new "Bull Dog" type is the outcome of our 12 years' experience in this work, and for workmanship and appearance it stands unmatched.

We departed from the old, cold looking box style and now enclose



**2-inch
SPARK**

\$8.00

NO. HX1089

the primary, secondaries and condenser all in a fibre tube, enhancing the appearance a great deal and also making the coil far more compact and lighter at the same time.

A new French double spring vibrator with double adjustment is used now, giving extremely fast vibrations. The insulation is superb, internal sparking is impossible, as the greatest care is exercised to insulate all parts with the most expensive sealing compound. Our coils are especially constructed for use in wireless telegraphy, and we have devoted considerable labor and time in experimenting to produce something that we can recommend confidently to our customers. Our aim has been to furnish a coil not easily injured, even by rough handling, and these coils may be subjected to considerable rough usage without injury. The usual form of Ruhmkorff coil we found was too delicate and easily put out of order, and we therefore do not manufacture same. All the good features of the Ruhmkorff are embodied in our coils, and we guarantee them to give a very powerful and "fat" spark impossible to obtain with any other coil. All the experiments cited on the following pages can be performed with

our coils, and we guarantee our coils to give better results for a longer period than any other coil.

We employ a condenser of large capacity in parallel with the vibrator, which decreases the sparking thereof as much as possible. All our coils have condensers, even the $\frac{1}{4}$ in. one. The vibrator contact points are of tungsten and will last almost indefinitely, providing the coil is not abused by the use of too strong a current.

If we say a coil gives 1 in. spark, this means that a 1 in. spark will be thrown across a gap one inch long, between two sharp points, not between balls, plates, etc. We always guarantee our coils to give the full spark length. To get best results use storage cells, which are by far the most efficient current. Our Gordon batteries will range next in efficiency. We do not guarantee the spark length with dry cells, as their current is not steady enough. However, it is understood that they will give excellent results if treated intelligently.

The secondaries of all our coils are wound with enameled wire. Our competitors use bare wire, which leaks and reduces the efficiency of the coil.

No. BEK4360 $\frac{1}{4}$ in. use 2 type R.E. cells, or 3 Gordon's, or 3 dry cells
 No. CCK1087 $\frac{1}{2}$ in. use 2 type R.E. cells, or 4 Gordon's, or 4 dry cells
 No. DGE1088 1 in. use 3 type R.E. cells, or 5 Gordon's, or 5-6 dry cells
 No. FX4366 $1\frac{1}{2}$ in. use 3-4 type R.E. cells, or 6 Gordon's, or 6-7 dry cells
 No. HX1089 2 in. use 4 type R.E. cells, or 7 Gordon's, or 12 dry cells

PRICE LIST

No. BEK4360	$\frac{1}{4}$ inch coil, price	\$ 2.50
	Size $7\frac{1}{2} \times 4 \frac{5}{16} \times 6\frac{1}{4}$. Shipping weight 4 lbs.	\$ 3.30
No. CCK1087	$\frac{1}{2}$ inch coil, price	\$ 4.75
	Size $7\frac{1}{2} \times 4 \frac{5}{16} \times 6\frac{1}{4}$. Shipping weight 5 lbs.	\$ 6.00
No. DGE1088	1 inch coil, price	\$ 8.00
	Size $7\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{3}{4} \times 6\frac{1}{4}$. Shipping weight 6 lbs.	
No. FX4366	$1\frac{1}{2}$ inch coil, price	
	Size $8\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{3}{4} \times 6\frac{1}{4}$. Shipping weight 7 lbs.	
No. HX1089	2 inch coil, price	
	Size $8\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{3}{4} \times 6\frac{1}{4}$. Shipping weight 8 lbs.	
No. AIX1090	3 inch coil, price	\$19.00
No. CKX1091	4 inch coil, price	\$30.00
No. HKX1093	6 inch coil, price	\$80.00
No. IEX1094	8 inch coil, price	\$95.00
Prices of larger coils on application.		

Experiments With Spark Coils

Connect two short pieces of wire to the two top binding posts. Make a "spark gap" by leaving a small space between the wire points. If the coil is started a steady stream of sparks will flow between the points. It can be intensified by tightening the thumb screw on the vibrator of the coil. If the "spark gap" is about $\frac{1}{4}$ inch, a "fire ball" will be observed between the points. If the experiment is continued the positive wire will get white hot and finally fuse at the end. If the wires were copper the fire ball will be green; if of iron, reddish yellow; if of zinc, bluish. To lengthen the spark, attach a metal ball, or metal disc, to the negative pole. The positive pole should have a sharp point. The lengthened spark will not be single; it will tend to branch out.

Another method to greatly lengthen the spark is as follows: Moisten the cover of coil frame between the two wire points with your finger. The spark will at first be thin, but it will enlarge gradually as the

Experiments with Spark Coils (Continued)

moisture dries. This method lengthens a spark two or three times. A 1-inch spark coil will very often give 2 or 3 inches. The experiment is very interesting. If a thin glass plate is placed in the spark gap, the spark will not be straight, but it will hit around the plate's edge in zig-zag form. A very striking experiment is done as follows: Bend two thin iron wires vertically in such a manner that they run parallel. With a little experimenting the right distance to space the wires will be found. The spark will then start at the bottom and run up swiftly in ladder fashion. As soon as it reaches the top it stops, only to recommence at the bottom. It will work automatically for hours, and never fails to attract considerable attention. The sparks also emit a strange noise.

Lengthen the spark gap 4-5 times and strew carbon powder or metal filings between it. The spark will select a route of its own in a peculiar manner. The experiment is greatly beautified in the dark. A small cup of benzine, gunpowder, etc., can be exploded if placed in a spark gap; but of course great precaution is necessary for such experiments. If the flame of a candle is brought near the spark gap, the spark will be drawn into the flame (hot air being a better conductor for the current than cold air). If the candle is blown out and if the wick is touched at once by the spark, it will light up again. If a piece of cardboard is put between the spark gap it will be pierced. The bigger the coil the thicker the cardboard can be. Note the very peculiar hole the spark has made, and compare it with a hole the needle has made. Explanation: The current comes from both sides.

If your friend smokes cigarettes you can play an amusing trick on him. Offer him some of your cigarette paper prepared as follows: Place 10 or 15 leaves on a metal plate to which one wire of the coil leads, and move it all over the surface of the cigarette paper; the more sparks you make in different places the better the trick will turn out. The idea is this: The paper will be pierced with numerous holes,—too fine to be observed,—and when your friend tries to light the cigarette after he carefully rolled it, he will waste a box of matches without being able to get as much as one puff. After trying three or four leaves you can hardly blame him if he commences to say a few things—or he may quit smoking cigarettes altogether. If an old incandescent bulb is connected with one wire, and if the other is grounded, the bulb will emit a greenish light in the dark, as soon as the coil starts working. If one wire has a very fine point and is not too far away from the other wire, a very peculiar and weird discharge will be observed in the dark. If a drop of oil is placed in the spark gap it will be scattered around violently through the spark. If your neighbor's dog has the habit of extracting things from your ash can, lead a well insulated wire to the can, which must stand on a piece of very dry wood. Ground the other wire. When you see the dog standing on his hind legs and leaning against the can, bring your coil in operation. You will never see a more surprised dog in your life, and you can vouch that he will never come near that particular ash can again, even if it should be full of soup bones.

We leave it to the ingenuity of the experimenter to devise new experiments, tricks, etc., and shall be pleased to hear of such, for the benefit of other experimenters.

The most beautiful and startling effects, however, are created by lighting Geissler tubes.* Our smallest coil will light the very biggest tube for hours, and our 1-inch coil will light 8-10 medium tubes simultaneously if connected in series. As all tubes are different in color, the most beautiful effects and designs can be created. In a store window they will stop every passer-by without fail. For parties a weird effect is obtained by suddenly turning out all the lights and operating a single large tube near the ceiling. It will startle the most phlegmatic man, and the ladies will swear they saw a ghost.

IMPORTANT NOTE: If for some reason a coil does not give the right spark length, bend the vibrator spring a little back (towards the thumb screw). The stiffer a vibrator works the better the spark will be.

*Geissler tubes, being imported from Germany cannot be obtained at present.

How to Photograph Electrical Discharges

By H. GERNSBACK,
President Electro Importing Company,
Editor "The Electrical Experimenter."

The following most extraordinary experiments, which, of course, can be varied hundred-fold, can be performed with any of our coils, the $\frac{1}{4}$ inch one included. The ordinary photographic plate is used for all the experiments, its size depending on the objects.

It is self-evident that such experiments must be conducted in a dark room or in a room lighted only with a ruby (red) photographic lamp. Any white light will spoil the plates instantly. After exposing, the plates must of course be developed, which you can easily do yourself, or else re-wrap it in its black paper and have a photographer develop and print the negative.

Take a small bottle with wide mouth and fill it half full with very dry and pure starch powder, sulphur flour, or with talcum powder. Over the mouth place a thin piece of gauze to act as a fine sieve. Tie the gauze around the neck of the bottle with a string. Take the photographic plate and place it (with the coated side upwards) on a metal plate, or a piece of stiff sheet iron, tin, etc. Connect the metal plate with one of the secondary posts of your coil.

Sieve a thin film of the above-named powder over the photographic plate. Now place a very fine metal point (big needle or pin) in the middle of the prepared plate. Connect the point with the other post of the coil, and make one spark. If the duration of the discharge is longer than one second, the results will not be as nice. The plate, after the powder has been wiped off completely with a soft cloth, is ready for developing.

Different results will be obtained if the polarity of the metal point is changed.

Fig. No. 1 (made with a $\frac{1}{2}$ inch coil) had the point connected with the negative pole. The point of Fig. No. 2 (same coil) was positive. Note the white centre ball of Fig. No. 1.

The most beautiful symmetrical and other designs can be made as follows: Cut a pattern (such as a star, your initials, etc.), in a piece of cardboard and place this on the photographic plate. Now sieve the powder over the pattern, and when this is removed the design alone will show on the plate. Place the metal point in the centre of the design and make a spark as explained above. Of course, no two photographs will ever be alike, and the greatest surprises are experienced by the creation of new designs, branchings, etc. The result of experiments in this field are most interesting and grateful.



NEGATIVE SPARK



POSITIVE SPARK

Penn Yan, N. Y.

Dear Sirs:—

Received your information that I asked of you and thank you a thousand times for the same. I would not take \$10.00 FOR THE COIL I RECEIVED OF YOU AT \$4.75. IT WILL JUMP AN INCH ON FOUR COLUMBIA DRY CELLS.

Yours respectfully,

CHAS. CARRY.

90 MILES WITH AN E. I. Co. COIL

WORLD'S RECORD BROKEN

SPECIAL AEROGRAM SENT AS TEST OF NEW AERIAL

On the 17th of April, 1910 at 5:15 P. M., Ray Newby operating for the school of Wireless, broke all previous records for the most efficient transmission, sending to Mare Island a distance of nearly **70 MILES** from San Jose, with an expenditure of not more than **15 WATTS OF ENERGY**. Further tests were carried on the following day the Farallon Island registering interference showing that the earth's potential had been disturbed at this distance **ABOUT 90 MILES**.

The current was supplied by a small storage battery actuating a **1 INCH E. I. Co. COIL**. The spark gap used was a small E. I. Co. Zinc gap set at about 3 millimeters. The (apparent) wave length was about 500 meters, the frequency 600,000 cycles per second. Following is a copy of the message sent at that time:

1 FN RA Ck Dh Fu

REAR ADMIRAL H. OSTERHAUS,

Mare Island, Calif.

Congratulations from the Soldier boy whose gun your honored Father shot in rifle pits at Spanish Forts.

W. G. HAWLEY, Postmaster.

3/26/10

SCHOOL OF WIRELESS

Garden City Bank Building
San Jose, Calif., June 23, 1910.

The Electro Importing Co.,
233 Fulton St., New York City.

Gentlemen:—

We have transmitted messages from our station to the Government Stations at Mare Island and the Farallon Island, A DISTANCE OF 90 MILES, and also to the U. W. T. Co. Station in the Crocker Tract, San Francisco, USING ONE OF YOUR ONE INCH (1") coils and a small portable storage battery. We have made some of our best of the above tests at midday USING THE SAME ONE INCH COIL. We have given wireless phone concerts to amateur wireless men throughout the Santa Clara Valley, USING THE SAME ONE INCH COIL and an Ericsson Dual Transmitter.

(Signed) CHAS. D. HERROLD.

STATE OF CALIFORNIA,

ss.:

COUNTY OF SANTA CLARA.

I, Chas. D. Herrold, being duly sworn deposes and says that the above matter to which my signature is attached is true to my best knowledge and belief.

CHAS. D. HERROLD.

Subscribed and sworn to before me this 24th day of June, 1910.

WESLEY PIAPA.

Notary Public in and for County of Santa Clara, State of California.

San Jose, Calif., June 23, 1910.

TO WHOM IT MAY CONCERN:

Mr. Raymond Newby and I USING AN E. I. Co.'s ONE INCH COIL, and E. I. Co.'s zinc gap set at about 1/16 inch, and the antenna of the School of Wireless in the Garden City Bank Bldg. called up operator RH of Mare Island Station getting an immediate response. He gave us time from the standard clock and told us that we came in strong.

I have also heard Operator Newby talk to PH, the big U. W. T. Co.'s Station in the Crocker Tract, San Francisco, and also heard the Farallon Island Station tell us "Keep out." In every case we used the **SAME ONE INCH COIL**. I have also, using the same set, talked with PH myself two different times.

(Signed) THAD STEVENS.

STATE OF CALIFORNIA,

ss.:

SANTA CLARA CO.

I, THAD STEVENS, being duly sworn, deposes and says that the above facts as therein set forth are true to my best knowledge and belief.

THAD STEVENS.

Subscribed and sworn to before me this 25th day of June, 1910.

WESLEY PIAPA,

Notary Public in and for County of Santa Clara, State of California.

San Jose, Calif., June 23, 1910.

TO WHOM IT MAY CONCERN:

I transmitted the message from Major Hawley to Admiral Osterhaus using a one inch E. I. Co.'s (1") COIL, actuated by a small portable storage battery. The energy used was **LESS THAN 15 WATTS**, the distance covered being that between San Jose, Calif., and Mare Island. I used the system of the School of Wireless, designed and built by Chas. D. Herrold, the Electrical Engineer for the Company. I also talked with Operator Ludwig of the Farallon Islands and PH United Wireless Station in San Francisco using the same hook-up and using the same one inch coil. Mr. Thad Stevens was present at several of the tests and himself talked with the last named station.

(Signed) RAY NEWBY.

STATE OF CALIFORNIA,

ss.:

COUNTY OF SANTA CLARA.

I, Ray Newby, being duly sworn deposes and says that the above is true to my best knowledge and belief.

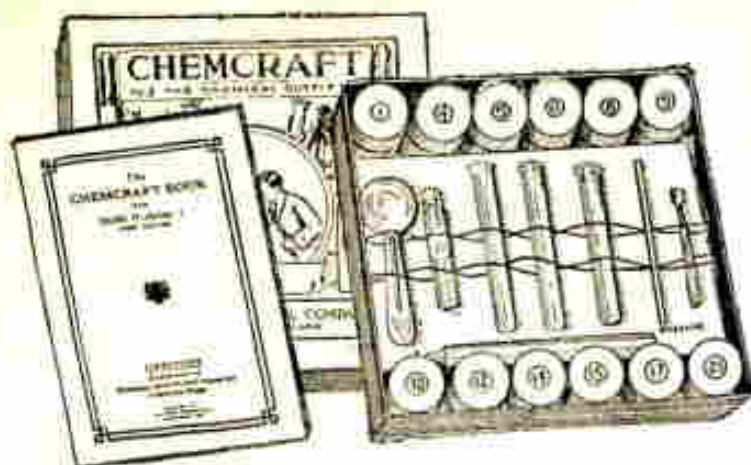
(Signed) RAY NEWBY.

Subscribed and sworn to before me this 24th day of June, 1910.

WESLEY PIAPA.

Notary Public in and for County of Santa Clara, State of California.

CHEMCRAFTS.



CHEMCRAFT No. ABK5501

This is a dandy set at a very reasonable price. With it you can work lots of wonderful experiments each one of which can be repeated many times. There are 14 different Chemicals, test tubes, glass tube, measures, etc., together with the No. 1 Chemcraft book which gives complete directions, explains all the experiments in a clear, interesting manner, and tells many wonderful and interesting things about Chemistry.

With Chemcraft No. ABK5501 you can make fire ink and fuses; you can bleach colors, test water, prepare chlorine, manufacture ammonia,

gun powder, colored fires, black and colored inks; you can prepare magic inks and papers, change water into wine and wine into water, pour ink and milk from same vessel and do no end of other wonderful things.

Size 8x8x1 $\frac{1}{4}$ in.

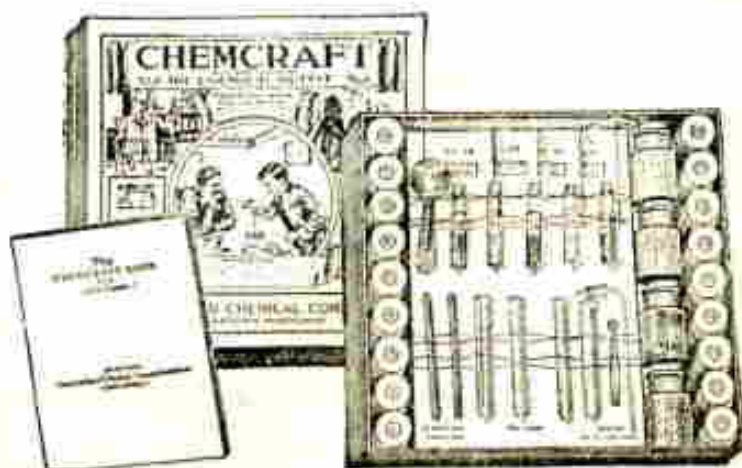
No. ABK5501 Chemcraft Outfit, as described.....

\$1.20

Shipping weight 3 lbs.

CHEMCRAFTS.

Chemcraft No. BDE5502 is much larger than the No. 1 set. It contains 32 different Chemicals and a liberal assortment of Apparatus and equipment. There are many rare and valuable Chemicals included in this outfit which represents the biggest value ever put on market for such a low price. The instruction book which comes with this set gives directions for working nearly a hundred wonderful experiments and after you have used the set for a little while you will be able to devise countless additional experiments of your own.



CHEMCRAFT No. BDE5502.

Every purchaser of Chemcraft No. 2 receives a Chemcraft service card, and is entitled to a free subscription to the Chemcraft Chemist. This is the biggest kind of a help in carrying on your experimenting and no one should overlook this offer.

Size 12x12x2 in.

No. BDE5502 Chemcraft Outfit, as described.....

\$2.45

Shipping weight 5 lbs.

Chemcrafts (Cont.)



CHEMCRAFT No. DIE5503

The No. DIE5503 Chemcraft is the biggest and most complete Chemical set on the market. This set contains 48 different Chemicals, all of which are carefully chosen because of their many interesting reactions. A large assortment of valuable apparatus is included, among which is a blowpipe, alcohol lamp, 8 test tubes, test tube holder, test tube brush, measures, measuring spoon, gas delivery tube and stopper, glass tube, stirring rod, and other miscellaneous equipment.

The Chemcraft book for outfit No. DIE5503 is complete in every detail. It contains

230 experiments and gives the user a complete course in Chemistry in addition to furnishing all kinds of fun.

Every owner of the No. DIE5503 Chemcraft set is also entitled to Chemcraft service and a free subscription to the Chemcraft Chemist.

Size 12x12x3 in.

DIE5503 Chemcraft Outfit, as described \$4.95
Shipping weight 7 lbs.

SAFETY FIRST

The CHEMCRAFT outfits are planned first of all to be absolutely safe. There are no dangerous poisons, explosive materials, or otherwise harmful substances in any of the sets. The chemicals are no more harmful than many ordinary household materials, such as soap, scouring powder, washing soda, vinegar, etc.

Endorsed by Chemical Experts, Government Officials and Professors of Chemistry in Leading Schools and Colleges.

**FOR LABORATORY GLASSWARE, INSTRUMENTS, REAGENTS AND
CHEMICALS, SEE PAGE 129, ETC.**

Laboratory Glassware and Apparatus.

The articles described below are of standard shape and size. The glassware is in the highest degree resistant to the action of chemical reagents and to temperature changes, and thoroughly tested before leaving our stock rooms.

Owing to the breakable nature of this material we recommend it sent by express or freight.



No. DK2092

Glass Jars and Bottles.

- | | | |
|------------|---|---------------|
| No. DE2090 | Round Specimen Jar. Made of clearest flint glass. Size $4\frac{3}{4} \times 9\frac{1}{2}$ in. Shipping weight 4 lbs. | \$0.45 |
| No. DK2091 | Round Specimen Jar. Same as above. Size $4\frac{1}{2} \times 6\frac{1}{2}$ in. Shipping weight 3 lbs. | \$0.40 |
| No. DK2092 | Square Glass Tank. Size $3\frac{3}{4} \times 4 \times 5$. Shipping weight 3 lbs. | \$0.40 |
| No. AH2093 | Large Glass Bottle with Cork Stopper. Size $3\frac{3}{4}$ in. high, diameter of bottom $1\frac{1}{8}$ in., diameter of cork $1\frac{1}{4}$ in. Shipping weight 1 lb. | \$0.18 |
| No. AE2094 | Small Glass Bottle with Cork Stopper. Size 2 in. high, diameter of bottom $1\frac{1}{4}$ in., diameter of cork $1\frac{1}{8}$ in. Shipping weight 4 oz. | \$0.15 |



No. CK2108

- | | | |
|------------|---|---------------|
| No. CK2108 | Chemical Flask. Flat Bottom Lip Finish. Containing 4 oz. (120 c.c.) .. | \$0.30 |
| No. CE2109 | Same, containing $\frac{1}{2}$ pint (250 c.c.). Shipping weight 2 lbs. | \$0.35 |

- | | | |
|------------|---|---------------|
| No. CK2110 | Chemical Flask. Round bottom, lip finish, containing 4 oz. (120 c.c.) ... | \$0.30 |
| No. CE2111 | Same, containing $\frac{1}{2}$ pint (250 c.c.) | \$0.35 |

Shipping weight 2 lbs.



No. CK2110



No. CK2112

No. CK2112 Erlenmeyer Flask, 4 oz. (120 c.c.).

\$0.30

No. CE2113 Same, $\frac{1}{2}$ pint (250 c.c.).....

\$0.35

Shipping weight 2 lbs.

No. DE2114 Flask with Pour Out. $\frac{1}{2}$ pint (250 c.c.)

\$0.45

Shipping weight 2 lbs.

No. AX2180 Glass Retort. Best made. Tubulated and glass stoppered, contents $\frac{1}{2}$ pint (250 c.c.)

\$1.00

Shipping weight 3 lbs.



No. GE2126

Glass Dishes

No. GE2126 Heavy Glass, 3 in. diameter.

\$0.75

Shipping weight 3 lbs.

Desiccating Jar

No. AX2127 With ground lid, $3\frac{1}{2}$ inches inside diameter

\$1.00

Shipping weight 5 lbs.

Watch Glasses

No. BK2128 Syracuse pattern. Outside diameter 65 mm.; inside diameter 50mm.; depth 10 mm. Bevel ground to form surface for writing. Each

\$0.20

Shipping weight 1 lb.



No. AX2127



No. E2129

Watch Glasses

No. E2129 Standard pattern, 2 in. diameter

\$0.06

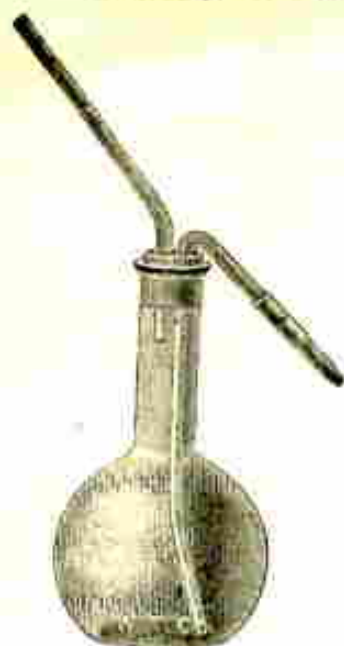
No. AK2130 Standard pattern, 4 in. diameter

\$0.10

No. AF2131 Standard pattern, 6 in. diameter

\$0.16

Shipping weight 1 lb. each.



No. HE2133

Wash Bottle

No. HE2133 Complete with glass tubes and rubber
stopper; flexible exit tube. 1 pint
capacity **\$0.85**
Shipping weight 3 lbs.

Graduate

No. HE2134 Cone shape. On foot with lip. Hand
engraved, clear-cut graduations. Duplex scale,
fluid measure on one side and metric measure
on the other. To deliver 2 ounces
(60 c.c.) **\$0.85**
Shipping weight 1 lb.
No. AKE2135 GRADUATE. Same. To
deliver 4 ounces (120 c.c.) **\$1.05**
Shipping weight 2 lbs.
No. AEK2136 GRADUATE. Same. To
deliver 8 ounces (250 c.c.) **\$1.50**
Shipping weight 3 lbs.



No. HE2134

Graduate

No. AAK2137 Cylindrical shape, otherwise the same as above.
To deliver 50 c.c. graduated in 1 c.c. each **\$1.10**
Shipping weight 1 lb.



No. AAK2137

Evaporating Dishes

No. CK2140 Best porcelain, $3\frac{1}{2}$ inches diameter. Contents 2 oz. **\$0.30**
Each
No. EK2141 Same. $4\frac{1}{4}$ inches diameter, contents 4 oz. Each, **\$0.50**
No. FX2142 Same. $5\frac{1}{4}$ inches diameter, contents 7 oz. Each, **\$0.60**
No. GE2143 Same. $6\frac{1}{2}$ inches diameter, contents 1 pint. Each, **\$0.75**
Shipping weight 2 lbs. each.

130b Every article on this page made in U. S. A.



No. IE2115

Beaker Glasses

No. IE2115 Wide with Pour Out, Griffin's form. Nested in assortment of 5 Beakers of 1, 2, 3, 4, 5 and 6 oz. contents. Price per set **\$0.95**
Shipping weight 3 lbs.

Test Tubes



No. CC2116

No. CC2116 Non-corrosive under ordinary conditions and resistant to sudden changes in temperature. Nested in assortment of 3, 4, 5, 6, 7 and 8 inches long. Price per set..... **\$0.33**



No. BK2117

Funnels

Long stem. Body made uniformly at an angle of 60°. Stem straight to facilitate rapid filtration.

No. BK2117 Diameter 1 inch (2.5 c.m.)..... **\$0.20**
No. CF2118 Diameter 2 inch (5 c.m.)..... **\$0.36**
No. EE2119 Diameter 4 inch (10 c.m.)..... **\$0.55**

Shipping weight 2 lbs. each.



No. CK2120



No. DE2121



No. EE2122

Thistle-Tubes and Safety Funnels

Best Nonsol Glass.

No. CK2120 Straight stem **\$0.30**
No. DE2121 One loop **\$0.45**
No. EE2122 One loop and bulb **\$0.55**

Shipping weight, each, 2 lbs.



No. DE2144

Glass Mortar and Pestle

No. DE2144 Contents 4 oz..... **\$0.45**
Shipping weight 1 lb.
No. FE2145 Same contents 8 oz. **\$0.65**
Shipping weight 2 lbs.

Tube Connections—Glass



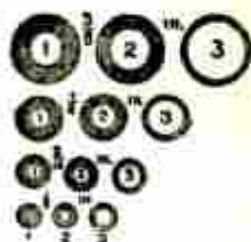
No. CK2123



No. CK2124



No. BK2125



Glass Tubes.

No. CK2123	U Tube form, each.....	\$0.30
No. CK2124	Y Tube form, each.....	\$0.30
No. BK2125	T Tube form, each.....	\$0.20
Shipping weight 1 lb. each.		

GLASS TUBING. This tubing is of the best quality of glass, and will stand heating and bending into shapes without breaking. We cannot sell less than one foot nor longer lengths than two feet.

Catalogue No.	Outside Dia.	Approximate Inside Dia.	Price per Foot
No. 16290	$\frac{1}{8}$ in.	$\frac{1}{16}$ in.	\$0.09
No. AB6291	$\frac{7}{16}$ in.	$\frac{1}{4}$ in.	0.12
No. AE6292	$\frac{1}{4}$ in.	$\frac{1}{8}$ in.	0.15
No. CK6293	$\frac{3}{8}$ in.	$\frac{1}{4}$ in.	0.30
No. DE6294	$\frac{1}{2}$ in.	$\frac{3}{8}$ in.	0.45
No. FE6295	$\frac{3}{4}$ in.	$\frac{1}{2}$ in.	0.65

Shipping weight 2 to 3 lbs. a foot, owing to the breakable nature of this material.

GLASS RODS. Our glass rods come only in full foot and 2 feet lengths. Under no circumstances can we sell shorter lengths. Our glass rods are especially recommended for electrical work, for high tension Tesla experiments, static machines, etc. Warranted not to contain lead or conducting salts.

Catalogue No.	Diameter	Price per Foot
No. AK2105	$\frac{1}{8}$ in.	\$0.10
No. AE2106	$\frac{1}{4}$ in.	0.15
No. BG2107	$\frac{1}{2}$ in.	0.27

Shipping weight 2 to 3 lbs. a foot, owing to the breakable nature of this material.

SOFT RUBBER TUBING. A good grade of Para Rubber suitable for all experiments. It will stand hot or cold water and many chemicals without drying and breaking as experienced in many cheap grades. White Rubber, heavy walls.

Catalogue No.	Inside Diameter	Price per Foot
No. AE2102	$\frac{1}{8}$ in.	\$0.15
No. BE2103	$\frac{1}{4}$ in.	0.25
No. CE2104	$\frac{1}{2}$ in.	0.35

Shipping weight per foot 1 lb.

130d Every article on this page made in U. S. A.



Reagent Bottles

These bottles are made of glass, free from lead, zinc or other metallic flux. Flat hood, glass stoppers, smooth bottoms, narrow mouth.

No. AGE2148	Contents 1 oz., height 3 $\frac{3}{8}$ in., per doz.	\$1.75
No. CFK2149	Contents $\frac{1}{4}$ pint, height 4 $\frac{3}{8}$ in., per doz.	\$3.60
No. EX2150	Contents 1 pint, height 7 $\frac{3}{8}$ in., per doz.	\$5.00

No. AGE2148

No. AHK2151	Same. Wide mouth. Contents 1 oz., height 3 $\frac{3}{8}$ in., per doz.	\$1.80
No. CGE2152	Same. Wide mouth. Contents $\frac{1}{4}$ pint, height 4 $\frac{3}{8}$ in., per doz.	\$3.70
No. EAK2153	Same. Wide mouth. Contents 1 pint, height 6 $\frac{3}{8}$ in., per doz.	\$5.10



No. AHK2151



No. EK2154

Crucibles

No. EK2154	Triangular form. Sand, 6 in nest, height of largest 5 $\frac{1}{2}$ inches, width on top 4 $\frac{1}{2}$ inches per nest of 6	\$0.50
Shipping weight 3 lbs.		

Filter Paper

Best quality. Unsurpassed in strength, uniformity of texture and clear rapid filtering. Cut round, white grade.

No. CK2155	Diameter 6 inches, round, per pack of hundred....	\$0.30
No. EE2156	Diameter 8 inches, round, per pack of hundred....	\$0.55
No. GE2157	Diameter 10 inches, round, per pack of hundred....	\$0.75
Shipping weight 1 lb. per pack.		

Engraved Stem Chemical Thermometer

No. AIK2181	Fahrenheit and centigrade scale. Length 14 inches, $\frac{1}{4}$ in. diameter. Scale range 30° to 400° F. Subdivision 2° F. and 1° C. Each, in turned wood box.....	\$1.90
Shipping weight 2 lbs.		

Every article on this page made in U. S. A. 130e



No. BEK2158

Water Bath

No. BEK2158 Polished copper, tin-lined, with concentric copper rings, cover and steam escape. Diameter 5 inches, 4 rings... **\$2.50**

Shipping weight 3 lbs.

Sand Bath

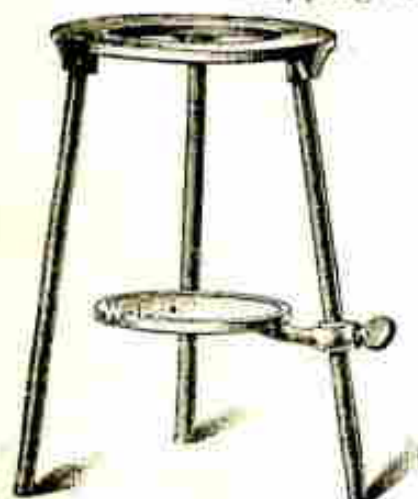
No. DK2159 Deep form, best iron. Diameter 6 inches

Shipping weight 2 lbs.

\$0.40



No. DK2159



No. AX2160

Tripod

No. AX2160 Galvanized iron, 7 $\frac{3}{4}$ inches high. Ring 4 $\frac{1}{2}$ inches diameter. With adjustable lamp bracket

\$1.00

Shipping weight 3 lbs.

Wire Gauze

No. BK2161 Iron, for use on tripods. 6 inches square.....

\$0.20

Shipping weight 1 lb.

Blowpipe

No. CK2162 Black's model. Conical shape, of Japanese tin, with detachable brass tip. **\$0.30**
Shipping weight 2 lbs.



No. CK2162

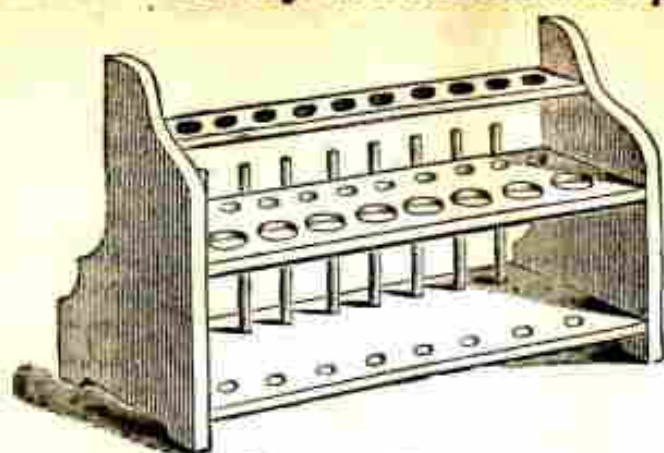


No. ABE2163

Filter Pump

No. ABE2163 (Aspirator). Made of brass. **\$1.25**
Shipping weight 2 lbs.

Spirit Lamp and Bunsen Burner, see page 179.



No. GE2165

Test Tube Holder

No. BK2166 Wood; with wire spring. Each

\$0.20

TEST TUBE HOLDER

No. BK2167 Wire, spring brass, nickel plated

Shipping weight 1 lb., each kind.

\$0.20



No. BK2166



No. BK2167



No. AK2169

Test Tube Brush

No. AK2169 On tinned wire. Shipping weight 4 oz. \$0.10

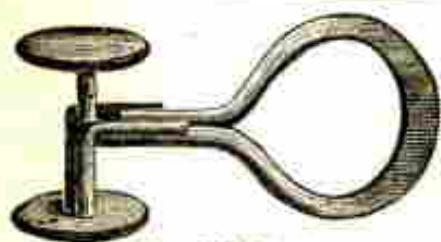
Burette Clamp

No. EE2170 Iron, with check nut to adjust position. Each Shipping weight 1 lb.

\$0.55



No. EE2170



No. BK2171

Spring Pinch-Cock

No. BK2171 Mohr's pattern, brass nickel plated. Each

Shipping weight 4 oz.

\$0.20

Clay Triangles

No. AE2168 2 sizes: 2 and 3 inches. State which size in ordering. Each

Shipping weight, each, 4 oz.

\$0.15



No. AE2168

Beam Scale.



No. CEK2175

All metal work finely nickel plated and finished; mounted on polished Walnut Box. Scale takes apart and packs away in drawer of box. A well finished and reliable instrument, made in a mechanical way; well adapted for laboratories, physician's office, etc.

Sensitive to 1 grain. 6 inch beam. 3 inch pans, capacity 6 ounces in each pan. Total height 11½ inches.

No weights included.

No. CEK2175 Beam Scale, as described **\$3.50**
Shipping weight 4 lbs.

Brass Drachm and Grain Weights.

Coin Prescription Weights, brass; with cupped and lacquered Brass Grain Weights.

Set packet in sliding box. 2 drachms to ¼ grain. These are the weights that should be used by every experimenter to insure exact work.

No. GE2176 Brass Drachm and Grain Weights, per set, as described **\$0.75**
Shipping weight 1 lb.

Aluminum Wire Grain Weights.

These weights are made of Aluminum Wire and are very accurate, running from 10 grains to ¼ grain.

No. EK2177 Aluminum Wire Grain Weights, as described, set. **\$0.50**
Shipping weight 1 lb.

Metric Weights.

Every well equipped Laboratory should have some metric weights, as many formulas are indicated in decimal measure.

No. GE2178 Metric Prescription Weight, 10 grams to 1 centigram, in box, each set **\$0.75**
Shipping weight 1 lb.

No. FK2179 Metric Prescription Weights, 1 gram to 1 centigram, in box, each set **\$0.60**
Shipping weight 1 lb.

The 2, 5 and 10 gram weights are of brass discs. The 1 gram, 50, 20, 10 and 5 centigram weights are cupped sheet brass; the 1 and 2 centigram weights are of Aluminum Wire.

130h Every article on this page made in U. S. A.

Filter Stand

No. AEK2164 Iron with 3 rings.....
Shipping weight 4 lbs.

\$1.50

Reagents and Chemicals.

We do not charge packing on dry chemicals. Bottles, to ship liquids, are included in price. Bottles to contain acid are provided with glass stoppers.

Acid Acetic U.S.P.	$\text{HC}_2\text{H}_3\text{O}_2$	Liquid	lb.	\$0.50
Acid Hydrochloric (Muriatic)	HCl	Liquid	lb.	0.50
Acid Nitric ch. pure	HNO_3	Liquid	lb.	...
Acid Oxalic, tech.	$\text{H}_2\text{C}_2\text{O}_4$	Solid	$\frac{1}{2}$ lb.	0.80
Acid Sulphuric ch. pure	H_2SO_4	Liquid	lb.	0.45
Alcohol denatured		Liquid	lb.	0.55
Alcohol, Wood, refined 95% (Methyl)	CH_3OH	Liquid	lb.	0.50
Ammonia, concentr. (Hydroxide)	NH_4OH	Liquid	lb.	0.50
Ammonium Carbonate, tech.	$(\text{NH}_4)_2\text{CO}_3$	Solid	lb.	0.50
Ammonium Chloride (Sal) tech.	NH_4Cl	Solid	lb.	0.60
Barium Chloride, tech.	BaCl_2	Solid	lb.	0.45
Calcium Chloride	CaCl_2	Solid	lb.	0.25
Calcium Sulphate	CaSO_4	Solid	lb.	0.20
Chloroform U.S.P.	CHCl_3	Liquid	$\frac{1}{2}$ lb.	0.80
Cupric Sulphate, tech.	CuSO_4	Solid	lb.	0.30
Ether	$(\text{C}_2\text{H}_5)_2\text{O}$	Liquid	lb.	0.65
Formaldehyde, tech. (Formalin)	CH_2O	Liquid	lb.	0.60
Glycerine ch. pure	$\text{C}_3\text{H}_5(\text{OH})_3$	Liquid	$\frac{1}{2}$ lb.	0.75
Hydrogen Peroxide, tech.	H_2O_2	Liquid	lb.	0.45
Iodine, Resublimed	I_2	Solid	oz.	0.65
Iron Chloride (Ferrie)	FeCl_3	Solid	lb.	0.45
Iron Sulphate, tech.	FeSO_4	Solid	lb.	0.18
Lead Acetate, tech.	$\text{Pb}(\text{C}_2\text{H}_3\text{O}_2)_2$	Solid	lb.	0.45
Lead Nitrate, tech.	$\text{Pb}(\text{NO}_3)_2$	Solid	lb.	...
Litmus Paper, blue			book @	0.10
Litmus Paper, red			book @	0.10
Manganese Dioxide, tech.	MnO_2	Solid	lb.	0.45
Mercuric Chloride	HgCl_2	Solid	$\frac{1}{2}$ lb.	...
Mercury Metallic, tech.	Hg	(Quicksilver)	$\frac{1}{2}$ lb.	0.95
Nickel Chloride	NiCl_2	Solid	$\frac{1}{2}$ lb.	0.60
Potassium Bromide U.S.P.	K Br	Solid	$\frac{1}{2}$ lb.	1.50
Potassium Carbonate, tech.	K_2CO_3	Solid	$\frac{1}{2}$ lb.	...
Potassium Chlorate, tech.	KClO_3	Solid	$\frac{1}{2}$ lb.	...
Potassium Cyanide	KCN	Solid	$\frac{1}{2}$ lb.	...
Potassium Hydroxide (Caustic)	KHO	Solid	$\frac{1}{2}$ lb.	...
Potassium Nitrate	KNO_3	Solid	$\frac{1}{2}$ lb.	...
Potassium Permanganate	KMnO_4	Solid	oz.	...
Silver Nitrate cryst.	AgNO_3	Solid	oz.	...
Sodium Hydroxide (caustic)	NaOH	Solid	lb.	1.00
Sulphur (Brimstone)	S	Solid	lb.	0.25
Stannous Chloride (Tin)	SnCl_2	Solid	$\frac{1}{2}$ lb.	0.75
Zinc (Mossy) Metal	ZN	Solid	$\frac{1}{2}$ lb.	0.25

All acids have to be shipped by express.

NOTICE: Above Chemicals are put up in Standard packages and bottles and cannot be sold in smaller quantities. Special price for bigger quantities upon request. The chemicals marked (...) cannot be sold during the war.

Omnigraphs

(AUTOMATIC TELEGRAPH MACHINES)

This wonderful instrument has been produced to fill a gap that has existed for years. It is the only apparatus that will automatically teach you telegraphy without a teacher. The Omnigraph teaches you telegraphy, as well as **Wireless, Continental and Morse** code at your own home at a ridiculously low cost. Our instrument will positively teach you better than any teacher could, and in less time. It actually takes the place of an expert and will send you messages at any speed you desire. You can send a single letter continuously or a short message and gradually make the message more difficult. First you learn all the letters, then you read a short message, then you can reverse the dial and the Omnigraph will send part words and part letters. We furnish a large assortment of dials which will be found listed below.

The Omnigraph works perfectly on any line or with any instrument. **WIRELESS**—If you have no one to teach you Wireless, the Omnigraph will do it with astonishing rapidity. By connecting our **RADIOTONE** or our No. EK965 or our No. DK950 buzzers with the Omnigraph, you will get a close imitation of a wireless message, and there is positively nothing like it made. You can also connect your wireless 'phones across the electromagnets of the buzzer, putting a small condenser between 'phones and magnets and you will hear then a message that positively cannot be distinguished from a real wireless message.

All our Omnigraphs operate sounders, relays, bells, our **RADIOTONE**, buzzers, wireless sending apparatus, etc., etc. Our records being made of metal are everlasting and cannot wear out.

Omnigraph No. BEK3777

This instrument, our cheapest style, operates by hand. Simply turn the crank and machine will send you messages at any speed from 5 to 20 words a minute. We furnish two dials with each instrument.

We furnish free the book, "How to Become an Expert Operator." **Guaranteed to work perfectly with any instrument or any line.** Extra dials 10 cents each. Consult dial list below.

Instrument has finely finished mahogany base, with all brass and metal parts gold lacquered. Size $10\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{4} \times 3\frac{1}{2}$ inches. **\$2.50**

No. BEK3777 Omnigraph as described
Shipping weight 3 lbs.



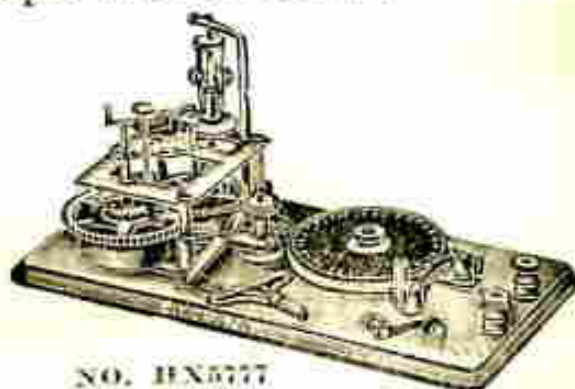
NO. BEK3777

Spring Drive Omnigraph No. HX5777

This instrument is the same as our No. BEK3777 but with the addition of a fine spring motor which drives the Omnigraph for $\frac{1}{4}$ hour on one winding. It can also be operated by hand, by using the crank. The motor is a little wonder and can be regulated to work at any speed by means of a governor. Equipment, dials and finish the same as No. BEK3777.

Complete Omnigraph includes Transmitter arranged for hand or motor. Spring Motor with Governor for varying the speed and book "How to Become an Expert Operator." **Guaranteed to work perfectly with any instrument or on any line.** Extra dials 10c. each. Two dials furnished. Measures $10\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{4} \times 6$ inches. **\$8.00**

No. HX5777 Omnigraph, with spring motor, as described, each. .
Shipping weight 6 lbs.



NO. HX5777

132 Every article on this page made in U. S. A.

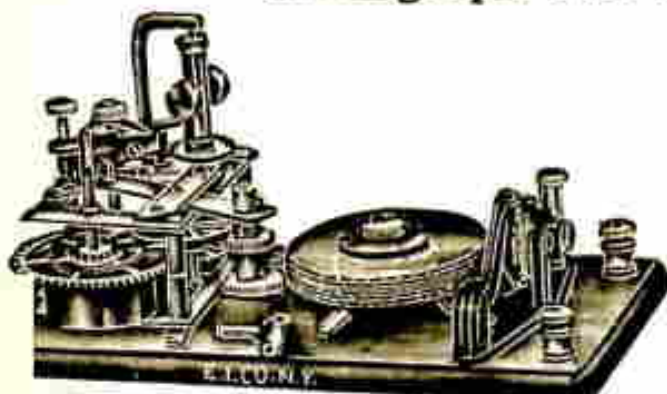
DIAL LIST FOR OMNIGRAPHS NO. BEK3777 AND NO. HX5777.
MORSE CODE—No. AK6571 Numeral, No. AK6572 Punctuation, No. AK6573 Railroad.

No. AK6574 Practice, Nos. AK6575, AK6576, AK6577 Railroad, Nos. AK6578, AK6579, AK6580 Commercial, No. AK6581 Press, No. AK6582 Cipher. No. AK6583 Alphabet in rotation, No. AK6589 Numerals in rotation. We also have 20 single letter dials for the following letters: a b c d e f g h i j k l m n o p q r s t u v w x y z.

CONTINENTAL CODE—No. AK6584 Numerals in message form, No. AK6585 Alphabet in rotation, No. AK6586 Message, No. AK6587 Punctuation, No. AK6588 Numerals in rotation, Nos. AK6590 to AK6594 five Message dials.

Each Dial 10 Cents. Shipping weight 2 oz.

Omnigraph No. ADX2777



NO. ADX2777

This is our best instrument and it is one of the most ingenious telegraphic machines ever invented. A masterpiece in all respects.

Sends absolutely perfect at any speed from 10 to 100 words per minute. You can change the message in the fraction of a second even while the machine is running. You can send the same message continuously or a 5th part repeatedly.

This Omnigraph is provided with five movable message changers. Each dial is divided into five equal parts making the dials so far as changing the message is concerned equal to 25 dials. Starting the record when the dials are placed on the spindle from "A" to "E" having the dial marked "A" on top, it sends a comprehensive message of 50 words and before repeating the first dial it is equal to 100 words.

To change the message you move No. 1 message changer (the lever under the letters) in, so that it does not engage with the star wheel and move No. 2 out, this will transpose ten words. By making this change with the five different message changers it will transpose 50 words. Now by putting 1 and 2 so that they engage with the star wheel, this will make 20 changes, and by making this change five times using different message changers each time, you make 100 changes. This same kind of manipulation can be done with three message changers, or four and with five, which will make the same proportion of changes in the message. Now remove the dials, shuffle them up, replace them on the spindle and you will begin all over again with new messages so far as practice is concerned. Just apply the rule of permutation to this Omnigraph and you will agree with us that you can send thousands of new messages.

If your memory is good we guarantee that you will master telegraphy in one month, practicing each day. One set of 5 dials furnished. Size 11x6x5 inches.

No. ADX2777 Omnigraph as described. Shipping weight 7 lbs... **\$14.00**

DIAL LIST FOR OMNIGRAPH NO. ADX2777

No. 7200 to 7214, Fifteen Dials (3 sets of five Dials) Commercial Messages.
 No. 7215 to 7229, Fifteen Dials (3 sets of five Dials) Commercial Messages.
 No. 7230 to 7244, Fifteen Dials (3 sets of five Dials) Railroad Messages.
 No. 7245 to 7259, Fifteen Dials (3 sets of five Dials) Continental Code Messages.
 No. 7260 to 7274, Fifteen Dials (3 sets of five Dials) Continental Code Messages.

Fifteen Dials form one comprehensive message.

Each set of five Dials 75 Cents. Shipping weight 1 lb.

Gentlemen:—

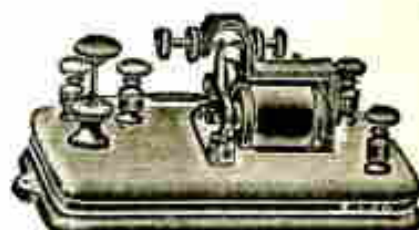
This to advise that I received Omnigraph **NO. ADX2777** and well pleased with it.

Lampasas, Tex.
BURNEY R. CLACK,

Superior Pony Relays

The ideal type for telegraph lines, burglar alarms, fire alarms and experimental work. Too well known to require much description. All are tested before shipment and are up to "Electro" standard in every respect.

No. CAE3220	20 Ohm Pony Relay.....	\$3.15
No. CCE3221	50 Ohm Pony Relay.....	\$3.35
No. CFK3222	75 Ohm Pony Relay.....	\$3.60
Shipping weight each 3 lbs.		

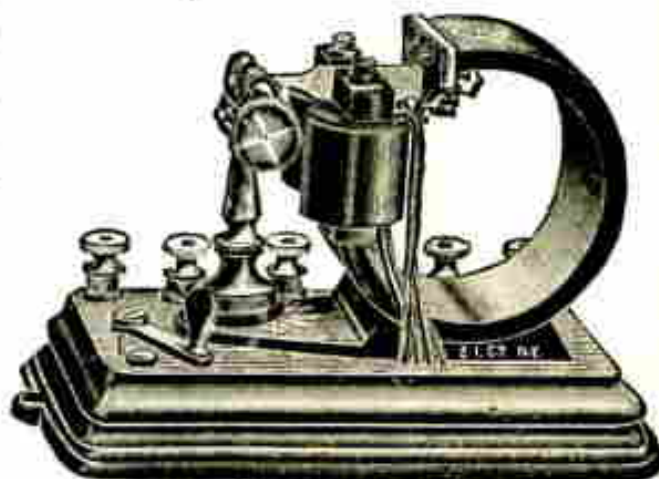


No. CAE3220

Polarized Relays

These instruments are more sensitive than any other form of relay, and are preferable to any other type in wireless for greater distances.

These instruments are so sensitive that they will operate a sounder or a bell if the moistened fingers are placed on the coherer arms. The minute change of resistance has disturbed the balance of the relay and recorded it. They are used the same way as other relays, and will increase the working distance of an outfit from 100 to 150 per cent. All our relays will operate a call bell, sounder, register, our Electro whistle, a small lamp, etc.



NO. BBEK1304

The philosophy of the polarized relay is as follows: A very strong permanent magnet has mounted on one pole the two spools. It is evident that the polarity on each leg will be the same (both being mounted on the same pole). A finely balanced armature is hung between the two bobbin legs, which never touches the poles, however. By means of the set screws the armature is set so that it is exactly in the centre between the two poles. The relay now is balanced. A minute current passing through the spools will disturb the balance and consequently move the armature, which in turn, making connection with the contact-stop, closes the circuit.

These relays are all finished in burnished brass mounted on mahogany base; this base in turn is mounted on metal sub-base.

No. BBEK1304 is arranged with 6 binding posts so that spools may be connected separately, crosswise, in series or in parallel. We can wind these instruments for any resistance. Price on application.

No. HX1301	Polarized Relay, very strong, 50 Ohms. Price.....	\$8.00
Size 6½x3½x3¼ in. Shipping weight 3 lbs.		
No. ABEK1302	Polarized Relay, very strong, 100 Ohms. Price..	\$12.50
Size 6½x3½x3¼ in. Shipping weight 3 lbs.		
No. BBEK1304	Quadruple Polarized Relay, differentially wound	\$22.50
finest precision, 1000 Ohms. Price.....		
Size 7½x4½x5 in. Shipping weight 5 lbs.		

Gentlemen:—

Jerseyville, Ill.

About two years ago I bought a coherer with decoherer from you, **WITH WHICH I HAVE CAUGHT SIGNALS FROM ST. LOUIS, 45 MILES DISTANT.** Of course this took a great deal of experimenting, and adjusting with good relays, tuning coils, etc., **BUT IT WORKED. YOUR INSTRUMENTS ARE ALL TO THE GOOD.**

Yours respectfully,

M. E. LIPSCOMB.

THE "ELECTRO" CODOPHONE

(Patents Pending)

This instrument imitates LOUDLY and audibly Radio Signals. It is used in learning the Morse or Continental Codes. It replaces the buzzer practice outfit, as well as the regular telegraph sounder outfit.



No. AEK1999

AMATEURS! ATTENTION!!

The "Electro" Codophone which we present herewith is the outcome of several months of intense study and experimentation of our Mr. H. Gernsback. It supersedes our former Radiotone Codegraph, which comprised a Radiotone silent Buzzer, a loud talking telephone receiver and a key. As in all of his work Mr. Gernsback strives for simplicity. So he combined the three above mentioned instruments with one stroke into ONE single instrument. He combined the Radiotone Buzzer and the loud talking receiver into a single unit, not only mechanically, but electrically as well. This involves an entirely new principle, never before attempted, and on which basic patents are now pending.

What this remarkable instrument is and does.

The "Electro" Codophone is positively the only instrument made that will imitate a 500 cycle note exactly as heard in a Wireless receiver, so closely and so wonderfully clear, that Radio operators gasp in astonishment when they first hear it. And you need no receivers over the ears to hear the imitation singing spark, which sounds for all the world like a high-pitched distant powerful Radio Station. No, the loud-talking receiver equipped with a horn, talks so loud that you can hear the sound all over the room, even if there is a lot of other noise.

THAT'S NOT ALL. By lessening or tightening the receiver cap, a tone from the lowest, softest quality, up to the loudest and highest screaming sound can be had in a few seconds.

FURTHERMORE, this jack-of-all-trades marvel, can be changed instantly into our famous silent Radiotone test buzzer, simply by replacing the metal diaphragm with a felt disc, which we furnish with every instrument.

FOR INTERCOMMUNICATION. Using two dry cells for each instrument, two Codophones when connected with one wire and return ground, can be used for intercommunication between two houses one-half mile apart. Any one station can call the other, no switches, no other appliances required. No call bell either, the loud-talking phone takes care of this.

AS AN ARMY TYPE BUZZER. Last, but not least, two Codophones with two 75 ohm receivers can be used to converse over miles of line (No. 38 B. & S. Wire), so fine that no one can see the wire. Or you can use a long metallic fence and the ground, or you can communicate over your 110 volt line up to several miles, using no wires, only the ground.

Full directions how to do all this furnished with each instrument.

One outfit alone replaces the old-fashioned learner's telegraph set, consisting of key and sounder, which is all right to learn the telegraph code but not the wireless codes.

The "Electro" Codophone is a handsome, well made instrument, fool proof, and built for hard work. Contacts are of hard silver $\frac{1}{8}$ inch in diameter, that will outlast the instrument. Horn and housing is of metal throughout, horn and key lever nickel plated and buffed. Three new style metal binding posts are furnished.

There is also a neat code chart and full directions enabling any intelligent young man or girl to learn the codes within 30 days, practising one-half hour a day.

No. AEK1999 The "Electro" Codophone, as described, complete. Size: $6\frac{1}{4} \times 3\frac{1}{2} \times 2\frac{1}{4}$ inches.

Shipping weight 3 lbs.

\$1.50

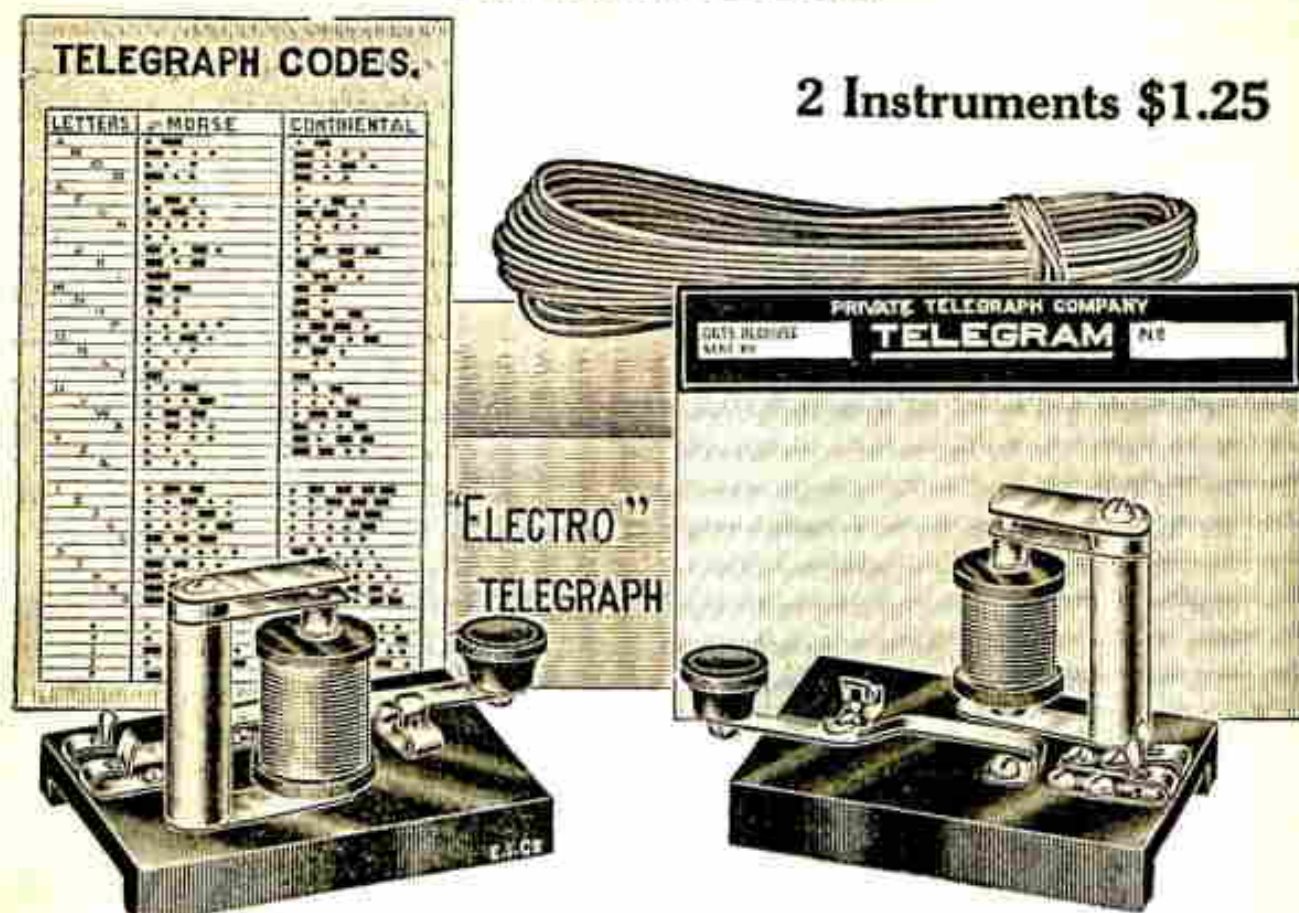
Every article on this page made in U. S. A. 133b

THE "ELECTRO" TELEGRAPH OUTFIT.

A Complete 2 Station Telegraph Outfit for Only \$1.25

THE LEARNER'S IDEAL

2 Instruments \$1.25



No. ABE2904

While our No. BX1114 and No. BBK1115 Telegraph sets are true replicas of the telegraph instruments in use all over the world, still their cost is such as to make them somewhat prohibitive to the true learner. The "Electro" is the simplest complete telegraph outfit it is possible to make.

It consists of TWO STATIONS, for sending and receiving regular telegraph messages. Wire for connection between the two stations is also supplied. Each station consists of a key and a specially adjusted sounder which sounds just like a telegraph instrument. The entire outfit will operate on one dry battery on short lines and has been successfully used on lines one mile long. The "Electro Telegraph," while low in price, is valuable, nevertheless, for the lessons in telegraphy and electricity it can teach.

The "Electro" Telegraph does two things, and does them well, to wit:

1st—One of the instruments if used singly with one dry cell, constitutes a complete learner's set. Any normal person by devoting half an hour a day to the study of the codes, can become a telegraph operator within thirty days. By means of the code one can teach oneself telegraphy as well as if taking a course in a school. Besides the cost is ridiculously low.

2nd—If two instruments are used, between two rooms or between two houses, a complete intercommunicating telegraph system is had. Thus two persons can teach each other telegraphy in short order, and soon both can converse "over the wire" as well as any two commercial telegraph

operators. It is as interesting as it is elevating; besides, telegraph operators are in great demand right now, and any young man or girl will not find it difficult in procuring a good position. Telegraph companies,—Wire and Wireless — brokerage offices, newspapers, industrial corporations and hundreds of others have always trouble in filling their open telegraph operator's positions. Here is your chance. Andrew Carnegie, Thomas A. Edison, T.

N. Vail (President of the Telephone trust) were all telegraph operators once. Lots of information trickles over the wire, that boosts good operators into high positions when the time comes.

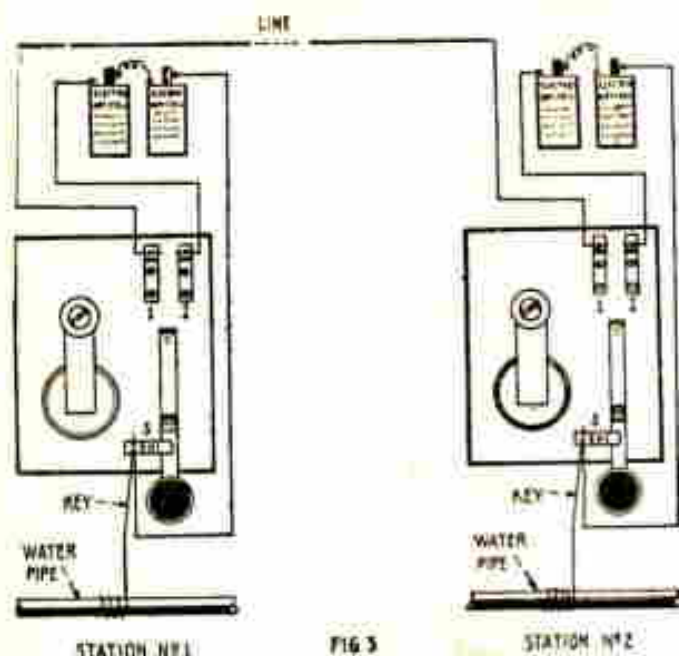


Diagram Showing Connections for Intercommunication.

It is truly remarkable how this low priced instrument has won favor. Being so simple there is naturally nothing to get out of order. As it sounds exactly like a regular telegraph sounder it is bound to teach both properly and quickly. Being made of substantial and properly put together materials it simply must last under all sorts of use, short of abuse. On account of its special connections it does not require sloppy or wasteful gravity cells but works on a convenient and low priced dry cell. If you are at all interested in telegraphy you should have this "Electro" Telegraph Outfit, the learner's ideal. Better send for one to-day; the lowest priced complete two station telegraph set on the market, barring none. Outfit is supplied in a neat box containing 2 SENDING AND RECEIVING STATIONS, WIRE FOR CONNECTION BETWEEN THE TWO, A CODE CHART, AND COMPLETE INSTRUCTIONS for direction, installation and use of the outfit. The greatest telegraph bargain ever offered to the public. Size $3\frac{1}{2} \times 2\frac{1}{2} \times 2\frac{1}{4}$ in.

This outfit can be operated by any of our dry cells.

No. ABE2409 "Electro" Telegraph Outfit, complete, as described.

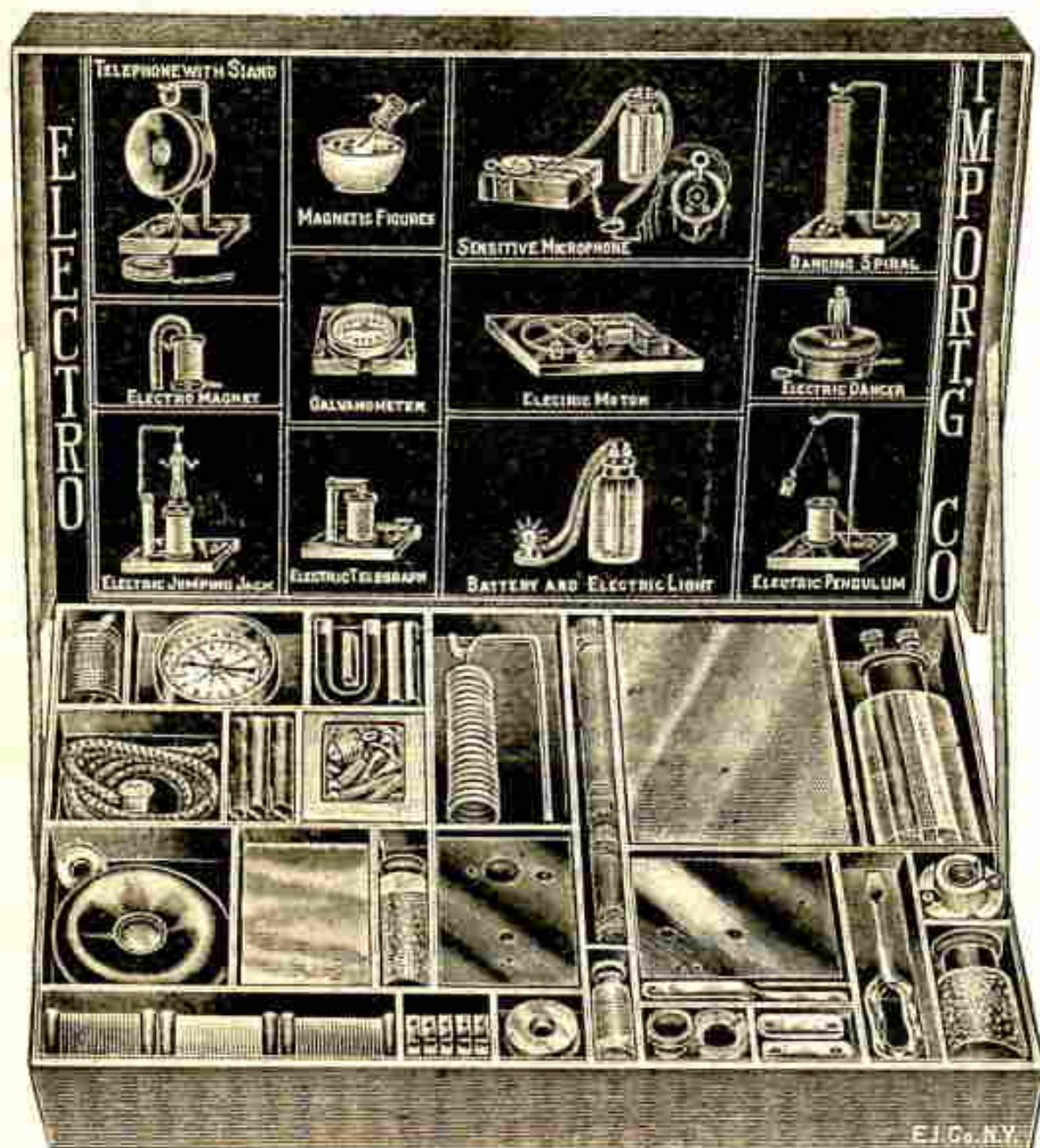
\$1.25

Shipping weight 1 lb.

Every article on this page made in U. S. A. 133d

"The Boy's Electric Toys"

There have been other electrical experimental outfits on the market thus far, but we do not believe that there has ever been produced anything that comes anywhere near approaching the new experimental outfit which we illustrate herewith.



No. EX2002

"The Boy's Electric Toys" is unique in the history of electrical experimental apparatus, as in the small box which we offer enough material is contained TO MAKE AND COMPLETE OVER TWENTY-FIVE DIFFERENT ELECTRICAL APPARATUS without any other tools, except a screw driver furnished with the outfit. The box construction alone is quite novel, inasmuch as every piece fits into a special compartment thereby inducing the young experimenter to be neat and to put the things back from

133e Every article on this page made in U. S. A.

where he took them. The box contains the following complete instruments and apparatus which are already assembled:

Student's chromic plunge battery, compass-galvanometer, solenoid, telephone receiver, electric lamp. Enough various parts, wire, etc., are furnished to make the following apparatus:

Electromagnet, electric cannon, magnetic pictures, dancing spiral, electric hammer, galvanometer, voltmeter, hook for telephone receiver, condenser, sensitive microphone, short distance wireless telephone, test storage battery, shocking coil, complete telegraph set, electric rivetting machine, electric buzzer, dancing fishes, singing telephone, mysterious dancing man, electric jumping jack, magnetic geometric figures, rheostat, erratic pendulum, electric butterfly, thermo electric motor, visual telegraph, etc., etc.

This does not by any means exhaust the list, but a great many more apparatus can be built actually and effectually.

With the instruction book which we furnish, one hundred experiments that can be made with this outfit are listed, nearly all of these being illustrated with superb illustrations. We lay particular stress on the fact that no other materials, goods or supplies are necessary to perform any of the one hundred experiments or to make any of the 25 apparatus. Everything can be constructed and accomplished by means of this outfit, two hands, and a screw driver. Moreover this is the only outfit on the market to-day in which there is included a complete chromic acid plunge battery, with which each and everyone of the experiments can be performed. No other source of current is necessary.

Moreover, the outfit has complete wooden bases with drilled holes in their proper places, so that all you have to do, is to mount the various pieces by means of the machine screws furnished with the set.

The outfit contains 114 separate pieces of material and 24 pieces of finished articles ready to use at once.

The box alone is a masterpiece of work on account of its various ingenious compartments, wherein every piece of apparatus fits.

Among the finished material the following parts are included: Chromic salts for battery, lamp socket, bottle of mercury, core wire (two different lengths), a bottle of iron filings, three spools of wire, carbons, a quantity of machine screws, flexible cord, two wood bases, glass plate, paraffine paper, binding posts, screw driver, etc., etc. The instruction book is so clear that anyone can make the apparatus without trouble, and besides a section of the instruction book is taken up with the fundamentals of electricity to acquaint the layman with all important facts in electricity in a simple manner.

All instruments and all materials are well finished and tested before leaving the factory. We guarantee satisfaction.

We wish to emphasize the fact that anyone who goes through the various experiments will become proficient in electricity and will certainly acquire an electrical education which cannot be duplicated except by frequenting an electrical school for some months.

The size over all of the outfit is $14 \times 9 \times 2\frac{3}{4}$.

No. EX2002 "The Boy's Electric Toys," outfit as described.....

\$5.00

Shipping weight 8 lbs.

Centralia, Fla.

Gentlemen:—

I purchased one of your Commercial Detector stands and it is a very neat and efficient instrument. With my four-wire aerial, this detector (using silicon) and a receiver of 75-ohms resistance I could hear several stations quite plainly. The nearest station to me is the station at Tampa, 55 miles. With the addition of your Jr. Fixed condenser and your No. 10000 fixed condenser, can hear just about any station in the state.

JOHN C. DOOLITTLE.

Every article on this page made in U. S. A. 133f

The "Electro" Magnets

(Patented Dec. 20, '10.)

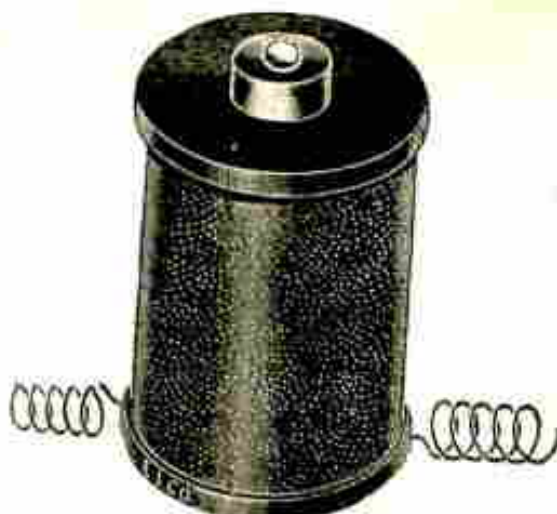
For Sounders, Bells, Relays and Wireless Instruments,
etc. Illustration full size.

Our "Electro" Magnets are well made with fibre ends. Copper wire used being double cotton covered. Magnets are covered with mottled paper. The core is of very best soft Norwegian iron, and each core at the top has a silver contact riveted into same as shown, which may be used for making contact. This is an important feature patented by us and serves to make a contact which of course eliminates another contact arm or standard.

Size over all $1\frac{5}{16}$ by $1\frac{3}{4}$; diameter of core $\frac{3}{8}$ inches. Three styles carried in stock.

No. BK01107	"Electro" Magnet, 20 ohms	\$0.20
No. BE01108	"Electro" Magnet, 50 ohms	\$0.25
No. CK01109	"Electro" Magnet, 75 ohms	\$0.30

Shipping weight, each style, 2 oz.



No. BK01107

Carbon Grains and Balls for Telephone Transmitters

These grains and balls are of the best grade Carbon, the same as used in telephones.

No. AE6085	One bottle carbon grains	\$0.15
	Shipping weight 4 oz.	
No. BE6075	One bottle granulated carbon balls	\$0.25
	Shipping weight 4 oz.	



No. AE6085

Zinc Spark Ball

For wireless high frequency and other experiments.
 $1\frac{3}{4}$ in. diameter, 1 in. high, with split brass tube $\frac{1}{8}$ in. diameter, highly polished.

No. BE6018	Zinc Spark Ball, each	\$0.25
	Shipping weight 4 oz.	



No. BE6018

The "Electro" Learner's Telegraph Outfit

It isn't often that we are in a position to offer so valuable and high grade an instrument as our "Learner's" Telegraph Outfit.

Years ago there sprung up a call for a telegraph instrument that would be low in price, yet be a real professional type of instrument in all other respects. We are supplying only that form of instrument. In sound your professional telegrapher cannot tell it apart from the best professional sounder made. The key part is simply a more reasonably priced model of the one every operator is familiar with. In action it is just as smooth working and just as fast as those costing many times the price of our entire sounder and key.

The magnets are wound with high-grade insulated wire on Norway iron cores. The metal is all carefully machined and finished



No. BX1114

134 Every article on this page made in U. S. A.

and the armature is carefully pivoted so it won't stick or wear at the pivots. The springs are all tested and hand made. The base is of highly polished hard wood.

After reading the above you will probably wonder how so high grade an instrument can be offered at so low a price. It is entirely due to our quantity production and our ability to produce and sell in quantities what our competitors buy in lots of a dozen or less.

It operates perfectly on one cell of dry battery but, of course, will give fine results on a regular telegraph line up to 5 or 10 miles in length.

Our illustration fully shows the design but fails to show the real value it incorporates. When you get the instrument you will be delighted, and say as we do, that the illustration does not do it justice. Size 7x4 1/2 x4 in.

No. BX1114 "Electro" Learner's Telegraph Set (4 ohms). Price.

\$2.00

No. BBK1115 "Electro" Learner's Telegraph Set (20 ohms). Price
Shipping weight, either style, 3 lbs.

\$2.20

Telimphone—Interior Telephones

In our efforts to present something to our friends that could only fail to work by using a sledge hammer, the all-metal "Telimphones" were produced, made of pressed steel, beautifully oxidized. It is impossible for them to get out of order, and we GUARANTEE to replace every set inside of a year, if it should fail to give full satisfaction. All "Telimphones" are machine-made. Only fibre and metal used—no wood whatever.

A short description of how these Telimphones are made may be of interest. The cases are of stamped steel finely finished in black baked enamel. The transmitter, (the most important part of the phone), is of the carbon grain type with rigid back insulated by mica, rubber and fibre. It is as sensitive as that used on many a long distance phone. The receiver is of the metal shell type wound with a fine grade of magnet wire. It is remarkably sensitive. The bell is of the usual type but made as carefully as the rest of the phone. The ringing button is entirely concealed with the exception of the actual projecting stud. The receiver hook switch is simple, strong and reliable with special non-corroding contacts.

After reading this description do you wonder that we are proud of our "Telimphones" which we know are the best phone value on the market to-day?

Our illustration does the Phone little justice. You must see them to appreciate their value. Will work up to 4,000 feet, for 2 party line only, 2 dry cells used at each end. Wiring diagram with each set. Size over all 6x4 1/2 x2. Prices given do not include batteries or wire.

No. BGE9204 Complete "Telimphone," One Station

\$2.75

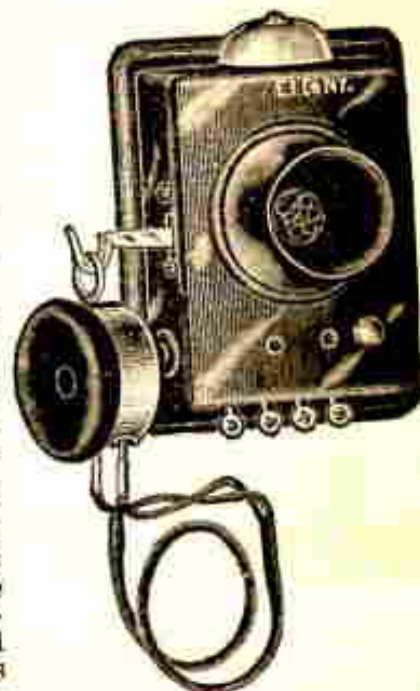
Shipping weight 3 lbs.

No. EDK9204a Set of Two Stations, complete

\$5.40

Shipping weight 5 lbs.

N. B. Two stations are required for two persons to communicate with each other. Any amount of these phones can be connected in one circuit.



NO. BGE9204

Student's Chromic Plunge Battery

Here is the first low priced, as well as fool-proof chromic acid battery on the market. It is a little wonder, and for the small price we ask for it, it stands unmatched.

It is an ideal battery for electrical experimental work where a very powerful current is not required. This battery will light a 2 volt lamp for several hours on one charge; it will run a small toy motor surprisingly well; it will do small electroplating work; it is ideal for testing work; it gives a fairly steady current, and as the zinc electrode can be pulled clear of the electrolyte, no materials are used when battery stands idle.

Best Amalgam Zinc only is used, as well as a highly porous carbon to ensure a steadier current. We furnish enough chromic salts for 4 charges. Full directions for operation and care of battery are included. Each battery tests 2 volts and 10 amperes when set up fresh. Not over 2 amperes should be drawn from battery continuously. By using six or eight of these batteries, a great many experiments can be performed. No solution can run out of this battery if upset by accident. This makes it an ideal portable battery, such as for operating a bicycle lamp, or as other portable lamp, where a powerful light is not required, for boy scouts' field telegraph work, operating telegraph outfits, etc., etc. Size over all is 5 x 2 inches.



50c



No. EK999 Student's Chromic Plunge Battery
Shipping weight 1 lb.

\$0.50

No. EK999

No. 998 Carbon Rod with Binding Post, for above battery, each.
Shipping weight 4 oz.

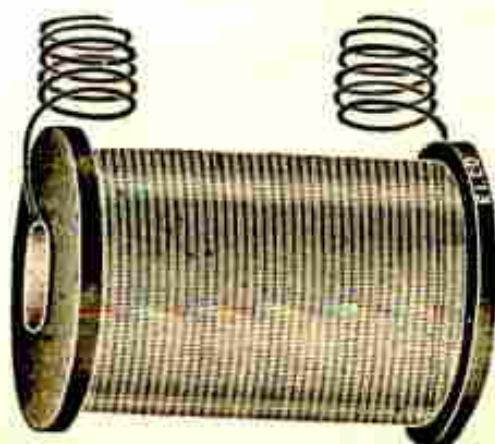
\$0.15

No. 997 Amalgamated Zinc Rod with Binding Post, for above, each
Shipping weight 4 oz.

\$0.15

"Electro" Solenoid

The little Solenoid electro-magnet which we present herewith is the same as that used in our "Boys' Electric Toy Outfit." It has been built especially for experimental purposes and can be relied upon in all respects. This is the only Solenoid constructed on this principle. The magnet heads are heavy fibre and the wire convolutions are wound on a brass tube which latter is rigidly attached to the fibre coil heads, making it absolutely impossible for the coil heads to pull off. This feature for experimental purposes is quite an important one. The Solenoid is wound with green magnet wire, giving it an attractive appearance. It is quite powerful, lifting 2½ to 3 pounds on two dry cells with a U-shaped core. We especially recommend



No. CK400

136-138

Every article on this page made in U. S. A.

"Electro" Solenoid—Continued

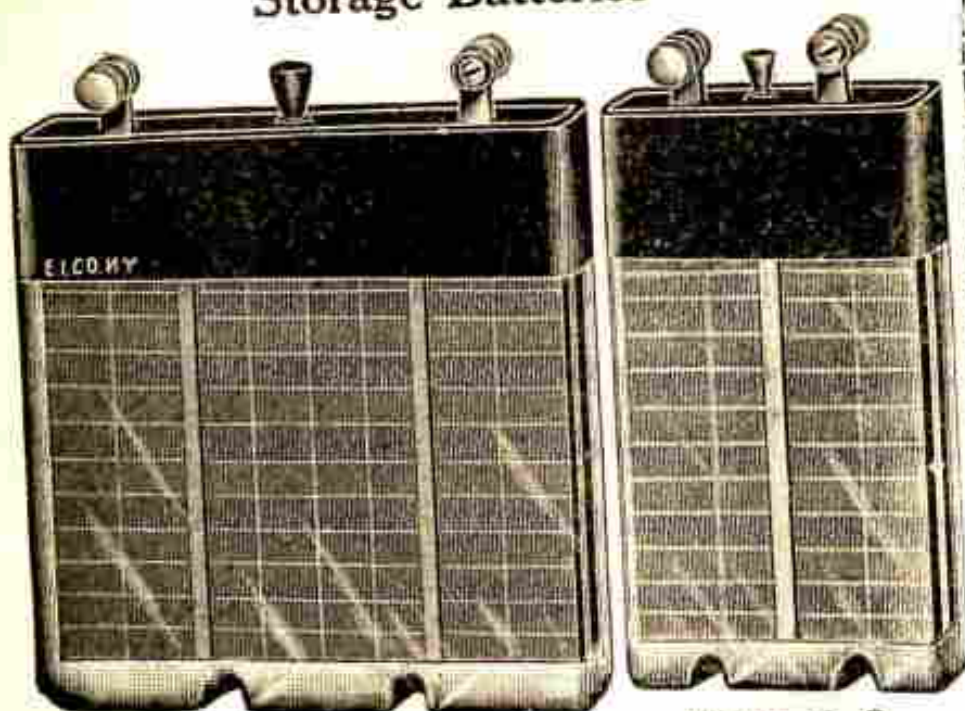
It for building toy engines, for sucking up steel rods, for general experimenting, etc. Resistance is 3 ohms. The size over all is 1 3/4 in. x 1 in. Shipping weight 4 oz.

\$0.30

No. CK400 "Electro" Solenoid, as described, each.....

WE ARE IN A POSITION TO FIGURE ON ALL KINDS OF SOLENOIDS AND ELECTRO-MAGNETS. WE ARE BUILDING CONSTANTLY. ELECTRO-MAGNETS IN SMALL AS WELL AS LARGE QUANTITIES. GET OUR PRICES FIRST.

Storage Batteries



TYPE R. E.

TYPE H. O.

We know that everyone having dry cells is dissatisfied because such batteries do not last for continuous work where a steady strong current is required. Nearly every body wants storage batteries, but the price (three to six dollars for a small cell) makes it prohibitive for the buyer.

With these facts in mind we have constructed a battery that, despite of its unusually low price, is the best

that money can buy. See our guarantee—that's all we ask. For seven years we sold these batteries, but they were not sealed up and the acid would evaporate and spill. The demand for a sealed battery has been growing every year and we abandoned the open type in favor of the sealed type.

The plates, with our twelve years' experience in making them are the same reliable ones as used in our No. HX555 6 V. 60 A. H. battery. The same is true of the jar, separator and other material used. We furnish these batteries without acid. It can be obtained from any druggist. To mix the acid proceed as follows: In a clean porcelain vessel pour five parts (by bulk) of distilled or rain water. Into this pour under constant stirring one part of chemically pure sulphuric acid (oil of vitriol) 66 degrees Beaume. If the solution has cooled, test it with a hydrometer such as our No. BE518. It should now read 1200 degrees specific gravity. The electrolyte is then carefully poured into each cell through the opening by removing the porcelain vent stopper until it stands 1/4 inch over the top of plates. Battery should then be charged as per directions. Commercial acid or hydrant water should under no circumstances be used; it will spoil the battery in a few weeks. It is a good plan for owners to recharge their batteries once every two weeks, no matter if run down or not. This treatment will keep batteries in perfect shape and they will last much longer. When battery stands idle for over a month, first discharge same and recharge again.

Dear Sirs:—

Your "Electro" Dry Batteries have stood for good service and you

Hadlyme, Conn.

D. E. HALL.

Type R. E. should be charged with a steady current of two amperes for ten hours. It will then give twenty ampere hours, that is a current of one ampere strong for twenty hours long, or two amperes for ten hours. Type H. O. should be charged with two amperes for five hours. Its capacity is ten A. H. It will run, for instance, a small motor which takes one ampere, ten hours at a stretch. Battery must then be charged again, after which it will give the same output hundreds of times over. We guarantee all our plates for two years if handled as per our instructions. To charge cells: Only direct current can be used. Any electrician in your town who has charge of a private plant will be glad to charge your cells. The usual rate is ten to fifteen cents per cell. If you have direct current on your premises you can charge the battery yourself. We sell charging attachments for any voltage and give explicit directions with same. When ordering state voltage of your line. If you have alternating current it will be impossible to charge storage cells unless our "Electro" Lytic rectifier No. EX12500 is used, which changes the alternating current to direct. If you have no current available, do not try to charge with dry cells. The dry cells would be spoiled inside of one hour. The charging voltage must always be higher than the combined voltage of the batteries. A fully charged storage cell, with charging current turned on has 2.5 volts. When the charging current is taken off the voltage of cell will drop at once to 2.2. This is correct. Three small Type H. O. cells will run any of our coils up to 1½ inch. Coils from 2 to 4 inch need 5 cells of type R. E.

TESTING

The only reliable way to test a storage battery is by means of a low reading voltmeter such as our No. AX4201. If the experimenter wants to know how far the battery is run down, the voltmeter readings should only be taken when the battery is actually working. Other tests are of no value whatever, as a storage battery, even if run down altogether previously, will nearly always register two volts per cell, on open circuit, as it is well known that accumulators always recuperate when standing unused. If they are put to work, however, the voltage immediately drops. Therefore, "Open" readings are of no value. The owner of a storage battery should always test it before starting in to use it; it will save him much annoyance. Each cell should be tested individually, as this is the only reliable way.

A storage battery—no matter what make—will stop working very abruptly and without any warning at all. This generally puzzles the layman a good deal, and, of course, he blames it all on the battery, as he cannot account for the drop. If he would have taken a voltmeter reading before starting in to use the battery he would have found that the cells registered about 1.85 volts each.

Never test an accumulator with an ammeter—that is, never connect the instrument directly across the battery. It is a "dead short circuit," and is not alone very harmful to the cell, but it will burn out the instrument.

- No. BEK1251** Complete cell, type R. E., SEALED UP (see illustration), 20 ampere hours, 2 volts, containing 1 positive and 1 negative plate, with hard rubber connecting posts not affected by acid, separators, rubber bands, porcelain vent, directions; weight when filled with acid, 4 lbs., size of glass jar 6x6x1 in. each **\$2.50**
Shipping weight 7 lbs.
- No. EK1251a** Glass jar for R. E. cell, 6x6x1 in. **\$0.50**
Shipping weight 3 lbs.
- No. AEK1252** Complete cell, type H. O., SEALED UP (see illustration), 10 ampere hours, 2 volts, containing 1 positive and 1 negative plate, with hard rubber connecting posts not affected by acid, separators, rubber bands, porcelain vent, directions; weight of cell with acid, 3 lbs., size of glass jar 6x3x1 in., each **\$1.50**
Shipping weight 5 lbs.
- No. DK1252a** Glass jar for H. O. cell, 6x3x1 in. **\$0.45**
Shipping weight 2 lbs.
- TYPE R. E. & TYPE H. O. BATTERIES ARE SOLD WITHOUT CHARGING LIQUID**

Portable Storage Batteries

ACCUMULATORS

STORAGE batteries of the portable type are coming more in favor every day. They are vastly more efficient and economical than dry cells, give an even as well as powerful current, and supply electricity cheaper than any other form of battery.

Many people make a serious mistake by considering the first cost of a storage battery as excessive, but a second's reflection will prove that it should not be considered at all. A concrete example shows this best:

Suppose electricity is required in an automobile for ignition. Six volts is the usual voltage. The cost of 6 good, dry cells to supply this current is from \$1.80 to \$2.40. If the automobile is used steadily such a set of dry cells will last about 30 to 40 days. This is equivalent to about 800 miles run. If any attempt is made to run lights from dry cells, their life is, of course, very much shorter. It is safe to say that the average auto owner will use from 6 to 8 sets of dry cells a year, at a cost of from \$9.00 to \$12.00. At the end of that period **HE HAS NOTHING TO SHOW FOR IT**, as the dead dry cells are thrown away as quickly as they are used up.

Compare a storage battery with the above case. Our No. HX555 6 volt 60 A.H. battery costs \$8.00. When you receive it from us it is **FULLY CHARGED** and is good for 1,000 miles, supplying ignition only. You can, in addition to this, run from 2 to 4 headlights and a tail light from the same battery at the same time, but, of course, the charge won't last as long then. When the battery is run down, any garage in the country will recharge it from 20 cents to 25 cents. Recharging it 8 times a year costs you, therefore, from \$1.20 to \$2.00. If you recharge it yourself in connection with our No. EX12500 rectifier, the actual cost of current is **LESS THAN 10 CENTS FOR EACH CHARGE**. Recharging it 8 times per year then costs you but from \$0.60 to \$0.80, **AND AT THE END OF THE YEAR YOU STILL HAVE YOUR BATTERY**.

If you require a low voltage current, where steadiness and power is a prime factor, our storage batteries will positively save you a great deal of money each year.

Our batteries have proved a wonderful success for the following purposes:

Automobile and motor boat ignition, automobile, motor boat and yacht lighting, running dental motors, physicians' cautery and medical batteries, **WIRELESS SPARK COILS**, for all kinds of experimental work, electro plating, operating window display motors, **CAMP AND TENT LIGHTING**, operating X-Ray coils, bed-room lighting, stable, barn and stair lighting, lighting children's bed-rooms, where gas, oil or candles are dangerous, **PORCH LIGHTS**, garden and lawn lighting with colored lamps for picnics and fetes, etc., **BUGGY LIGHTING**, classroom work, and a thousand other uses apparent to most anyone.

The current obtained from a storage battery is so wonderfully steady and even that you will positively never use any other form of current once you have tried our storage batteries. We are very confident of this statement.

Guaranteed "Electro" Storage Batteries

We are the first electrical mail order house in the country to offer the following broad guarantee on all of our storage batteries. No such guarantee has ever appeared in print:

WE GUARANTEE EACH AND EVERY ONE OF OUR STORAGE BATTERIES FOR ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF PURCHASE. WE WILL REPLACE ANY STORAGE BATTERY RETURNED TO US DURING THAT TIME, FOR A NEW ONE FREE OF ANY CHARGES. WE WILL NOT ASK ANY QUESTIONS, PROVIDING THE BATTERY REACHES US UNBROKEN, AS IT GOES WITHOUT SAYING THAT WE CANNOT CONSIDER AN EXCHANGE IF THE BATTERY IS RUINED, DUE TO AN EXCESSIVE DROP, OR HAS BEEN OTHERWISE GROSSLY ABUSED.

WE FURTHERMORE GUARANTEE TO DELIVER THE BATTERY TO YOU FULLY CHARGED AND IN FIRST CLASS CONDITION. IF IT SHOULD BE DAMAGED IN TRANSIT WE WILL BE RESPONSIBLE FOR SUCH DAMAGE AND WILL SEND YOU A NEW BATTERY, CHARGES PREPAID, PROVIDING YOU ADVISE US, AS WELL AS THE TRANSPORTATION COMPANY, WITHIN 24 HOURS AFTER RECEIPT OF THE SHIPMENT.

THE ABOVE IS THE STRONGEST AND BROADEST GUARANTEE ON STORAGE BATTERIES EVER MADE IN THIS COUNTRY.

Why this unusual guarantee? For the reason that we have more experience in building storage batteries than any other mail order house in the U. S. Our Mr. H. Gernsback—an expert in storage battery building—has been making storage batteries since 1903.

Only the best materials are used in the construction of our storage batteries, only skilled workmen are employed in turning them out. Our large factory using improved machinery and labor saving devices, makes it possible for us to turn out **GUARANTEED STORAGE BATTERIES**, at prices from 15 per cent. to 25 per cent. less than our competitors.

Only thoroughly selected and tested materials are used. The plates are made of the highest grade lead-antimony alloy. Our red lead and litharge used in filling the plates is produced in a factory that makes nothing but these two articles. The rubber jars we use have walls over $\frac{3}{32}$ in. thick, and bottoms $\frac{1}{4}$ in. thick. **We do not use glass jars** encased in wood in our portable cells. If we did we could never guarantee safe delivery to you. Glass jars cost 50 to 60 per cent. less, but we prefer hard rubber. We use a high grade sealing compound, in which the hard rubber jars are sealed in. This compound is elastic, and acid proof, yet will not crack in the winter, nor run in the summer.

Short circuiting of our plates is out of the question as the specially treated separators which we use between the plates, make such a thing an utter impossibility.

Our carrying cases are made of treated, acid proof oak, which will last for years. **ALL OUR TERMINALS ARE OF LEAD WITH BRASS BUSHINGS INSIDE**, corrosion of terminals, therefore, the old storage battery bugaboo is entirely eliminated.

Our vent tubes, as well as the vents, are made of hard rubber and will never deteriorate. We use a patent vent, which makes spilling of acid, **even in transit**, an utter impossibility. The carrying handles are enameled and made of best Bessemer steel. They are arranged in such a manner so as to make the carrying a pleasure, not a hardship. Full directions for charging and handling our batteries are printed on an acid proof label, attached permanently to the battery.

LIFE OF OUR STORAGE BATTERIES

We are often asked how long our batteries will last under ordinary circumstances. We will try and explain:

If a battery is recharged every two months, and cared for intelligently it will be as good as new when it is five years old. We have batteries all over the country which have seen use of over 10 years and they are still doing their work faithfully. We certainly feel ourselves justified in claiming that our batteries will not deteriorate till they are over 6 years old. This is about the average life of a storage battery; our experience has proved it to be such.

SELECTING A STORAGE BATTERY

The safest way of selecting a storage battery is by knowing what the maximum amount of current is that can be drawn steadily without injuring the plates. The following will give this information:

From a 40 A.H. battery not more than 3 amperes should be drawn.

From a 60 A.H. battery not more than 5 amperes should be drawn.

From an 80 A.H. battery not more than 8 amperes should be drawn.

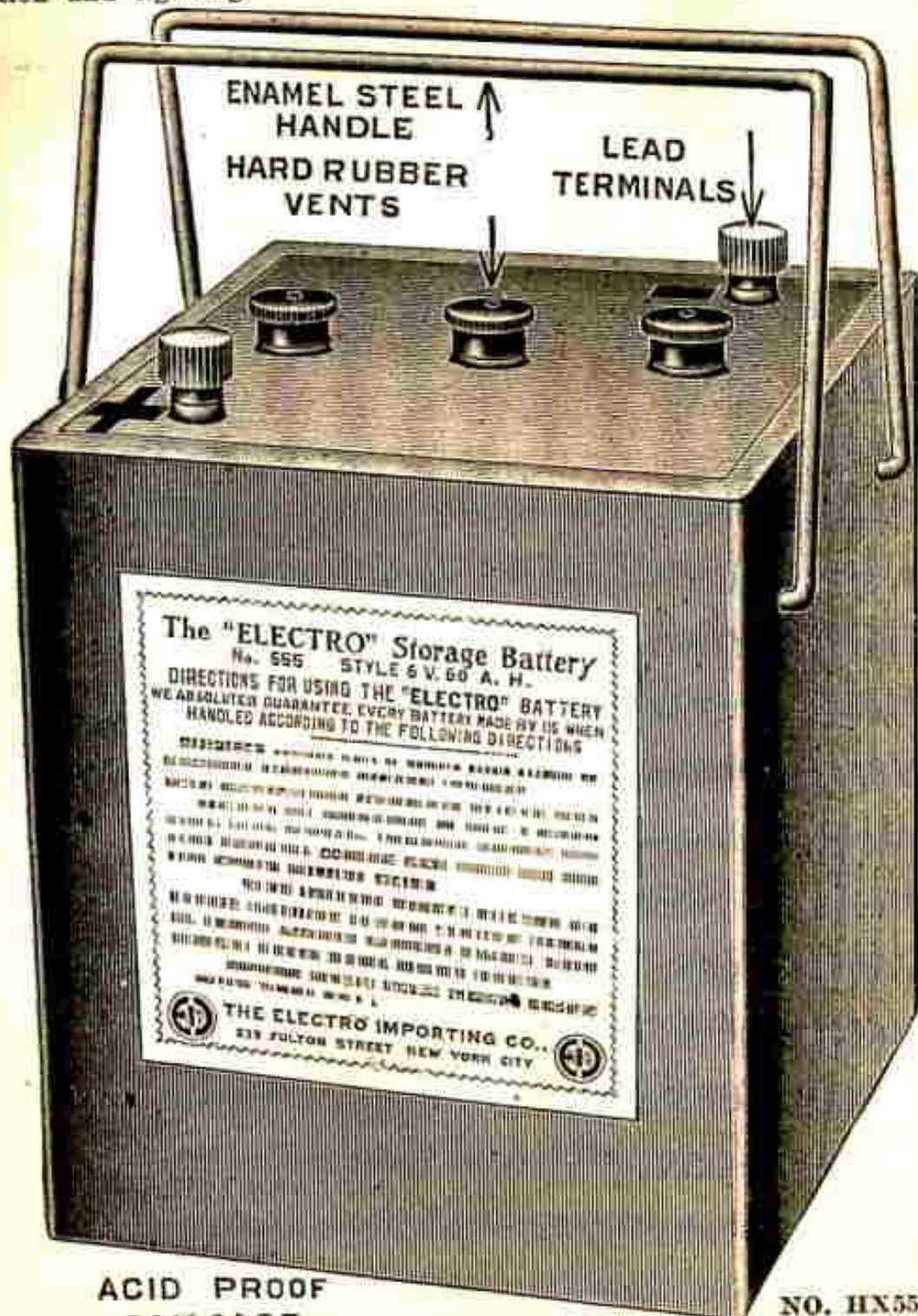
From a 100 A.H. battery not more than 10 amperes should be drawn.

This, of course, is for continuous work. Much larger amounts may be drawn if it is only for a few minutes at a time, but the above values will give best results in the long run.

142 Every article on this page made in U. S. A.

The "Electro" Storage Batteries

Used on board of several U. S. battleships. Same style used in the Oldsmobile, Pullman and a number of other high-class automobiles for ignition and lighting.



ACID PROOF
OAK CASE

NO. HX555

The 40 A.H. size has 3 plates in each cell; the 60 A.H. size has 5 plates in each cell; the 80 A.H. size has 7 plates in each cell; the 100 A.H. size has 9 plates in each cell. The cells are of hard rubber, NOT glass.

This battery, which was first designed by us as an automobile battery (where it meets with the greatest abuse on account of shocks, etc.).

is absolutely "fool proof." There is nothing to get out of order, and with ordinary care this battery will last for five years.

Every experimenter knows that there is practically no equal to a good storage battery. It is a pleasure to run your coil or other apparatus when you know there is lots of "juice" behind it. Our No. HX555 battery will melt a No. 10 B. & S. copper wire and gives about 200 amperes in short circuit (although we do not recommend this test as if performed often, will weaken the plates). All batteries come in treated oak cases. There is absolutely nothing to corrode. Batteries shipped fully charged, ready to use. Shipped in strong wooden, non-overturning box. Full directions on every battery.

Any garage or power plant will recharge any battery for about 25 cents. If you have direct current, you can charge it yourself at a cost of 8-10 cents by using a bank of lamps to cut down the current. If you have 110 volts A. C. this battery can be charged through a bank of lamps and our No. EX12500 rectifier shown elsewhere.

If you wish to know more about this wonderful BATTERY, send 2c. stamp and we will send you our "Treatise on Storage Batteries."

No. CIK2326 "Electro" Storage Battery, 2 volts, 60 ampere hours, size $6\frac{1}{4} \times 1\frac{3}{4} \times 7\frac{1}{4}$ in. Shipping weight 20 lbs. **\$4.80**

This battery is one cell only and has no oak case nor handle. It has two lead binding posts. The container is hard rubber.

No. DIE2325 "Electro" Storage Battery, 4 volts, 40 ampere hours, size $7 \times 7 \times 3\frac{1}{2}$ in. **\$6.30**

No. FFE556 "Electro" Storage Battery, 6 volts, 40 ampere hours, size $5\frac{1}{4} \times 8 \times 8$ in. **\$7.50**

No. GEK2327 "Electro" Storage Battery, 4 volts, 60 ampere hours, size $7\frac{1}{2} \times 7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$ in. Shipping weight 28 lbs. **\$7.50**

No. HX555 "Electro" Storage Battery, 6 volts, 60 ampere hours, size $6\frac{3}{4} \times 8 \times 8$ in. Shipping weight 41 lbs. **\$8.50**

No. ABX2328 "Electro" Storage Battery, 6 volts, 80 ampere hours, size $9\frac{1}{4} \times 7 \times 8$ in. Shipping weight 60 lbs. **\$12.00**

No. AFEK2329 "Electro" Storage Battery, 6 volts, 100 ampere hours, size $12 \times 7\frac{1}{2} \times 8$ in. Shipping weight 68 lbs. **\$16.00**

THESE BATTERIES ARE SENT FULLY CHARGED

Hydrometers

When making up solutions for our storage batteries, electrolytic rectifiers, the Gernsback interrupter, etc., it is absolutely necessary to know the specific gravity of the acid solution.

This can only be ascertained accurately with our hydrometer. Insert the hydrometer in glass (furnished by us) and pour the acid in the glass. When reading the scale of the hydrometer a certain value is found. If the reading is too high, the solution is too strong, and water must be added until the specific gravity is correct. If too low, acid must be added, and so on. Our hydrometers are all warranted to be accurate. They come in a wooden box, with acid stand-glass, as illustrated. Size $4\frac{1}{2} \times 1\frac{1}{2}$ in. Invaluable in every laboratory.

SCALE FROM 1100 deg. to 1300 deg. **\$0.30**
No. CK518 Hydrometer, as described, each.
Shipping weight 4 oz.



No. CK518

Dear Sirs:—

I received your storage battery some time ago and want to tell you **THAT IT WORKS JUST AS STATED, AND IT'S THE BEST LITTLE STORAGE BATTERY I HAVE SEEN.** I would now like you to send me your Static Machine, for which I enclose money order.

Yours truly,

Williamstown, Mass.

DOUGLAS WILD.

144 Every article on this page made in U. S. A.

"Electro" Batterymeters



No. IE1544



No. FK1543

Shipping weight, each style, 2 lbs.

ascertained by a glance at the table accompanying each instrument. Always bear in mind that voltmeter readings never tell the true condition of a battery. The operation of the Batterymeter is simple as it is accurate. The vent of the battery is removed, the nozzle of the meter placed in the liquid and enough liquid is drawn up by suction in the glass tube to float the hydrometer. The reading is then taken and the liquid replaced in the battery by applying pressure to the bulb and vent is replaced. The value of the Batterymeter is self-evident, and if you don't want to get caught with a completely discharged battery or seriously sulphated one, get a Batterymeter at once and see just how much juice is left in your storage battery. An invaluable instrument for the automobilist, experimenter, electrician, owner of isolated plant, etc., etc.

- No. FK1543 Batterymeter, medium grade, length 10 in., hydrometer scale 15 to 35, Beaume and equivalent specific gravity. Complete, with directions in a neat cardboard box, size 12½x 2x2¼ in. Price, each **\$0.60**
- No. IE1544 Batterymeter. Latest type, high grade. Length 10½ in., hydrometer scale 1,150 to 1,300 specific gravity. Complete, with directions. Comes packed in a Wooden box. Very superior in every respect to the medium grade. Box size 10½x3x3 in. Price, each **\$0.95**

The "Electro" Pocket Volt and Ammeters



NO. HK4300

These little instruments are without doubt the most compact and durable meters ever produced in this country. They are not alone extremely accurate, but they are also "dead beat," all metal construction. The finish is the finest ever seen on a domestic instrument. Permanent magnet type indicates polarity as well as current. **GUARANTEED FOR 1 YEAR.** It is the smallest meter made, diameter 2¼ inches, net weight 4½ oz. Flexible, detachable lead, with contact pointer furnished free. Range of voltmeters, 8 volts, ammeters, 30 amperes; combination, 8 volts, 30 amperes.

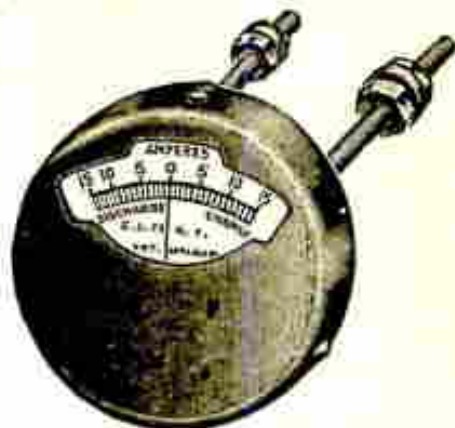
- No. HK4300 "Electro" ammeter, as described, each **\$0.80**
- No. AX4301 "Electro" voltmeter, as described, each **\$1.00**
- No. ABK4302 "Electro" Volt-ammeter, as described, each **\$1.20**

Shipping weight, any style, 1 lb.

The "Electro" Storage Battery Meters

This meter is so called because when properly connected to a storage battery circuit it will not only show the quantity of current passing through the circuit but also show whether the battery is charging or discharging. The normal position of the needle on this ammeter is in the centre and the needle going to the left indicates that the battery is discharging, while a deflection to the right indicates the battery is being charged.

The Electro Storage Battery Meter has notified many a storage battery owner of trouble in his charging plant in time to save the battery and it will do as much for you. The meter is for direct current only $2\frac{1}{4}$ in. in diameter and $\frac{3}{8}$ in. thick. It is made for switchboard mounting for which purpose 2 studs are provided, each having 2 nuts and washers for connections and fastening. All metal parts are brass highly nickel plated and polished. Only supplied in one scale, 15-0-15. The mechanism is of the permanent magnet type, serviceable, accurate and above all durable. This meter is particularly useful on small lighting plants such as are used on automobiles, launches, small houses, etc., etc.



No. AIE1620

No. AIE1620 Electro Storage Battery Meter, Scale 15-0-15 amperes \$1.95
Shipping weight 2 lbs.

The "Electro" Volt and Ammeters

STYLE B

These instruments are of a lighter type than the ones mentioned elsewhere, and can be used where much space is not available. The thickness of these instruments when mounted is $\frac{3}{4}$ inch. They are especially adapted for use where they have to stand rough handling, and they will always be found to register correctly. They are used extensively in automobiles, small motor launches, movable wireless telegraph stations, etc. They have 2 solid brass studs, $1\frac{1}{4}$ in. long, with nuts and washers, leading out from back of meter, and connections can be effected very easily. The working parts are the same as the Style "A" meters. These little gauges should not be judged by their low price. Meters have hand calibrated dial. Finished in finest nickel plate.



NO. CAE1041

WORK ON D. C. & A. C. Can be left in circuit continuously.

No. CAE1041 Voltmeter, Style B, Volts 1-12, $1\frac{1}{4}$ in. face.....	\$3.15
No. CCK1041A Ammeter, Style B, Amperes 1-15, $1\frac{1}{4}$ in. face.....	\$3.30
No. DX1042 Combined Volt-Ammeter, Style B, volts 1-12, amperes 1-25, $2\frac{1}{2}$ in.	\$4.00

NOTE.—We are in an especially favorable position to quote you on any special meters you may require. Tell us what you want in the way of meters and we will quote you prices on quality instruments that will not only interest you but show you that E. I. Co. prices are always the lowest and delivery the best. Send for a quotation to-day.

A complete chapter on "METERS AND MEASURING INSTRUMENTS" is contained in the "EXPERIMENTAL ELECTRICITY COURSE" in 20 lessons, which is given FREE with one year's subscription to the "Electrical Experimenter Magazine." See announcement on back cover of catalog.

146 Every article on this page made in U. S. A.

3 Volts

The "Electro" Nitrogen Battery

3 Volts

GIVES 3 VOLTS

Same Size as Standard Dry Cell



No. FE3356

At last the experimenter has a battery that will do his work and that at a cost that is within reason. The "Electro" Nitrogen Battery looks just like a standard No. 6 dry cell but instead of giving $1\frac{1}{2}$ volts **GIVES 3 VOLTS**. And again, instead of being built of the comparatively cheap and short life materials of which the ordinary dry cell is manufactured, this cell is built of exactly the same materials of which high grade flashlight batteries are made.

No doubt you have often wondered how a small flashlight battery can develop so much current for so long a time without deterioration, while an ordinary dry cell will not. This is because a good flashlight battery is not a miniature dry cell but a battery of a similar type made of better and more expensive materials and chemicals that give it a higher voltage, more amperage and much longer life and superior recuperative powers.

The "Electro" Nitrogen Battery does not yield as high an amperage as a No. 6 dry cell but it will yield 3 volts and an amperage of between 10 and 15 on short circuit which is usually more than any experimenter requires.

This battery will positively do the work of 2 dry cells anywhere and for any work and do it better. In other words, you get the voltage of two dry cells, the convenience of one, besides more recuperative and lasting qualities. Once you try this battery for operating your spark coils, lamps, motors, etc., etc., you will use it always; so send an order for them now.

Size $6 \times 2\frac{1}{2}$ in.

No. FE3356 "Electro" Nitrogen Dry Cell, 3 volt, each..... **\$0.65**

Shipping weight 3 lbs.

IMPORTANT NOTE—This battery positively replaces two ordinary No. 6 dry cells. It is highly economical in connection with the now so popular single cell battery lanterns, such as our "Electro," etc.

The "Electro" Nitrogen Cell fits all of these lanterns, **BUT IF FITTED WITH SUCH, OUR NO. AC4000 $2\frac{1}{2}$ VOLT LAMP MUST BE USED**. The regular No. AG8304 bulb, furnished ordinarily with our lanterns, will burn out if used with the "Electro" Nitrogen Cell. Not only does the No. AC4000 lamp furnish **60 PER CENT. MORE LIGHT** than the No. AG8304 bulb, but the No. AC4000 uses but $\frac{1}{4}$ ampere while the No. AG8304 uses $\frac{3}{4}$ ampere. Therefore, the No. AC4000 will make the battery last from **50 PER CENT. TO 75 PER CENT. LONGER**, besides giving **MORE LIGHT**.



No. DK1001

The "Electro" Dry Battery

This is one of the best batteries ever manufactured and we do not believe a better one can possibly be manufactured for the price. This battery, which is in extensive use in the trade, sells entirely upon its merits. It is a well-known fact that most dry batteries when standing on the shelf unused for a short period quickly degenerate and lose most of their power, as the local action is too strong; the "Electro," however, can stand idle for a considerable length of time without disintegrating, as there is absolutely no local action when battery is not in actual use.

A very important point about this battery is that it can be partially recharged quite easily when once run down, and we guarantee that it will come up to nearly its original standard when thus fully recharged. Any one can do it. This battery gives $1\frac{1}{2}$ volts and from 18 to 20 amperes. This information will only be given with battery purchase.

No. DK1001 "Electro" Dry Battery, Size $2\frac{1}{2} \times 6$ in. **\$0.40**

Shipping weight 3 lbs.

The "Electro"-Lytic Rectifier

This article fills a demand, which of late has become burning. For the past years we have been flooded with mail to supply a rectifier to change alternating current to direct. As is well known, alternating current can not be used to charge storage batteries and for a great many other purposes also, direct current only can be used. This especially is the case with spark coils for wireless, etc. On the other hand, the experimenter who has an alternating current supply, when using our rectifier can perform many experiments otherwise impossible.



NO. EX12500

Our rectifier works on any cycle alternating current up to 110 volts. It must be used in connection with a lamp or water resistance and cannot be connected to the current supply without the resistance in series with it. The efficiency of the 4 jar rectifier is 85%, AND THERE IS NO LEAKAGE such as is usually found in other rectifiers. The 4 jar rectifier furthermore USES BOTH SIDES OF THE CYCLE, which accounts for the high efficiency. Of course, a one or two jar outfit may be used successfully, and EVEN ONE JAR ALONE rectifies alternating current to direct but the efficiency is necessarily low, as only one half of each cycle is used.

However, for experiments using little current, the one jar type is very satisfactory. The 4 jar type passes as much as 5 amperes and can be used continuously (as for instance charging storage cells) with $2\frac{1}{2}$ amperes. The one and two jar types pass $\frac{1}{3}$ of the above amperage. Our rectifiers come ready for use. All you have to do is to dissolve the salts in HOT water and fill in jars, and the rectifier is ready. The 4 jar type comes with a wooden tray (see illustration) which holds the jars. No tray is furnished if jars are bought separately. The covers are of heavy porcelain with polarity marks in plain sight. Binding posts are hard rubber, impossible to short-circuit or to shock you. The lead and aluminum plates are very substantial and the latter will last for months. If used up they can be renewed at small cost and replaced with new ones in a few minutes.

New aluminum plates will not be sold separately except to users of the rectifier. When ordering renewal plates it is ABSOLUTELY REQUIRED that you give us your order number or date of purchase.

OTHER PARTS ARE NOT SOLD. Directions and diagrams only furnished with rectifier. Every rectifier is guaranteed.

No. EX12500	Four jar rectifier, as described, with tray..... Size $8\frac{1}{2} \times 10\frac{1}{2} \times 10\frac{1}{2}$. Shipping weight 30 lbs.	\$5.00
No. ABE12501	One jar rectifier, as described..... Size $8 \times 5\frac{1}{2}$. Shipping weight 5 lbs.	\$1.25
No. BK12502	Renewal aluminum or lead plates, each..... Shipping weight 1 lb.	\$0.20
No. BE12503	Renewal salts (charge for one jar)..... Shipping weight 1 lb.	\$0.25
No. DK12504	Glass jar for rectifier, size $4\frac{1}{2} \times 6\frac{1}{2}$ in..... Shipping weight 4 lbs.	\$0.40

Dear Sirs:—

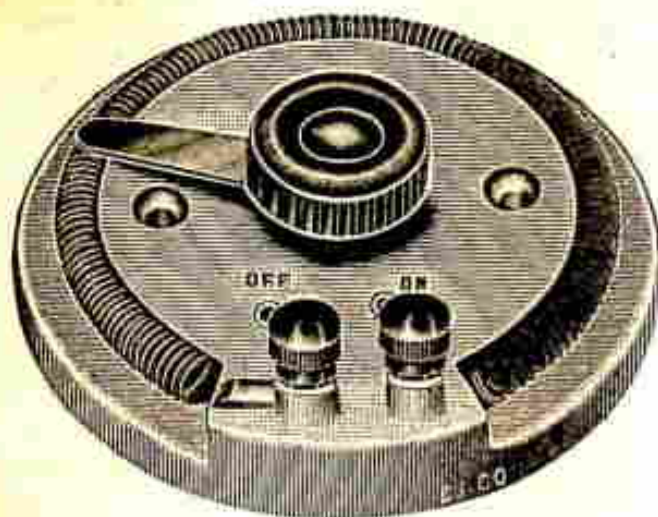
I received my Rectifier in very good condition and I am pleased to tell you that it is working fine.

Portland, Ore.
WALTER OLSON.

The "Electro" Rheostat-Regulator

PORCELAIN BASE

(PATENTED FEB. 1, 1910.)



NO. FK5000

This little current regulator makes a valuable addition to any wireless set where it is used to regulate the battery current.

With battery lamps it is very valuable, where it is used to prevent the lamps from burning out on account of too strong a current, etc.

In connection with small motors it will regulate the speed more accurately and more gradually than could be done by any other means. This feature makes it very desirable for Dentists, Doctors, and all those who need an effective regulator. In connection with cautery work it is indispensable, as any degree of heat can be obtained,—due to the very fine regulation.

One of its real values is in providing a small field regulator for small motors, and dynamos giving in that way a voltage and speed regulation not obtainable with the usual type of expensive step type rheostats.

It also makes an excellent automobile lamp dimmer where it can be used to cut down the glare yet not dim the lamp enough to cut down the light too much. This is a fault of many of the present auto dimmers now in use.

Advantages over other small rheostats: Gradual and accurate regulation of current; great current capacity; little heating, resistance coil air-cooled; no concealed parts; impossible to get out of order. **PORCELAIN BASE. CANNOT BURN NOR CHAR.**

For electro-plating work it will be found indispensable. A gradual increase of current is especially necessary for fine work.

The wire used in this regulator is the finest imported high resistance wire. It will positively not rust, break nor bend, even under a constant load of 3 amperes. This we guarantee in every instance. The groove which holds the spiral is () shaped (PATENTED), which makes it impossible for the coil to fall out or become dislocated once wound in place. Large hard rubber handle (1 in. diameter) is provided, allowing rapid and smooth turning of switch blade. **Don't use a rheostat with the resistance wound on fibre that will smoke and smell as soon as current is turned on.**

Resistance is 10 ohms. Maximum capacity, 3 amperes continually; size, 4 inches diameter, thickness of base 13/16 inch.

No. FK5000 Rheostat-Regulator (patented). Price..... **\$0.60**
Shipping weight 2 lbs.

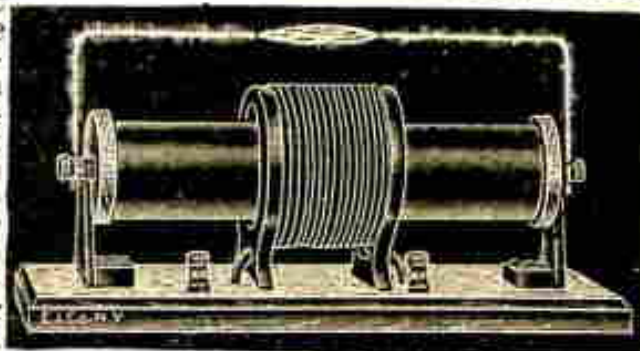
A complete chapter on "RECTIFIERS" is contained in the "EXPERIMENTAL ELECTRICITY COURSE" in 20 lessons which is given FREE with one year's subscription to the "Electrical Experimenter Magazine." See announcement on back cover of catalog.

The "Electro" Tesla Transformer

(Patent Applied for)

We hardly need mention that the Tesla Transformer is one of the most marvelous pieces of apparatus ever invented and there are thousands of experiments and demonstrations that can be performed with this apparatus.

We had this transformer under consideration for years before we built it and we had to build dozens of different models before a perfect apparatus was produced. We do not hesitate to say that for the price this apparatus is the greatest bargain ever offered by us. Although it is the lowest priced Tesla Transformer in this country it does not mean that it is less efficient than one costing \$50, but as we are manufacturing the transformer in very large quantities it is possible to greatly reduce the cost. The manufacturer who only builds one or two at a time must ask a great deal more than we, making two or three hundred at a time.



NO. EEK7000

The construction of this transformer has been simplified to such an extent that it is not only absolutely "fool proof" but we guarantee that it will do anything and everything any standard Tesla transformer ever did, or will do. The primary is wound with the best imported Pirelli cable and the secondary with the best DOUBLE INSULATED enamel wire. The secondary is insulated by solid hard rubber brackets as shown in cut. It is also provided with two well finished coil ends. The insulation is absolutely perfect, the base is heavy quartered oak. Our usual hard rubber binding posts are attached as shown.

The Tesla Transformer is an apparatus which steps up the frequency of the secondary of a spark coil, to many hundred times its original value. It is this incredibly high frequency that produces the wonderful phenomena you have seen performed on the stage by some clever electrician, all of which can be duplicated with our transformer.

The "Electro" Tesla Transformer can be operated in conjunction with the following apparatus; it is of no value without them:

First, a spark coil or transformer coil; second, a set of condensers; third, a spark gap. One of our 1 in. spark coils is sufficient to operate the transformer, but we would always recommend getting a 2 in. coil with which the best results are to be had. Our $\frac{1}{2}$ K.W. transformer coil in connection with our Electrolytic interrupter will give still more wonderful effects. Two of our $1\frac{1}{2}$ pint Leyden jars No. ABE9222 or any other sending condenser of the RIGHT CAPACITY can be used in connection with this transformer. A single spark gap completes the entire outfit. IT MUST BE UNDERSTOOD THAT THE TESLA TRANSFORMER CANNOT BE USED WITHOUT THE ABOVE MENTIONED ACCESSORIES.

To get perfect results and to obtain the best possible effects we would greatly recommend the following outfit:

No. EEK7000 "Electro" Tesla Transformer.	Shipping weight 11 lbs..	\$5.50
No. HX1089 Spark Coil, 2 in.	Shipping weight 8 lbs.....	8.00
No. ABE9222 2 Leyden Jars.	Shipping weight 6 lbs.....	2.50
No. EK9220 Spark Gap.	Shipping weight 1 lb.....	0.50
No. AFBE7001 Outfit complete.	Shipping weight 25 lbs. Total.....	\$16.25

OPERATION

The connections are made as shown in diagram. It is of highest importance that the connecting wires from the secondary of the spark coil to the Tesla Transformer and to the condensers, are heavy (not less than No. 14 B. & S.). There should be as little wiring as possible, no loops or coils, and if possible all wires should be of equal length. When connections are made



WIRING DIAGRAM

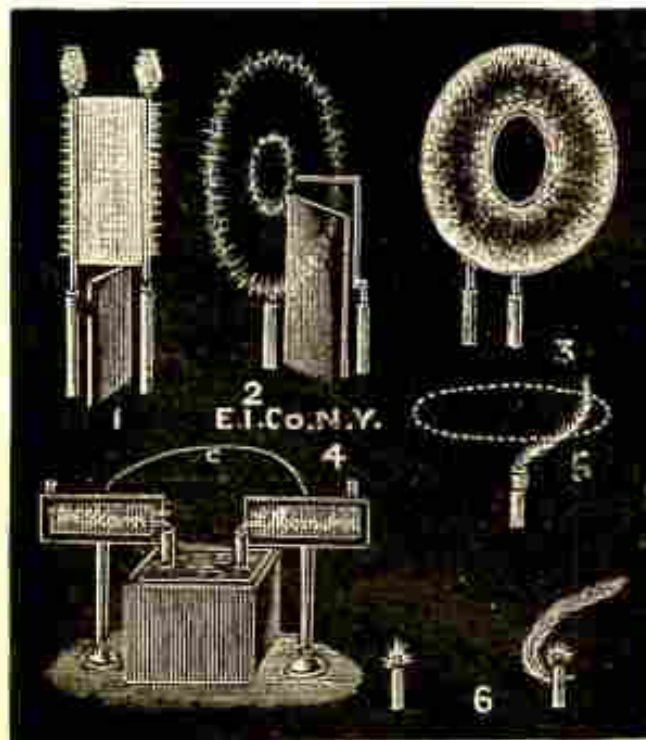
The "Electro" Tesla Transformer (Continued)

as shown, start operating. First test for spark length of the Tesla, by attaching two stiff copper or brass wires to the secondary coil leads (see illustration No. EEK7000). Leave a gap of about 2 inches between the two wires. Then start the coil. If the Tesla spark is not long enough, the spark gap must be adjusted, until best results are obtained. It is important that the zinc spark plugs have POINTED ENDS. Plugs with flat ends cannot be used. A few minutes experimenting will give the right Tesla spark. It gives a crackling noise, which becomes louder as the spark of the zinc spark gap is lengthened.

All Tesla experiments should be performed in absolute darkness, as then the best results are obtained. When everything is adjusted and working right, the wires leading from the secondary (Fig. EEK7000) give a blue brush. This works best when there is no spark discharge between the wires.

Next take off all wires from the Tesla Secondary, which we will call T. S. hereafter. Operate apparatus and both coil ends of the T. S. will show the "Fire Wheel." The brush composing the wheels actually turns in unison with the interruptions of the spark coil. Next take a piece of metal (anything will do), and, holding it in your hand, approach one of the T. S. You will observe a large brush as you approach, or a spark from 2 to 3 inches long will jump into the metal piece without you experiencing the slightest sensation.

Although the voltage of such discharges runs into the hundred thousands, it is harmless. A spark can also be drawn with the bare hand without harm, although it stings a little. Touch one of the T. S. with a piece of metal which you hold in your hand. With the other hand approach slowly and carefully the other T. S. About 4 or 5 inches away from it, a large beautiful brush will be drawn from the hand, very weird in character. Geissler and Tesla tubes light up when brought near the Tesla Transformer, without actually touching any part of it. They are usually operated by holding one end of the tube in the hand and drawing a spark into the other end of the tube by approaching one of the T. S. Ground one of the T. S. and attach a piece of wire to the other T. S. An enormous brush will be observed on the free wire. Another interesting experiment is performed by



TESLA EXPERIMENTS

running two fairly stiff copper wires parallel to each other and about 2-4 inches apart (Fig. 1). When the frequency is high enough the space between the wires will be filled with light, while the ends will show a flame-like discharge. Small flames also play continuously on both sides of the wires.

Two rings formed of copper wire, the small ring placed into the larger one, and both connected to the poles of the transformer, will show a very pretty discharge (Fig. 2). A similar experiment is performed by forming two stiff wire loops, of heavy copper wire. The two loops are placed one into the other, and both are in the same plane. The space between the two loops will be filled with light when the coil is in operation (Fig. 3).

In Fig. 4, R. R. represents two thin hard rubber sheets. A thin silk covered wire, No. 36, B. & S., is glued in form of a name on the face of each sheet. The back of the sheets is covered with a piece

of tinfoil. Both are connected by a thin wire, C. The terminals of the

transformer lead to the name or characters as indicated in the illustration. After a little experimenting the point will be found where the name or characters will stand out brilliantly.

Fig. 5 shows another experiment to be produced in the dark. A very thin, bare copper wire attached to one end of the transformer, rotates in a circle. The length of the bare wire must be ascertained by experiment.

A short piece of thin, cotton covered copper wire when attached to one end of the transformer is enveloped in a beautiful light discharge. (Fig. 6.)

These coils can be used to advantage for all kinds of work where high tension currents are required, such as wireless telegraphy, lighting Geissler and X-ray tubes, and for other interesting experiments.

Size of base 16 in. by 7 in. Height over all 6½ in. Shipping weight 11 lbs.

No. EEK7000 "Electro" Tesla Transformer, as described..... **\$5.50**

The "Electro" Nickel Plating Outfit

We pride ourselves to be the first concern in this country to offer for sale a small nickel plating outfit within the reach of everybody.

Please do not take this outfit for a toy, as it is able to do all kinds of small work just as thoroughly as any nickel-plater could do it. It does not differ in any respect from commercial outfits, except in size. If you live in a small town you can earn quite a little during your spare time by nickelplating small objects for which work there is always a ready demand. Our outfit for neatness and efficiency is unmatched. It has two heavy nickel Anodes, heavy suspension frame resting on the glass tank and three connection rods. The object or objects to be plated are hung by means of copper wires, on the central rod, and as there are two Anodes, a **uniformly fine deposit is obtained** that cannot be matched. Good plating can be done within 15 minutes, heavier plate from 20 to 30 minutes. The Anodes are very substantial in size and will last for months.

The size of the tank is 3¼x4x6 in., and the largest object that can be plated with this outfit should not measure over 3¼x2½x5 in.

To operate the outfit we recommend 3-4 of our No. BGE10050 Gordon Batteries. With these the outfit can be worked for a long period. Dry cells cannot be used under any circumstances. Any battery giving from 3-6 volts and from 5-10 amperes **STEADY CURRENT** can be used.

If you do not care to polish the work by hand we recommend our utility motor No. ACN325. You will then have a complete commercial outfit and you can turn out work rapidly.

Our outfit is greatly recommended to jewelers, schools, repair shops, garages, electricians and all those desiring to do nickel plating economically.

Complete printed instructions come with each set.

No. BEK7500 "Electro" Nickel Plating Outfit (without batteries)		\$2.50
complete		
Shipping weight 4 lbs.		
No. GK7501	Extra Anodes, each	\$0.70
Shipping weight 4 oz.		
No. EK7502	Extra Bottle Nickel Salts, each.....	\$0.50
Shipping weight 1 lb.		
No. BK7503	Extra Glass Tank, size 3¼x4x5 in., each.....	\$0.40
Shipping weight 3 lbs.		



152 Every article on this page made in U. S. A.

The "Electro" Static Machine



To use the most modest expression, we believe that our "Electro" Wimshurst Static Machine, manufactured in our own shops, is the best ever placed on the American market and priced to be within the reach of all.

From a mechanical standpoint, our machine is perfect. The only materials embodied in the construction consist of metal, glass and hard rubber, no wood or other flimsy material being used. Our 7-inch plates we now use are made of Electrite and are all machine moulded with sectors pressed right into the plates.

The base is of enameled cast iron, as well as the two pulley wheels. The neutralizers are of nickeled steel, while the horizontal arm carrying the collector discharges from the brushes, is of hard rubber. The handles on the discharge arms, as well as the handle on the crank, are of the same material.

The two Leyden jars are made of a special product.

free from lead and mineral salts, to withstand the mechanical and electrical strains. These jars are smoothly coated with tinfoil inside and outside, and in accordance with the policy throughout the construction, interchangeable, should they become broken through accident.

In place of the usual leather belts for driving the plates, we have substituted specially designed spring brass belts. These spring belts will not become slack after years of use, whereas leather belts give continual trouble in becoming stretched.

All the metal parts are nickel plated and highly polished, while the cast iron base is beautifully finished in highly polished black enamel. The plates are of Electrite, which enables the machine to give excellent results under any weather conditions, and we positively guarantee it in this respect. If directions, which accompany each machine, are carefully followed, success is always obtained. Hard rubber is used to obtain the highest insulation, and electrical output. The machine will give $2\frac{1}{2}$ to 3 inch sparks under all conditions.

We cannot recommend this machine too highly, and unfortunately the illustration does but poor justice to the neat and trim appearance of the machine itself. It must be seen to be appreciated, and to notice the contrast of the polished rubber and nickel-plated fittings. We will cheerfully refund the money if the purchaser fails to find the machine exactly as described and illustrated on these pages. We, nor any other firm, can be more sincere in our efforts to satisfy patrons.

The machine is guaranteed in all respects, and there is nothing to be replaced, as nothing can wear out. We will replace any part becoming defective, free of charge within one year if the machine has been treated with ordinary intelligence. Naturally, all the interesting experiments as found in text books can be performed with our machine, such as: Interesting experiments in charging Leyden jars, experiments in resonance circuits, lighting Geissler tubes, attraction and repulsion of light bodies, firing powder or igniting substances, charging a person by standing them

Every article on this page made in U. S. A. 153

on an insulated platform, so that on being approached by other persons walking on the floor sparks can be drawn from any part of the face of the insulated person, or raise the person's hair by holding the hand over the head. There are countless experiments which may be performed, not only possessing value as means of studying, but furnishing plenty of entertainment as well. To persons not familiar with static electricity, we recommend our really excellent book, "Static Electricity," finely illustrated with 52 engravings, 88 pages, sent post paid for 25c. It contains a variety of interesting experiments which may be performed readily with our static machine.

Send 2c. postage for our 8-page booklet describing the machine fully and giving lots of experiments.

The size of the "Electro" Static Machine is 8 in. x 5 in. x 10½ in. over all.

No. DBE9000 "Electro" Static Machine, as described..... \$4.25
Shipping weight 6 lbs.

No. CX9010 X-Ray tube, to work on static machine..... \$3.00
Shipping weight 1 lb.

Note:—Our No. 9221-24 Leyden jars can NOT be used with this machine.

Discharger

There is only one way to discharge a Leyden Jar and that is by using a discharger. Ordinary wire cannot be used, as it is impossible to draw a spark with pointed wires or other objects. The points act like lightning arresters and draw out the charge silently. By using our discharger the bright blue, crashing spark will jump between two balls as soon as one of the balls of the discharger touches the outside coating of the jar, while the other is brought close to the brass ball of the Leyden Jar. Nickel finished, hard rubber handle. Size over all 5x4 in.



No. CK4225

No. CK4225 Discharger, as described..... \$0.30
Shipping weight 4 oz.

The "Electro" Galvanometer

FROM the time that galvanic electricity was first found to possess the power of deflecting a magnetic needle to the present time the galvanometer has been used for the detection and measurement of minute and even large quantities of electric current, as a voltmeter, etc. The "Electro" galvanometer very adequately fills the bill of the experimenter who requires a cheap but good current detector as well as a polarity indicator, etc. The number of experiments in which the galvanometer can be used are almost countless and when the low price is considered we are sure you will not care to be without so valuable an article. Galvanometer has a compass 1¾ inches in diameter and is mounted on a polished hardwood base 3¼x3¼ inches in size with binding posts for connections. A real useful bargain.



NO. DK1376

No. DK1376 The "Electro" Galvanometer as described..... \$0.40
Shipping weight 4 oz.

Gentlemen:—

I received my Static Machine. IT WORKS FINE, GIVING A FULL 3-INCH SPARK. You will find 4c. in stamps enclosed for one of your catalogues.

Yours very truly,

Brighton, Mich.

E. R. ROBERTS.

The "Beacon" Fountain Flash Light

(Patented Sept. 24, 1914.)

APPROXIMATELY SAME SIZE AS AN ORDINARY FOUNTAIN PEN

A flashlight closely resembling a standard fountain pen. It is carried just like a fountain pen; the clip cap keeps it from falling out. A powerful light just where you want it. Weighs but little more than a fountain pen.

Most novel and practical device ever presented. The one objection to all flash lights overcome by the "Beacon" Ideal Fountain Flash Light. It occupies the space of a fountain pen and operates more simply. Lighted by simply pressing the clip which, when the lamp is in the pocket, serves to keep it in place and prevents loss. The lamp is a two candle-power Tungsten lamp that will throw a powerful light as far as any flash light made. The case is of solid brass throughout and furnished either nickel plated or in black rubber finish. The fountain light looks exactly like a fountain pen in the pocket and is more simple and convenient. **THE ONE FLASHLIGHT YOU MUST HAVE** no matter how many you have. It is unquestionably the finest device ever invented for pocket use for convenience and dependability. The battery is put in by simply unscrewing the cap, the same way as taking off the cap of a fountain pen. Renewal batteries can be replaced in ten seconds. Batteries guaranteed to give from 1½ to 2 hours **CONTINUOUS** service and will last for months if used occasionally for finding the key hole, lost articles, etc. The most useful gift for man, woman or child, ever invented. Treat yourself and your friends or relatives and be blessed for your good taste.

State if Nickel Plate or Black Rubber finish is wanted.

- | | |
|---|--------|
| No. HE7600 "Beacon" Ideal Fountain Lamp..... | \$0.85 |
| Shipping weight 1 lb. | |
| No. BE7601 "Beacon" Ideal Renewal Battery..... | \$0.25 |
| Shipping weight 4 oz. | |
| No. AC5018 "Beacon" Ideal Renewal Lamp, 2½ Volt | \$0.13 |
| Shipping weight 4 oz. | |



The "Electro" Revolver Flashlight



NO. IE7199

Here is a highly useful article that kills two birds with one shot! It is the cleverest imitation of a modern revolver which you ever saw, but at the same time it is one of the finest flashlights that has ever been produced. You pull the trigger and lo—out shoots not a bullet but a powerful shaft of brilliant white, dazzling light. To all intents and purposes, however, it looks like a murderous gun and the burglar don't hve who cannot be cowed instantly with this flashlight. It is highly useful for watchmen, clerks, farmers, etc., in fact anyone who does not want to carry a firearm, but may require a harmless tool to scare away undesirable individuals. The professional joker will surely welcome this flashlight to surprise and scare his friends and no end of fun can be had with this really useful article. It is made entirely of pressed steel, gun metal finish. It takes our No. BB10420a standard battery and our No. AC5018 standard bulb, parts that may be obtained from any dealer.

The size is 4x2¾x¾ inches.

No. IE7199 "Electro" Revolver Flashlight, complete, each.....	\$0.95
Shipping weight 1 lb.	
No. AC5018 Renewal Lamp, 2½ volts.....	\$0.13
Shipping weight 4 oz.	
No. BB10420a Renewal Battery, 2½ volts.....	\$0.22
Shipping weight 4 oz.	

Miner's Flashlight

Flashlights have been developed for most every imaginable purpose, but few have won so much favor as the type illustrated here. This type has been supplied by us to the various U. S. navy yards for use in their powder magazines, both ashore and afloat. Is there any better recommendation for their safety, efficiency and light giving powers? Cases are of a very high grade of black fibre, with all metal parts of brass highly nickel plated and polished. Lens is 2¼ inches in diameter and convex and when used in connection with our specially designed reflector and efficient tungsten lamps develops a powerful and penetrating light that will show across a barn yard. This powerful result is due to the reflector and lens concentrating the light just where it is needed. A switch for flash and permanent contact is very conveniently placed. The battery will last for 10 hours' continuous or 20 hours' intermittent use. A lamp designed for efficiency from start to finish and it lives up to its purpose. Light where you want it is the motto of this miners' lamp. Size 6½x1½ in.

No. HE3374 Miner's Flashlight, as described...	\$0.85
Shipping weight 1 lb.	
No. BC3363 Renewal Battery, 2 cell, size 1¼x4¾	\$0.23
Shipping weight 1 lb.	
No. AC4000 2½ Volt Tungsten Renewal Lamp.	\$0.13
Shipping weight 4 oz.	



No. HE3374

The "Electro" Tubular Nickel Flashlight

MEDIUM SIZE—ALL NICKEL CASE—TUNGSTEN LAMP

Just as we were the pioneers in introducing to our customers many other practical flashlight novelties in the past years, so now we are again in the lead in offering an all metal tubular flashlight, which is as far ahead of the fibre case lamp as the tungsten lamp is ahead of the old oil lamp. Just think of a lamp, beautifully nickeled all over, which cannot get out of order, rust, tarnish or warp and is of the most convenient size you can imagine. Owing to the new construction of these flashlights **NO INSULATED CONNECTIONS OF ANY KIND** are required, yet short circuits cannot occur. A switch for permanent or flash contact is supplied which is right under the thumb and most conveniently placed. Batteries supplied by us will give 10 hours' continuous or 30 hours' intermittent light. Size 6¼x1½ in.



No. ABK3359

No. ABK3359 "Electro" Tubular Flashlight (all nickel), as described. Shipping weight 2 lbs.....	\$1.20
No. BC3363 Renewal Battery, 2 cells, 3 volts, 1¼x4¾ in.....	\$0.23
Shipping weight 1 lb.	
No. AC4000 2½ Volt Renewal Tungsten Lamp.....	\$0.13
Shipping weight 4 oz.	

Tungsten Flashlights



NO. FE1055

While we are listing cheaper flashlights in this catalogue, we feel that many persons desire an absolutely first class article, giving intense light, yet using little current. We therefore take great pride in offering herewith our Tungsten flashlights, which are absolutely the best ones made, irrespective of price or claims of any other product. The workmanship of the cases is of the highest order. Each Tungsten lamp is tested three times and is warranted to be perfect. The battery is the new epoch-making Tungsten battery giving 300 per cent. to 400 per cent. more light and life than any one made so far. This battery will light any of our Tungsten flashlights 3 to 4 hours at a stretch. This is absolutely unparalleled in the history of flashlights.

No. FE1055 Flashlight with bull's eye lens, fine black finish, with battery. Size $1 \times 2\frac{3}{4} \times 3\frac{1}{2}$ in. \$0.65
Shipping weight 1 lb.

No. AC4000 Renewal Lamp, $3\frac{1}{2}$ volts..... \$0.13
Shipping weight 4 oz.

No. BK1056 Extra Battery, $3\frac{1}{2}$ V. 3 cell. Size $2\frac{5}{8} \times 2\frac{1}{2} \times \frac{7}{8}$ \$0.20
Shipping weight 1 lb.

The "Elektra" Tubular Search Light

NEW YORK POLICE MODEL. METAL CASE, BLACK ENAMEL FINISH



GC2057

This is a light of which we feel justly proud, and for the price at which we offer it, is the best search light either imported or domestic that can be manufactured.

This search light should not be judged by its low price, as the very best material and highest grade labor is used in its manufacture. The case will last for years with ordinary care, and the battery will give over 20,000 flashes before exhaustion. These lights are guaranteed to be equal to any domestic light selling for higher price; in fact, it will produce a much brighter and stronger light than the \$1.50 article now on the market. These search lights are made in metal, all parts highly nickel plated and polished. The metal case is black enamel finished. The reflector is silver plated. By turning the contact spring steady light is obtained.

No. GC2057 New York Police Model Search Light, complete $1\frac{1}{2} \times 8\frac{1}{2}$ inches, with Tungsten Lamp..... \$0.73
Shipping weight 1 lb.

No. AC4000 $3\frac{1}{2}$ V. Extra Lamp Bulb, for search lights \$0.13
Shipping weight 4 oz.

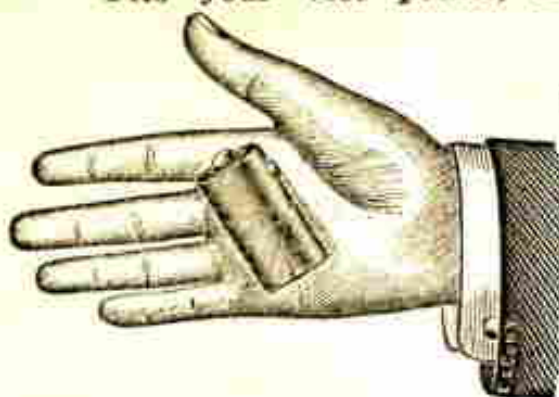
No. BE1058 Extra batteries for search light (3 cells) \$0.25
Shipping weight 1 lb.

A complete chapter on "DRY CELLS" is contained in the "EXPERIMENTAL ELECTRICITY COURSE" in 20 lessons, which is given FREE with one year's subscription to the "Electrical Experimenter Magazine." See announcement on back cover of catalog.

Every article on this page made in U. S. A. 157

The "Electro" Midget Flashlight

No. EK3418 This is the smallest and lightest flashlight made. Fits your vest pocket, nickel case, highly polished, $2\frac{1}{2} \times 1\frac{1}{4} \times 1\frac{1}{16}$ in.



11/16, $2\frac{1}{2}$ volts, complete **\$0.50**
Shipping weight 4 oz.

No. AC5018 Renewal lamp, opal back. Shipping weight 4 oz. **\$0.13**

No. BB10420 Renewal Battery, $2\frac{1}{2}$ volts, 2 cells, $1\frac{3}{8} \times 1\frac{1}{8} \times 9/16$, each. Shipping weight 4 oz. **\$0.22**



NO. EK3418

Cigarette Case Flashlight

Our No. AAE3437 flashlight represents the latest advancement and is made on an entirely new plan. It opens side-ways, like a cigarette case and is made entirely in brass, nickel plated and highly polished all over. It takes a regular stock battery and is furnished with our Tungsten lamp. The lamp itself sets in a reflector as clearly shown in illustration.

Contrary to all other flashlights, you do not have to press the button if you want to get light but there is a little switch at the side of the case which is moved up or down thus giving a steady light until the switch is opened. This flashlight is without doubt the best made article of this sort and you must see it to fully appreciate it. We guarantee full satisfaction. The size over all is $3\frac{1}{4} \times 2\frac{1}{2} \times \frac{1}{4}$ in.



No. AAE3437 Nickel flashlight, with battery. Price **\$1.15**
Shipping weight 1 lb.

NO. AAE3437

No. AC4000 Extra lamp for above, $3\frac{1}{2}$ volts. Price **\$0.13**
Shipping weight 4 oz.

No. BE10410 Renewal Battery $3\frac{1}{2}$ volts 3 cells. Size $2\frac{1}{4} \times 1\frac{1}{2} \times 15/16$ in. Shipping weight 1 lb. **\$0.25**

Tungsten Tubular Flashlight

This flashlight is the smallest tubular light made. Fibre case, permanent contact, nickel finish throughout.

No. FE6780 Tubular Flashlight, $1\frac{1}{4} \times 5$ in., $2\frac{1}{2}$ volts, complete **\$0.65**
Shipping weight 1 lb.

No. AC5018 Renewal lamp, $2\frac{1}{2}$ volts. Shipping weight 4 oz. **\$0.13**

No. BK929 Renewal Battery, $2\frac{1}{2}$ volts, 2 cells, $1 \times 3\frac{3}{4}$ in., each Shipping weight 4 oz. **\$0.20**



No. FE6780

Important Note.—All our flashlight batteries are sealed with a guarantee label. By means of two short wires or pins test the battery by connecting the test wires to the lamp bulb. If the lamp burns brilliantly, the battery is O. K.; if not return battery to us and we will replace it free. Once the guarantee label is destroyed, we will positively not replace battery.



THE ELECTRO FLAGALIGHT

BOYS!

**Here Are the Stars and
Stripes in All Their
Glory**

Be the first one in your town to wear this patriotic emblem. Think of it: An electrically illuminated boutonniere worn in the lapel hole of your coat.

It illuminates our National Flag in the original colors with a brilliant electric light. Just insert Flag in button-hole of your coat, put flashlight case in vest or coat pocket and every time you press the button, the flag in your button-hole flashes up with a beautiful color effect.

No. AAK1356

- | | | |
|-------------|---|---------------|
| No. FK1355 | Illuminated flag, cord and plug only (to be connected to any 2 cell flashlight)..... | \$0.60 |
| | Shipping weight 4 oz. | |
| No. AAK1356 | Illuminated flag, flashlight case and battery, cord and plug, complete as per illustration..... | \$1.10 |
| | Shipping weight 1 lb. | |

Sea Isle, N. J.

Gentlemen:—

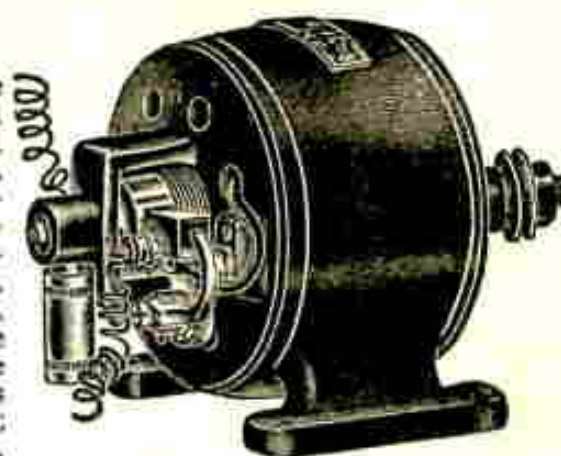
I wish to thank you for your promptness in sending my goods. I received them within a week after I sent my order. I will recommend you to any experimenter and you may expect another order from me in the future.

MARTIN McDERNET.

"Electro" Type "E" Direct Current Motors

1/40 to 1/4 H.P.

These motors have phosphor bronze bearings with wick feed oil cups, and are self-aligning. They can be furnished in any speed to fill special requirements. Price for special motors or standard motors in quantity will be furnished on request. The standard finish of these motors is black japan with brass trimmings. We list series motors up to 1/8 H.P. **DON'T USE SERIES MOTORS** above this size unless you are satisfied to have a large drop in speed as soon as load is applied. These motors have won great favor for driving sewing machines, toys, pumps, sign flashes, labeling machines, lathes, hair driers, cleaners, blowers, drills, window displays, etc., and can be unhesitatingly recommended as being durable, simple and efficient. Prices shown include pulley.



110 V. 1/12 H.P.

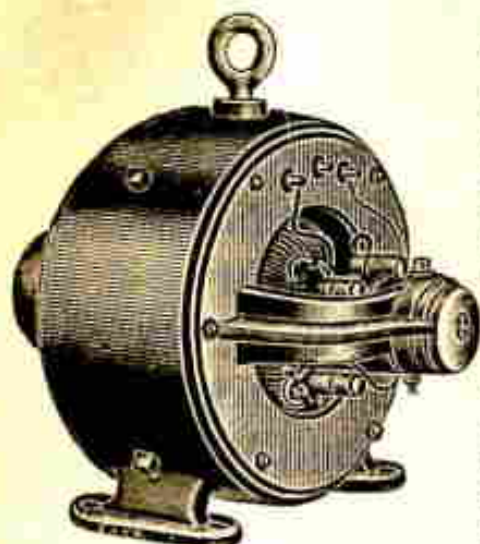
H. P.	Volts	Speed	Weight	Dia.	Pulley Face	Price
1/40	110	Series	2	5/8	Gr.	\$7.50
1/40	220	Series	2	5/8	Gr.	8.30
1/16	110	Series	14	1	Gr.	8.30
1/16	220	Series	14	1	Gr.	9.95
1/12	110	Series	16	1	Gr.	8.70
1/12	220	Series	16	1	Gr.	10.40
3/8	110	Series	18	1 1/2	1	11.65
3/8	220	Series	18	1 1/2	1	13.30
1/12	110	2500	15	1	Gr.	10.20
1/8	110	2500	18	1 1/2	1	12.45
1/8	220	2500	18	1 1/2	1	14.15
1/8	110	1200	24	1 1/2	1	15.75
1/8	220	1200	24	1 1/2	1	16.65
1/6	110	1750	30	2	1 1/2	19.95
1/6	220	1750	30	2	1 1/2	21.60
1/6	550	1750	30	2	1 1/2	23.25
1/6	110	1000	35	2	1 1/2	23.25
1/6	220	1000	35	2	1 1/2	26.60
1/4	110	1750	35	2	1 1/2	23.25
1/4	220	1750	35	2	1 1/2	24.90
1/4	550	1750	35	2 1/2	1 1/2	29.00
1/4	110	1500	45	2 1/2	2	24.90
1/4	220	1500	45	2 1/2	2	28.25
1/4	550	1500	45	2 1/2	2	41.50
1/4	110	800	65	2 1/2	2 1/4	39.85
1/4	220	800	65	2 1/2	2 1/4	41.50
1/4	550	1000	65	2 1/2	2 1/4	45.65

ALL PRICES ADVANCED 15%

160 Every article on this page made in U. S. A.

"Electro" Type "P" Direct Current Motors

$\frac{1}{2}$ H.P. to 7 H.P.



1 H.P. 110 V.

These machines, being larger than our Type "E," quite naturally are a trifle more efficient, but their excellence of workmanship and materials as well as careful tests before shipment, are all equal to the rest of our line. Prices shown include automatic, no voltage release starters. Speed regulators can be supplied when specially ordered at a slight advance. By specifying, motors will be made for mounting on wall or ceiling without extra charge. Pulleys of sizes shown are supplied without extra charge. If you need a real, honestly made power motor that will give a maximum of power at a minimum of current and repair expense, you will appreciate the "Electro" Type "P."

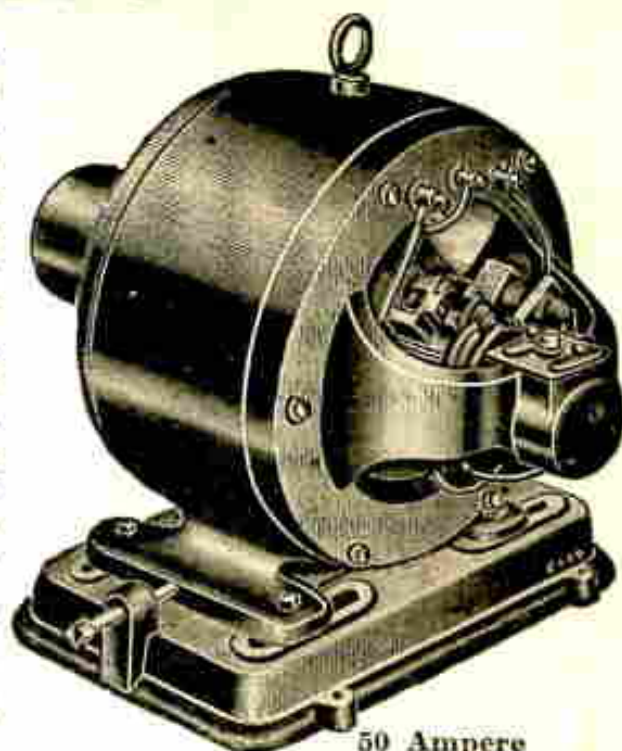
H. P.	Volts	Speed	Net Weight	Dia.	Pulley Face	Price
$\frac{1}{2}$	110	1750	75	3	$2\frac{1}{2}$	46.50
$\frac{1}{2}$	220	"	75	3	$2\frac{1}{2}$	49.80
$\frac{1}{2}$	550	"	75	3	$2\frac{1}{2}$	53.95
$\frac{3}{4}$	110	1500	70	3	$2\frac{1}{2}$	48.15
$\frac{3}{4}$	220	"	70	3	$2\frac{1}{2}$	53.15
$\frac{3}{4}$	550	"	70	3	$2\frac{1}{2}$	56.50
$1\frac{1}{4}$	110	1500	85	3	$2\frac{1}{2}$	59.75
$1\frac{1}{4}$	220	"	85	3	$2\frac{1}{2}$	61.40
$1\frac{1}{4}$	550	"	85	3	$2\frac{1}{2}$	64.75
1	110	1750	165	4	3	66.40
1	220	"	165	4	3	70.55
1	550	"	165	4	3	66.40
1	110	1250	180	4	3	74.70
1	220	"	180	4	3	83.00
1	550	"	180	4	3	96.25
2	110 or 220	1750	200	$4\frac{1}{2}$	$3\frac{1}{2}$	103.75
2	550	"	200	$4\frac{1}{2}$	$3\frac{1}{2}$	103.75
2	110 or 220	1000	270	$4\frac{1}{2}$	$3\frac{1}{2}$	116.20
2	550	"	270	$4\frac{1}{2}$	$3\frac{1}{2}$	120.35
3	110 or 220	1200	300	$4\frac{1}{2}$	$3\frac{1}{2}$	128.65
3	550	"	300	$4\frac{1}{2}$	$3\frac{1}{2}$	141.00
4	110 or 220	800	480	5	4	150.00
4	550	"	480	5	4	137.00
5	110 or 220	1500	300	5	4	145.00
5	550	"	300	5	4	141.00
5	110 or 220	1100	500	5	4	150.00
5	550	"	500	5	4	199.00
7	110 or 220	600	770	7	5	207.00
$7\frac{1}{2}$	550	"	770	7	5	207.00
$7\frac{1}{2}$	110 or 220	900	620	7	5	232.00
$7\frac{1}{2}$	550	"	620	7	5	

ALL PRICES ADVANCED 15%

Every article on this page made in U. S. A. 161

"Electro" Type "L" Direct Current Generators

The product of a factory with many years of experience, a high class designing department and the best of materials, they are bound to give you better service than any machine you can buy. The ratings are all conservative and will be delivered without excessive heating or strain on any part of the machines. All machines are provided with self aligning and self oiling bearings. Generators in sizes above $\frac{1}{2}$ K.W. include sliding base, and front of board type of field regulating rheostat without extra charge. All generators are supplied at prices shown with standard pulley. These machines are ideal because of durability and simplicity for isolated plant service.



50 Ampere

K. W.	Volts	Speed	Net Weight	Wind'g	Pulley Dia.	Face	Price
$\frac{1}{8}$	110	2400	18	Shunt	2	1	\$ 16.60
$\frac{1}{4}$	110	1800	35	Comp.	2 $\frac{1}{2}$	2	33.20
$\frac{1}{2}$	110	1800	80	Comp.	3	2 $\frac{1}{2}$	49.80
$\frac{3}{4}$	110	1500	125	Comp.	4	3	74.70
1 $\frac{1}{2}$	110	1250	240	Comp.	4	3 $\frac{1}{2}$	108.00
2	110	1500	290	Comp.	4 $\frac{1}{2}$	3 $\frac{1}{2}$	116.20
3	110	1250	350	Comp.	5	4	141.00
5 $\frac{1}{2}$	110	1050	500	Comp.	7	5	216.00
9 $\frac{1}{2}$	110	900	800	Comp.	8	6	315.00
13 $\frac{1}{2}$	110	1050	1000	Comp.	8	6	248.00
25	110	1050	1800	Comp.	10	6	531.00

Amp.	Volts	Speed	Net Weight	Wind'g	Pulley Dia.	Face	Price
6	32-40	2000	45	Shunt	2	1 $\frac{1}{2}$	\$ 29.00
10	32-40	1800	80	Shunt	3	2 $\frac{1}{2}$	63.00
20	32-40	1500	125	Shunt	4	3	79.00
50	32-40	1250	240	Shunt	4	3 $\frac{1}{2}$	125.00
6	6-8	2400	15	Shunt	1	Gr.	10.75
10	6-8	2400	18	Shunt	2	1	25.00
20	6-8	2400	40	Shunt	2	1 $\frac{1}{2}$	29.00
50	6-8	2400	75	Shunt	3	2 $\frac{1}{2}$	45.65

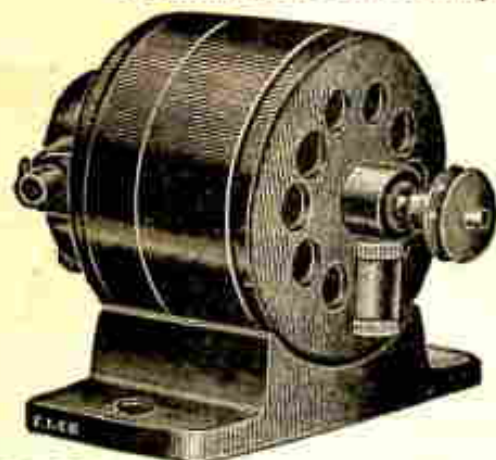
ALL PRICES ADVANCED 15%

A complete chapter on "ELECTRO-PLATING" is contained in the "EXPERIMENTAL ELECTRICITY COURSE" in 20 lessons which is given FREE with one year's subscription to the "Electrical Experimenter Magazine." See announcement on back cover of catalog.

162 Every article on this page made in U. S. A.

"Electro" Alternating Power Motors

COMMUTATOR TYPE, SINGLE PHASE. VARIABLE SPEED



1/8 H.P. 110 Volt 60 Cycle Motor

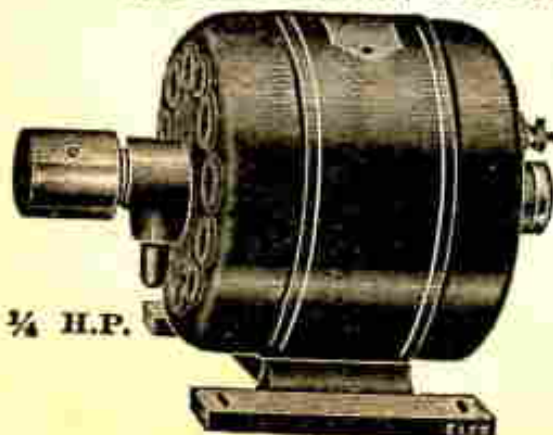
The commutator type of alternating current motor is too well known to require much comment here. The speeds may be varied by means of a lever on the motor and not shown in the illustration, or by outside resistances. The 1/4 H.P. variable speed is particularly well adapted for small job printing presses. All are self-starting and are particularly intended for intermittent service in sizes larger than 1/4 H.P. These motors are not made for higher frequency than 60 cycles. Prices shown include pulley of size specified. If you need a small, variable speed, alternating current motor, get an "Electro" and end your troubles and save money at the same time.

H. P.	Current	Speed	Type	Net Weight	Pulley Dia.	Face	Price
1/40	110-60	2500	Series	2 1/4	1 1/2	Gr.	7.50
1/40	110-25	2500	Series*	2 1/4	1 1/2	Gr.	7.50
1/16	110-60	2000	Series	14	1	Gr.	12.45
1/16	110-25	2000	Series	14	1	Gr.	13.25
1/12	110-60	1800	Series	16	1	Gr.	13.70
1/12	110-25	1800	Series	16	1	Gr.	13.95
1/8	110-60	1750	Series	27	2	1 1/2	25.00
1/8	110-25	1750	Series	27	2	1 1/2	26.50
1/4	110-60	1750	L&R.	40	2	1 1/2	41.50
1/4	110-25	1500	L&R.	40	2	1 1/2	49.80
1/2	110-60	1750	L&R.	80	2 1/2	2 1/4	66.40
1/2	110-25	1500	L&R.	80	2 1/2	2 1/4	74.70
1	110-60	1150	L&R.	149	3	2 1/2	83.00
1	110-25	750	L&R.	149	3	2 1/2	87.00
1	110-60	1750	L&R.	149	3	2 1/2	83.00
1	110-25	1500	L&R.	149	3	2 1/2	91.00
1	110-60	1150	L&R.	255	4	3 1/2	108.00
1	110-25	750	L&R.	255	4	3 1/2	112.00
2	110-60	1750	L&R.	255	4	3 1/2	108.00
2	110-25	1500	L&R.	255	4	3 1/2	112.00

* The speeds of series wound motors varies with the load applied.

"Electro" Alternating Current Motors

SINGLE PHASE, INDUCTION TYPE, 1/12 H.P. to 1/4 H.P.



1/4 H.P.

Our alternating current motors here shown are full load start and, for general utility purposes, are being used very successfully for running washing machines, ice cream freezers, coffee mills, lathes and small machinery of all sizes. Prices quoted include standard pulleys as shown. All motors have phosphor bronze bearings and black enamel finish with brass trimmings. As with our direct current motors every machine is carefully made and tested before shipment, ensuring an efficient and satisfactory machine always. Once you use an "Electro" motor you will never use another.

"Electro" Alternating Current Motors
(Continued)

H. P.	Volts	Cycles	Speed	Net Weight	Pulley Dia.	Pulley Face	Price
1/12	110	60	1750	9	1	Gr.	\$14.95
1/12	110	60	1150	28	1 1/2	1 1/2	25.00
1/8	110	60	1150	40	1 1/2	1 1/2	29.00
1/6	110	60	1750	29	1 1/2	1 1/2	23.25
1/6	110	60	1150	40	1 1/2	1 1/2	30.70
1/4	110	60	1750	40	2	1 1/2	29.00
1/4	110	60	1150	64	2 1/2	2 1/4	37.35
1/2	110	25	1500	28	1 1/2	1 1/2	23.25
1/2	110	25	1500	40	2	1 1/2	29.00
1/2	110	25	1500	65	2 1/2	2 1/4	37.35

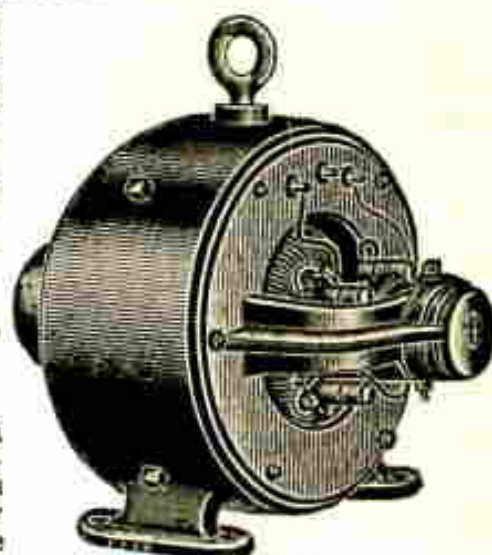
Motors if specified in ordering made for 220 volts at same price.
We can furnish above motors up to 2 H.P. Write for quotation.

"Electro" Rotary Converters

For those places where only D.C. current is available and A.C. is required, such as for wireless, medical work, etc., no machine is more valuable than a good Rotary Converter. Larger sizes than those listed can be supplied and quotations will be furnished on request. They are very compact and exceedingly efficient and very reliable, an important feature in a converter. Special frequency machines can be furnished at special prices.

"Electro" Self-Exciting Alternating Current Generators

These exceedingly valuable machines can be furnished with the same capacities, voltages, etc., as the "Electro" Rotary Converters listed below, and at the same prices. They have the same high grade semi-enclosed type frames, bronze bearings and well built construction that characterize all our machines.



350 Watts

Direct Current	Alt. Current	Output	Price
110 Volts	70 Volts 40 C.	75 Watts	\$ 25.00
110 Volts	80 Volts 35 C.	170 Watts	26.50
110 Volts	80 Volts 60 C.	220 Watts	29.85
220 Volts	150 Volts 60 C.	220 Watts	33.20
110 Volts	110 Volts 60 C.	110 Watts	33.20
220 Volts	110 Volts 60 C.	110 Watts	36.50
110 Volts	80 Volts 60 C.	400 Watts	58.00
220 Volts	150 Volts 60 C.	400 Watts	66.40
110 Volts	110 Volts 60 C.	350 Watts	66.40
220 Volts	110 Volts 60 C.	350 Watts	74.70
110 Volts	80 Volts 60 C.	1-K. W.	83.00
220 Volts	150 Volts 60 C.	1-K. W.	99.60
110 Volts	110 Volts 60 C.	1-K. W.	99.60
220 Volts	110 Volts 60 C.	1-K. W.	108.53
110 Volts	80 Volts 60 C.	2-K. W.	141.00
220 Volts	150 Volts 60 C.	2-K. W.	150.00
110 Volts	110 Volts 60 C.	2-K. W.	150.00
220 Volts	110 Volts 60 C.	2-K. W.	158.00

[Above prices are without starter and starters will be charged extra when required.]

THREE HEAT ELECTRIC HEATING PAD



No. FEK7313

The Electric Heating Pad has displaced the bothersome hot water bottle, both for household and for hospital use. It has all the advantages of a hot water bottle and none of its disadvantages. The extremely soft, light, flexible "Utility" Pad readily adapts itself to any position of the body and will not injure the most sensitive flesh.

GIVES ANY DEGREE OF HEAT.

Any desired degree of heat is available with this Pad. It may be operated at "low" or "medium" when used as a foot warmer or for light local applications of heat. It may be turned to "high" when intense heat is required for the treatment of acute cases of pain or inflammation. For quick action the Pad should be placed next to the body and covered with a blanket or quilt to reflect and retain the heat.

Patent "Double Series" Thermostat—Overheating Impossible.

On "low" or "medium" heats the Pad operates at a moderate temperature, but on "high" heat the Pad would get too hot were it not for our patented double series thermostat. This thermostat bar expands when heated and opens the circuit in two places when the Pad reaches a temperature of 180 degrees. When the heat goes down to normal, the contraction of the thermostat bar again closes the circuit automatically and allows the Pad to heat. This double automatic control gives a double protection that is very reliable and eliminates any possibility of the Pad becoming too hot.

Each Pad is equipped with a three-heat controlling Push-Button and temperatures of 100° F., 140° F. and 180° F. may be gradually obtained and easily maintained as long as desired.

The standard pad operates at voltages of 100 to 125, but pads can be furnished for other voltages.

The heating pad measures 11½x14 inches and weighs 28 ounces, has 10 feet of cord with two-piece lamp socket plug.

A Few Advantages of the Electric Pad.

Stays hot all night (all year if you want it to). Never gets cold or clammy. Never needs filling and can't leak. Maintains absolutely even degree of heat. Is always under perfect control. Deliver any one of three degrees of heat. Always ready on an instant's notice. So soft it will not injure the most sensitive skin. Adapts itself to any position of the body. Weighs practically nothing. Will last a life-time. Runs eight to sixteen hours for one cent. Guaranteed for one year.

No. FEK7313 Three-Heat Electric Pad, as described.....
Shipping weight 2 lbs.

\$6.50

The Electric Water Heater

For those frequent occasions when you need hot water—a little of it, but quickly—the Electric Immersion Water Heater is the thing.

In the kitchen or boudoir, nursery or sick room, it is an instrument of inestimable value.

Think of the convenience of The Electric Water Heater **IN HEATING BABY'S MILK**, making tea, boiling eggs, heating water for shaving or for hot water bags, and a dozen other uses that arise in the household.

Simply attach to the electric light fixture, immerse the heater and it heats the water in a few moments. Will boil a large glass of water in less than 2 minutes.

But be sure and immerse the heater **before turning on current**, and remove it from water **after turning off the current**. The reason for doing this is that in case the current is turned on and the heater is left out of the water the heat will become so great that it might burn out the heater itself. It is the same as if you would take a kettle and put it on the stove without water, the bottom would shortly burn out and for this reason the current must be turned on only if the heater is actually submerged in the water. It is not, of course, necessary to place the entire heater in the water, as long as the coil is covered with water, this is sufficient.

The Electric Water Heater is simple, efficient and economical, sanitary and safe. With proper care it will last indefinitely. If worked under water or other liquid it will last for an indefinite period and will not burn out even if used for 10 hours at a time.

The heating unit is permanently imbedded in cement under tremendous pressure and the use of mica is entirely avoided.

It is neat, has a round, three-inch foot, weighs with plug and cord but 11 ounces, and the 6 $\frac{3}{4}$ inch handle is always cool. At 110 volts it draws 650 watts.

It is fully guaranteed, a handsome heater de luxe that anyone may be proud and glad to own.

Standard sizes 110 and 220 volts which allow a 5% variation but heaters can be made for other voltages.

Each has a six foot detachable cord and two-piece connection plug.

There are so many uses for which this heater can be successfully adapted that we do not intend to list them all.

No. GEK7314 Electric Water Heater, as described. Price..... \$7.50
Shipping weight 2 lbs.



No. GEK7314

The Electric Water Purifier

The Electric Water Purifier supplies the first simple, certain, natural and economical means of sterilizing water on a small scale for use in homes, hospitals, offices, factories and elsewhere.

For many years the world's advanced scientists have labored under urgent stress to protect the human race from Typhoid, Diarrhea, Dysentery, Kidney, Stomach, Bladder trouble and other diseases, all readily conveyed by a contaminated water supply.

Filters are neither clean nor safe, boiled water is flat, insipid and demineralized. Added chemicals are undesirable, repulsive, and even dangerous. Fish cannot live in distilled water which like special spring water is expensive.

Our Electric Water Purifier destroys bacteria, sterilizes, purifies and aerates the water. It removes foreign tastes, odors and colors. It is rapid, thorough, sanitary, simple and cheap.

It makes water clear as crystal, sparkling, refreshing, appetizing, palatable, wholesome and germ proof and softens the hardest water.



No. EEK7333

The Electric Water Purifier (cont.)

It is a natural oxygen process and not merely a filter.

It will purify from two to five gallons at a time or enough in a few minutes to last all day.

The Electric Water Purifier may be taken along on a trip and perfectly pure water obtained from the muddiest creek or worst contaminated source. No automobile is complete without one.

Every Electric Water Purifier is guaranteed to be electrically and mechanically perfect and free from flaws in construction. With ordinary care it should last for years. Designed for 110 and other voltages A. C. or D. C.

They are 9 $\frac{3}{8}$ inches or 24 cm. long, 1 $\frac{1}{16}$ inches or 2.7 cm. thick, and 2 $\frac{3}{8}$ inches or 6 cm. wide at the broadest point. Equipped with six foot cord and two-piece pull-socket they weigh but 27 ounces or 764 gr. Each is fully guaranteed.

No. EEK7333 Electric Water Purifier, as described.....

\$5.50

Shipping weight 3 lbs.

The "Electro" Lighting Plants

Adapted to launches, automobiles, private houses, moving picture theatres, shows and bungalows.

We have been literally flooded with inquiries for prices on complete electric lighting plants for various purposes, and so have finally developed a new and improved line embodying the most up-to-date principles and eliminating the weak point of all others.

These lighting plants are used in connection with our marvelously efficient Tungsten filament lamps, which give 1 C.P. for every watt delivered by the dynamo. We have spared no expense in getting together the very best of reliable apparatus for this work: The dynamo is similar to that used by the U. S. Government, as is also our special air-cooled 2 cycle gasoline engine.

The storage battery is our well known "Electro" 6 volt, 60 ampere hour size, and on the larger size plants any number of them can be connected in series or multiple to give the desired output. Our automatic cut-out of the magnetic type has been developed for automatically preventing the battery from discharging back through the dynamo, if the latter's speed and consequently its voltage, falls below that of the battery at any time.

Electric lights are the safest and most convenient illuminant known to man, at the present time. Their cost is lower, all things considered, than any other forms of illumination; oil lamps are extremely dangerous and moreover very unhealthy. Do you know that one gas light consumes as much oxygen in one hour from the air in a room as six full grown people? Do you know that more fires are caused annually by the careless use of matches, oil lamps, etc., than all other causes put together? This is a fact proved by Insurance and Fire statistics.

In figuring on lighting outfits, the following rules will be of service. The watts are obtained by multiplying the volts by the amperes. Conversely, the volts or the amperes, are found by dividing the watts by the known quantity. About 2.6 volts dynamo voltage should be allowed for each storage cell to be charged in series. On dynamo outfits without batteries, the lamp voltage should correspond to that of the dynamo. On battery and dynamo outfits combined, the lamp voltage should be the same as that of the battery.

We have arranged for lighting outfits in various combinations of equipment, so that practically all ordinary requirements are covered. The individual apparatus is also listed separately, so that the engine, dynamo, etc., may be purchased as desired by the customer.

In the following description the most important apparatus will be explained:

SWITCHBOARD

Our Lighting Plant Switchboard here shown is made up of an insulating panel, upon which are mounted the various instruments and controlling devices for operating our lighting sets. A voltmeter and ammeter is supplied for reading the dynamo potential, and the charging as well as the discharging current from the storage battery. A No. FK5000 Rheostat is furnished and connected so that the field current strength of the dynamo may be adjusted and thus control the voltage of same. An automatic, magnetic cut-out serves the purpose of disconnecting the dynamo circuit from the storage battery, whenever the former's voltage falls below the normal charging value. Fuses and switches of ample capacity are fitted to the panel, for both the dynamo main circuit and the lamp circuit. The voltmeter circuit has a switch in it, so that it need not be left in circuit, except when reading the voltage. The ammeter is always in circuit. The board is completely wired up, with all connections made, and all the purchaser has to do is to connect up a few wires from the dynamo and storage battery to the marked terminals on the panel. Blue-prints are furnished showing clearly these simple connections so that anyone can make them in a few minutes. The size of this switchboard is 24 inches by 15 inches. It is simple and substantial, giving a neat and ornamental appearance to any station.



No. AFX4640

No. AFX4640 Switchboard containing 1 No. DEK4630 automatic cut-out; 1 No. CX1037 voltmeter; 1 No. CX1039 ammeter (Style A); 1 No. FK5000 field rheostat; 1 Voltmeter switch; 2 switches and fuses. Size 24x15 inches..... **\$16.00**
Shipping weight 20 lbs.

CUT-OUT

AUTOMATIC CHARGING CUT-OUT

Our automatic charging cut-out is absolutely necessary whenever a dynamo is to charge a storage battery. It serves to automatically disconnect the dynamo circuit from the battery, whenever the former's voltage falls below that of the battery. If this is not done, the battery will discharge itself through the dynamo probably reversing its polarity, and it may badly sulphate or over-discharge the battery. This cut-out has two windings on it, a fine wire shunt winding and a heavy wire Series Coil. It is well made in every particular and is rugged enough for automobile service, etc., etc. It closes itself as soon as the dynamo reaches the proper speed and voltage, which are interdependent and proportional. Diagrams furnished with every instrument.



No. DIE4630

No. DIE4630 Automatic magnetic cut-out (mounted on composition switchboard) for preventing storage battery discharging back through dynamo **\$4.95**
Shipping weight 2 lbs. Size 2 $\frac{1}{4}$ x2 $\frac{1}{2}$ in.

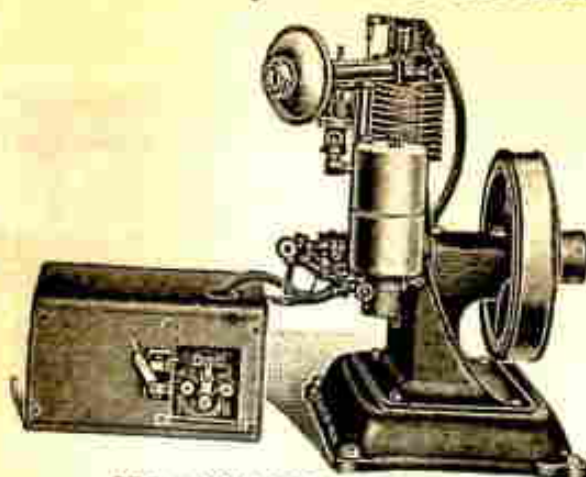
Gentlemen:—

Saratoga Springs, N. Y.

I have just received your reply concerning the wire I wound on that Magneto generator and was exceedingly pleased to note your kindness in such a thing as this. I bought considerable goods from you and they were always satisfactory in both quality and price.

CHAS. M. COGAN.

168 Every article on this page made in U. S. A.



Gasoline Engines

The gasoline engine is a newly developed air cooled type, which has been adopted by the U. S. Government for many purposes, including the driving of wireless generators. It is well made in every particular and develops $\frac{1}{2}$ H. P. easily, with speeds variable from 800 to 2000 R.P.M. Its net weight is 23 lbs. and it measures $12\frac{1}{2}$ in. high, by 1 sq. ft. floor space. Cylinder has $1\frac{3}{4}$ in. bore by $1\frac{3}{4}$ in. stroke. The flywheel has a diameter of 8 in., the pulley a diameter of $1\frac{3}{4}$ in. It is air cooled by a fan built on the flywheel, 2 cycle type, jump spark ignition. Fuel tank in base.

NO. CCX4600 $\frac{1}{2}$ H.P.

No. CCX4600 $\frac{1}{2}$ H. P. Gasoline Engine, complete with all ignition apparatus and muffler \$33.00
Shipping weight 60 lbs.

150 Watt Dynamo



NO. CEEK4620

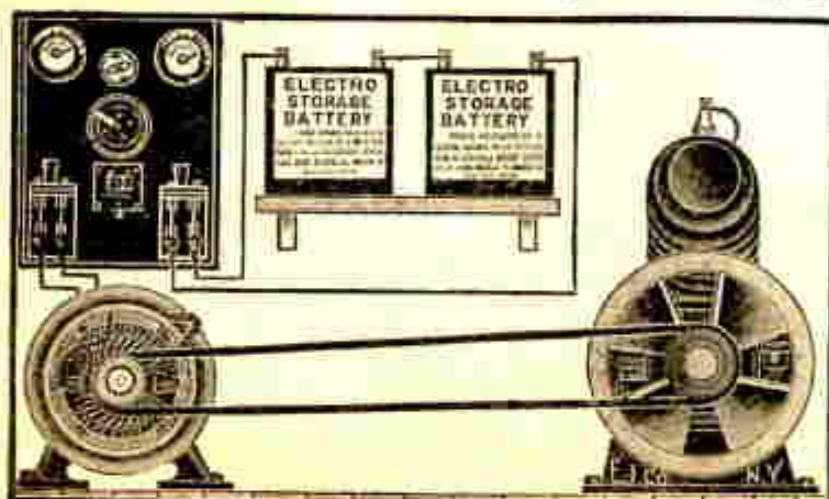
Our 150 watt, commercial type, heavy duty, 8 volt, 19 ampere, D. C. shunt wound generator, is of the latest improved type with ample, well lubricated bearings. It has a liberal size commutator, of drop forged segments. Special high conducting brushes are supplied, and this is very important for a low voltage dynamo. The frame is very heavy and substantial and thus the machine can be run continuously without undue heating. A solid steel shaft passes through the armature and has a steel driving pulley secured firmly to it. The armature is built up of thin annealed silicon steel discs, properly slotted to accommodate the windings. The windings are thoroughly impregnated with electrical varnish and baked. This machine is not a toy, but built for industrial purposes. It may be run 20 hours a day.

To deliver its proper output it should be run at 2200 R.P.M.

No. CEEK4620 Special 150 watt, 8 volt, 19 ampere dynamo. \$35.50
Price, complete with pulley
(Shipping weight 45 lbs. Size 9x10x12 in.)

Complete Plants

NO. HDX16000. 19 LIGHT, 150 WATT, LIGHTING OUTFIT



No. IHX16003

This outfit is the most flexible and widely adaptable lighting plant we list. It forms an ideal plant for motor boats, automobiles, bungalows, camps, etc. The capacity of 19 lights is for the dynamo and engine, considering 8 C.P. 8 volt Tungsten lamps being used. The outfit with 1 No. HX555 storage battery can light 6 to 7, 6 volt, 6 C.P. Tungsten lamps for from 7 to 8 hours. The dynamo can easily recharge 2 No. HX555 60 A. H.

batteries at once, and these 2 batteries will give twice the above C.P. output on discharge. The outfit consists of above No. CEEK4620 150 watt dynamo, No. BGX4600 $\frac{1}{2}$ H.P. gasoline engine, No. DEK4630 automatic cut-out, and No. HX555, 6 volt, 60 ampere hour storage battery, capable of lighting 6 to 7, 6 volt, 6 C.P. lamps or their equivalent for 7 or 8 hours at each charge; 12 ft. 1 in. leather belting.

No. HDX16000 Complete outfit, as described..... **\$84.00**
Shipping weight 130 lbs.

NO. IBX16001. COMPLETE ELECTRIC LIGHTING OUTFIT

The same plant but with 2 No. HX555 batteries, giving twice the above candle power 7 to 8 hours, or the same C.P. for twice the above time in hours.

No. IBX16001 Outfit complete **\$92.00**
Shipping weight 170 lbs.

NO. EAX16002. COMPLETE ELECTRIC LIGHTING OUTFIT

For those having motive power at hand, such as in motor boats, automobiles and the like the following outfit will be sufficient and very adaptable.

Outfit consisting of above No. CEEK4620 generator, No. DEK4630 automatic cut-out, one No. HX555 storage battery, and 12 ft. 1 in. leather belting.

No. EAX16002 Complete outfit, as described. Price..... **\$51.00**
Shipping weight 85 lbs.

NO. IHX16003. COMPLETE ELECTRIC LIGHTING OUTFIT

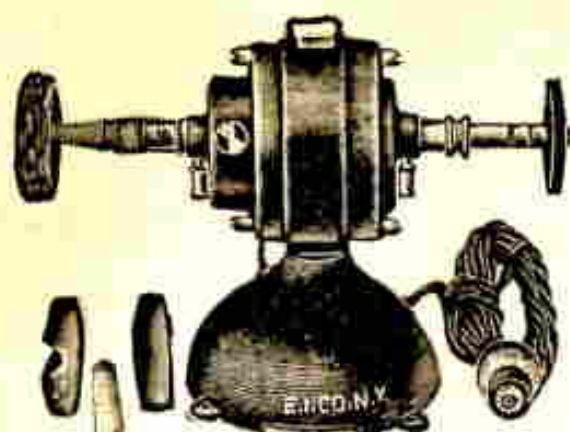
This is our best outfit. It is the best that we build, and as good as money can buy. We guarantee that this outfit will give satisfaction in all respects whatsoever. Capacity 10 lights, 150 watts.

This outfit consists of:

1 No. CEEK4620 8 volt, 19 ampere, 150 watts D. C. dynamo, 2200 R. P. M., shunt wound	\$35.50
1 No. AFX4640 Switchboard containing 1 No. DEK4630 automatic cut-out; 1 No. CX1037 voltmeter, 1 No. CX1039 ammeter (Style A); 1 No. FK5000 field rheostat; 1 voltmeter switch; 2 switches and fuses. Size 24x15 inches	\$16.00
1 No. CCX4600 $\frac{1}{2}$ H.P. air cooled gasoline engine, complete.....	\$33.00
1 No. HX555 Storage battery.....	\$8.00
4 Extra fuses	\$0.20
60 ft. No. 10 R. C. S. B. copper wire, (making 4 mains 15 ft. long for generator and battery lines)	\$2.45
15 ft. No. 14 R. C. S. B. copper wire for field rheostat line.....	\$0.45
No. CX4650 12 ft. 1 in. leather belt.....	\$3.00
1 No. BE517 Hydrometer	\$0.25
1 Set plans for installing plant	
NO. IHX16003 Complete Electric Lighting Outfit, as described...	\$98.00
Shipping weight 185 lbs.	

A complete chapter on "ELECTRIC LIGHTING PLANTS" is contained in the "EXPERIMENTAL ELECTRICITY COURSE" in 20 lessons which is given FREE with one year's subscription to the "Electrical Experimenter Magazine." See announcement on back cover of catalog.

The "Electro" Utility Motor



No. ADX325

There is need in every home, store, shop, garage, farm, etc., for a small motor to operate small machinery, do small grinding, polishing and other uses that suggest themselves to the individual user.

Here is such a motor but instead of being poorly made and highly priced we have made it as good as with expert mechanics and perfect materials can be accomplished.

The motor is a special large type "Electro" power motor with a special shaft, and mounted on a base containing a 2-speed regulating and starting switch. Finish is Black Japan with Brass Trimmings.

Equipment consists of motor $8\frac{1}{4}$ in. high with shaft $7\frac{1}{4} \times \frac{1}{4}$ in.; 8 ft. flexible cord and separable attachment plug; 1 $2\frac{1}{2}$ -in. emery wheel for grinding, 1 $2\frac{1}{2}$ -in. buff wheel for polishing, 1 felt cone for polishing small places, 1 piece rouge for gold and silver, 1 piece rouge for brass and copper.

No. ADX325 "Electro" Utility Motor, complete outfit for 110 volts D. C. **\$14.00**

Shipping weight of complete outfit as above $12\frac{1}{4}$ lbs.

No. ADX326 "Electro" Utility Motor, complete outfit for 110 volts A. C. 60 Cycles **\$14.00**

Shipping weight of complete outfit as above $12\frac{1}{4}$ lbs.

No. AKGE315 "Electro" Utility Motor (motor only) with regular 1 in. pulley on low base, for power purposes for 110 volts 60 cycles A. C. **\$10.75**

Shipping weight $9\frac{1}{2}$ lbs.

No. AKGE316 "Electro" Utility Motor, same as No. AKGE315, but for 110 volts D. C. **\$10.75**

Shipping weight $9\frac{1}{2}$ lbs.

The "Electro" Universal Power Motor



NO. GCE160

This small power motor is the product of a modern factory with perfect mechanical equipment.

Motor gives $1/40$ H. P. on either A.C. or D.C. and is indispensable for operating small machinery of all kinds. For operating Rotary Spark Gaps it is ideal. Especially adapted to running window displays, flashers and other mechanical devices not requiring a great deal of power. It is not powerful enough to run sewing machines or washing machines.

These motors are almost entirely noiseless and will not heat up when run continuously.

CONSTRUCTION—Field—2 pole laminated; Armature— $1\frac{1}{2}$ in. diameter, laminated with 7 slots; Shaft—Tool steel $\frac{1}{4}$ in.

diameter, $5\frac{3}{4}$ in. long; Commutator—14 segment hard drawn copper, mica insulation; Oil Cups—Wick feed; Finish—Beautiful black enamel with brass trimmings; Equipment 5 ft. flexible cord and plug and 1 in. pulley; Size—Height 5 ins., diameter of body 3 ins., length $5\frac{3}{4}$ inches. Description sounds fine but you must see and try this motor to appreciate it.

No. GCE160 "Electro" Universal Power Motor for 110 Volt A. C. or D.C. current. Price **\$7.35**

Shipping weight 5 lbs.

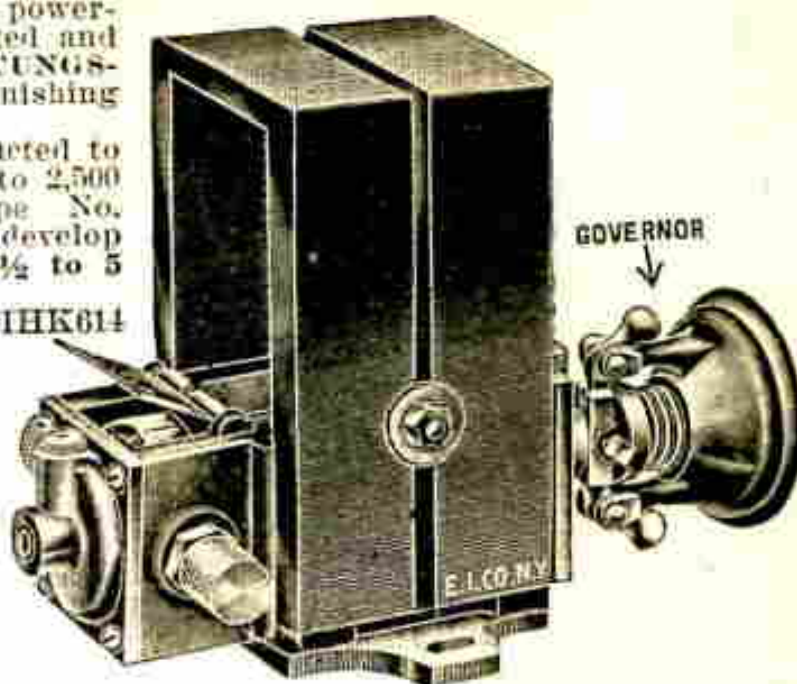
The "Electro" Magneto Generator

Here is one of the most powerful machines ever constructed and the magnets are made of **TUNGSTEN STEEL**, having astonishing strength.

This machine is constructed to run on low speed of 2,000 to 2,500 revolutions and our Type No. IHK165 at this speed will develop 16 to 18 volts and from $4\frac{1}{2}$ to 5 amperes guaranteed.

The Type No. IHK614 at the same speed develops $5\frac{1}{2}$ to 6 volts and 14 to 15 amperes.

A leather friction pulley with governor is supplied with this machine, and it is built honestly and strongly throughout. **NOT A TOY.** There are two generous oil-cups, large bearings and a carefully made commutator with copper woven brushes.



NO. IHK614

This generator runs with astonishing ease and is just the thing for the experimenter or for the practical man. An ideal machine to charge storage batteries. Can be run from 8-10 hours at a stretch.

The Type IHK165 will run from 4 to 5 16-Volt Tungsten lamps at a time, while the Type IHK614 will run from 10 to 11 6-Volt 2 C. P. lights.

This generator was really developed for charging storage batteries and for ignition purposes on automobiles and motor boats, etc. As is known, a dynamo has a wound field which consumes current and above all takes time to build up. Our generator on account of having powerful Tungsten steel magnets starts generating its full capacity the second it reaches full speed. For ignition and experimental purposes, this phase is particularly valuable. Another advantage of this type of machine is that it is built weatherproof being practically watertight and dust tight. The governor, of course, prevents the generator from being run too fast and possibly burning out lamps, etc.

Altogether a real honestly built machine that will supply plenty of juice from any surplus power such as a gasoline or water motor, etc.

Size over all, $7 \times 8\frac{1}{4} \times 5\frac{3}{4}$.

GUARANTEE—Buy this machine and if it is not all what we claim in any respect your money will be refunded without question.

No. IHK165 "Electro" Generator, 16 Volts, 5 Amperes (80 Watts). **\$9.80**
Price

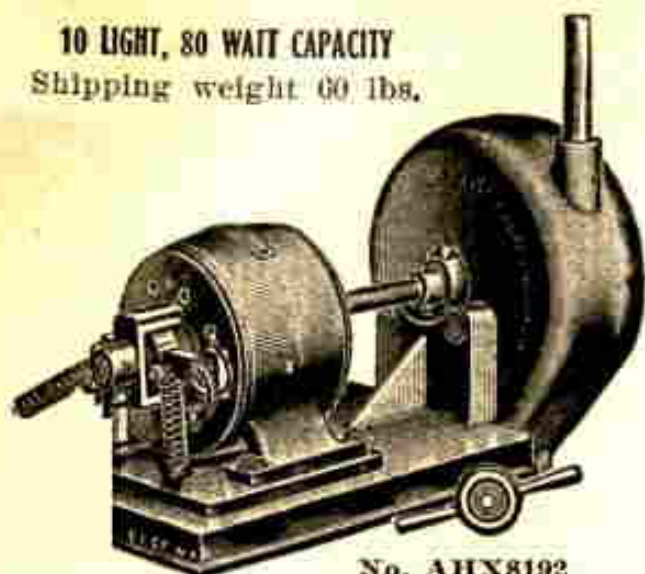
No. IHK614 "Electro" Generator, 6 Volts, 14 Amperes (84 Watts) **\$9.80**
Price

Shipping weight either style 20 lbs.

172 Every article on this page made in U. S. A.

The "Electro" Hydro-Electric Lighting Plant

10 LIGHT, 80 WATT CAPACITY
Shipping weight 60 lbs.



No. AHX8192

is of cast iron. No lamps or wire furnished with these outfits. There is no better outfit marketed in the country to-day. It must be seen to fully appreciate it.

Size over all 14 in. long by 7½ in. wide by 11 in. high.

No. AHX8192 Hydro-Electric Lighting Plant, with spigot coupling. Price \$18.00

The "Electro" Water Motor



No. ECK1492

Water motors have come into extensive use during the past few years. They can be put to a great number of uses, and we suggest the few following ones: To run **Dynamos** in charging storage cells, window displays, revolving signs. To run **Static machines**, vibrators, air pumps, scroll saws, drill presses, tool sharpeners, lathes, forge blowers, grindstones, churns, cream separators and 100 other similar appliances. **The power costs you nothing.** The motor runs day and night. Nothing to wear out. Foolproof. A child can install our "Electro" Water Motor with ease. We recommend our motor especially for use with our type "SS" dynamo, which, when run at full speed, will light 6-8 6-volt, 6-10 C. P. Tungsten lamps.

Our 4 in. motor with a water pressure of 80 pounds from a ¾ in. pipe line will easily develop ¼ horsepower. On a water pressure of 40 lbs. it will develop about 1/10 H. P.

The 6 in. motor on a ¾ in. pipe line at a hydrostatic pressure of 80 lbs., will yield an output of about ½ H. P., and at a pressure of 40 lbs. an output of about 1/6 H. P.

Of course at higher water pressures greater horsepower outputs are obtained, as this is dependent approximately upon the square of the water pressure in pounds per square inch. The velocity of the water through a nozzle is dependent upon its small and large diameters; and the water pressure in pounds per square inch in the pipe line, roughly.

If more pressure is available the amount of power increases proportionately. The usual pressure is from 60-90 lbs. In cities located near mountains or hills the pressure is usually from 90-120 lbs. Our motors are on the market for eight years and represent the acme of perfection. Each guaranteed. Bearings are of bronze, castings of best iron that cannot rust. Finished in bright red enamel. If not stated to the contrary, we furnish our motors to attach on ½ in. standard threaded faucet. If your

faucet is not threaded you must use our universal coupling for plain faucets, which is not included in price of motor. When ordering it is necessary to give EXACT OUTSIDE diameter of faucet.

The regular $\frac{1}{4}$ threaded coupling (furnished with each motor) has swivel arrangement by which motor can be turned in any desired direction. This holds also true of the universal coupling. The 4 in. motor is furnished only with V-grooved pulley. The 6 in. motor is furnished with flat pulley usually, but if your order states it, we can substitute V-grooved pulley or 2-flanged pulley (for flat belt, to prevent belt falling off) at the same price.

Both motors give 86 per cent. efficiency, which fact bear in mind when comparing it with cheap motors made to sell, but not made to furnish power.

No. CX1493	"Electro" water motor, 4 in., as described..... Size $7\frac{1}{2} \times 6 \times 5\frac{1}{2}$. Shipping weight 6 lbs.	\$3.00
No. ECK1492	"Electro" water motor, 6 in., as described..... Size $10 \times 7 \times 5\frac{1}{2}$ in. Shipping weight 14 lbs.	\$5.30
No. DK1954	Universal coupling Shipping weight 1 lb.	\$0.40
No. EK1495	Round belt, 5 feet long, 5-16 in. Shipping weight 1 lb.	\$0.50
No. FE1496	Flat belt, 5 feet long, $\frac{3}{4}$ in. Shipping weight 1 lb.	\$0.65
No. CK1849	Wood pulley for flat belt (for No. 1493 only) Shipping weight $\frac{1}{4}$ oz.	\$0.30

The "Electro" Hercules 12 Volt 9 Ampere Dynamo

100 WATT MACHINE

The latest acquisition to the "Electro" dynamo family is the Hercules 12 volt, 9 ampere generator here shown. It is a marvel of electrical and mechanical efficiency and simplicity. Good substantial design throughout characterizes this machine. But let us get down to brass tacks:

The ELECTRICAL FEATURES are: Shunt winding (best for charging storage batteries); laminated armature core to reduce eddy current losses to a minimum; field and armature terminals brought out to three heavy brass binding posts, mounted on fibre insulating block; especially heavy 16 segment copper bar commutator—mica insulated; special carbon copper alloy brushes of extra high conductivity—never run hot; brush holders of simple and thoroughly rugged design. Output at 2,000 revolutions per minute—12 volts, 9 amperes. Machine acts as motor when supplied with 12 volt, 9 ampere current developing nearly $\frac{1}{4}$ H. P.

The MECHANICAL FEATURES are: Good design of end-frame castings, giving ample ventilation to the electrical wind-

ings without exposing the working parts unduly to dust or damage; steel armature

shaft .5 inch in diameter; bearings of large size, fitted with large size wick ollers, the cups of which can be refilled without removal from the machine. The bearing houses are also designed with annular catch basins at each end to prevent oil from being thrown outward and return it to the cups. The shaft journals rotate in high grade phosphor bronze bearing sleeves, which may be removed for renewal by loosening a small screw; $1\frac{1}{4}$ in. face, $1\frac{3}{4}$ in. diameter crowned accurately turned cast iron removable pulley.

Size of dynamo—7 in. high x $11\frac{1}{8}$ in. long x $6\frac{1}{2}$ in. wide. Weight 30

No. AIEK1209	"ELECTRO" HERCULES DYNAMO. Price.....	\$19.50
	Shipping weight 40 lbs.	



No. AIEK1209

The "Electro 8-10" Dynamo



No. ABX810

When we come out flat-footed and say that this machine is the very finest low voltage dynamo in this country, we make the statement without reserve. No "although," no "ifs," no "buts." The "Electro 8-10" is a marvel all through. It is built like a watch, and solid as a gun. For workmanship, efficiency and lasting qualities it stands on the very peak of excellence. But words and praise alone won't do—you must see the machine, you must have "lifted" it and you must have seen it run, to appreciate it. We say *seen*, because it works so marvelously easy, that it can hardly be heard when it runs at full speed, under full load. Wherever there is surplus power, be it gasoline engine, large elec-

tric motor, water-wheel, wind-motor, water-motor, etc., etc., the "8-10" can be used to light a bunch of Tungstens, to charge the biggest storage battery, to electroplate, to run spark coils, etc. As a motor when run on 8 volts, the No. "8-10" will prove an exceedingly strong machine. We furnish this dynamo giving 8 volts and 10 amperes, that is 80 watts. With the No. "8-10" machine we were able to do the following: At 2,000 revolutions we lighted fifteen 8-volt 1 C. P. Tungsten lamps. At the same speed we also lighted six 6-volt 8 C. P. Tungsten lamps. The full 80 watts capacity is obtained at about 2,500 revolutions.

POINTS OF SUPERIORITY

Armature constructed of thin annealed electrical steel. Slotted for conductors. Coils are connected up in the usual drum manner. Laminations are keyed to shaft. Commutator pinned. Shaft unusually large for this size machine. 5/16 in. diam. at all points. Material—steel ground to size. Commutator same construction as on large dynamo. Hard drawn copper segments, heavily insulated with mica. Bearings "Non Grain" bronze, best obtainable. Extra large wick feeding oil cups. Retaining grooves prevent oil flying, and returns are provided so that excess oil returns to oil cup.

Field Magnets—Two pole, carefully bored to size. 12 part armature and commutator. Brushes—Two, made of special carbon metal, of square sections to prevent turning. Double brushes and double pole construction allows large brush contact surface with small commutator for the comparatively heavy currents encountered on low voltage work. Case—Cast iron, cast from die moulded patterns therefore no damaged castings are ever used. Winding—Shunt.

In designing this machine the very first consideration was for results. No endeavor was made to save copper, iron or workmanship. Instead of fancy finish the money was spent in result producing labor and materials. No weak end brackets, no skimpy brushes and brush holders, but good honest to goodness solid stuff that shows the value. It's a real bargain and one you will never regret investing in. The finish is black enamel with gold stripe. You will wonder how we can sell it at the price. Only the quantity makes it possible.

Machine is semi-enclosed, practically dustproof, a radical departure in small dynamo building. Pulley, 1 inch diameter, V-grooved for round belt. Size over all is $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{4}$ inches.

No. ABX810 "Electro" 8 Volt 10 Amperes Dynamo, as described **\$12.00**
Shipping weight 20 lbs.

Gentlemen:—

I have received the No. 810 Dynamo order No. 258799. It is everything I expected and a little more.

Reno, Nevada.

RUSSELL L. BOARDMAN.

The "Electro" Leader Motor

THE GREATEST MOTOR BARGAIN IN THE U. S.

This motor, while small in size compared to its big brothers used for power purposes, is a faithful reproduction reduced in size. It looks like and works just the same in principle as the motors you see driving big machines everywhere. Every boy should have at least one of these motors from which more amusement and actual knowledge of electricity can be gathered than in any other way.

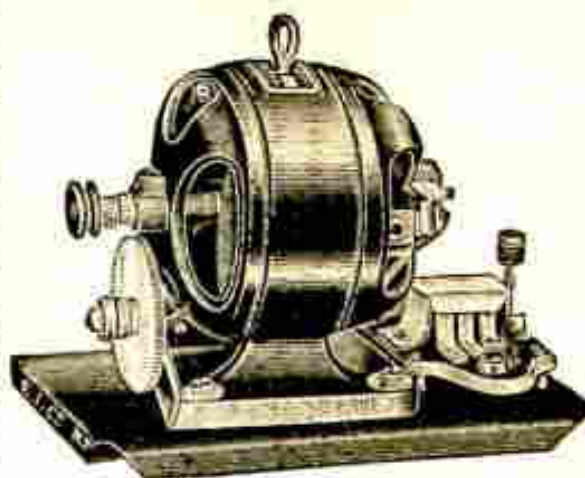
The gear can be thrown in and out of mesh by a special lever and as the main shaft as well as the gear shaft is provided with a pulley either pulley may be used at will. The main shaft pulley gives high speed, the gear shaft pulley gives a slower speed but 6 times more power. The motor drives of course from either pulley.

The reversing switch shown at the right in illustration is positive in action **AND CAN BE USED TO START, STOP OR REVERSE THE MOTOR AT WILL.**

Specifications:—3 Pole laminated armature $1\frac{1}{4}$ in. diameter. Shaft .148 diameter. Pulley $\frac{9}{16}$ in. diameter. Complete motor is mounted on metal base and finished in black enamel with nickel plated trimmings. Motor operates on 2 to 4 volts. (2 to 3 dry cells.)

Sizes: Base $5\frac{1}{2} \times 3$ inches. Height $4\frac{1}{2}$ inches.
No. BGE181 "Electro" Leader Motor. Shipping weight 4 lbs....

\$2.75



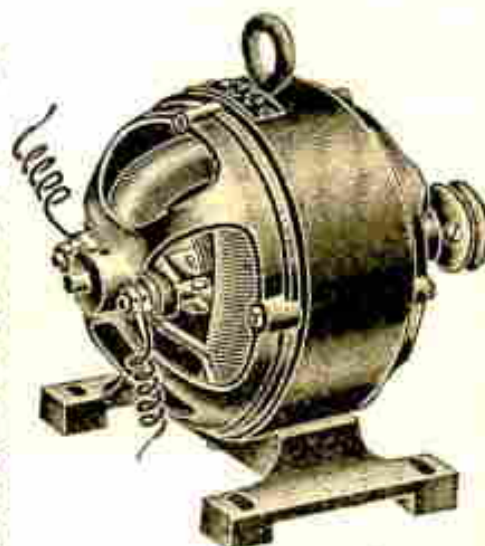
No. BGE181

The "Electroport" Dynamo

TYPE "SS"

This dynamo for a score of years has been one of the best articles that we have put before the discriminating experimenter. There is absolutely no machine that can come anywhere near our "Type SS" either in workmanship or output, considering its price. Our annual sales now amount to 3,000 machines—proof of its immense popularity.

The machine can be put to a variety of uses. When belted to a gas or other engine, or anywhere where there is surplus power, the type "SS" will light from 10 to 12 6-volt Tungsten lamps at a time. It will electroplate nicely up to a gallon plating bath and it will successfully charge small storage batteries. As a dynamo it may be run from 4 to 6 hours at a stretch and it will not be found to heat up unduly. When operated as a power motor it will develop an astonishing amount of power at six volts. Not more than 8 volts should be used. If desired to run as a motor through a transformer on 110 volts A. C. field connections should be changed to nished.



No. EAK1331

series as per diagram furnished.

Dear Sirs:—

I received the pulley for the type S. Dynamo which you sent me and thank you very much for the same. I have tried my dynamo and find it **VERY SATISFACTORY. I AM SATISFIED IN EVERY WAY WITH THE GOODS I RECEIVED FROM YOU.** Hoping to oblige you with future orders, I am sincerely yours,

Camden, N. J.

CLARENCE BAITTINGER.

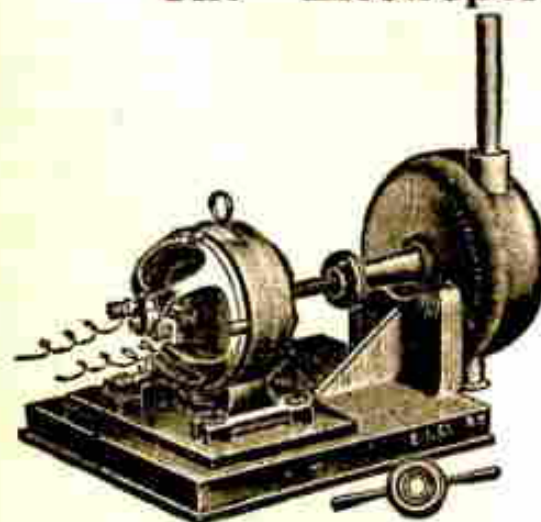
The "Electroport" Dynamo (Continued)

The dynamo is semi-enclosed, after the latest design of large machines. The watt output (24) is sufficient for practical use; the price is within the reach of every experimenter. The armature is made from steel laminations, 1 1/4 in. diameter, six slots; with 1/4 in. shaft. Commutator is of hard drawn copper, **ONLY MICA INSULATION USED**. The windings are dipped in insulating varnish and baked to guarantee the best results. The pulley is 1 in. diameter and grooved; for a 3/16 in. round belt; the machine may be connected to a gas engine, a sewing machine or other driving power. The dynamo is efficient, strongly made and handsomely finished in hard black enamel. It is equipped with an adjustable rocker-arm (not shown in cut) to adjust the brushes ensuring proper commutation and the best output of the dynamo. Size over all 5 in. x 5 in. x 5 in.

Approximate output at 3,000 revolutions: Open circuit 9 volts. Safe maximum load 6 volts, 4 amperes.

No. EAK1331 Type "SS" Dynamo Complete. Shipping weight 7 lbs. **\$5.10**

The "Electroport" Hydro-Electric Plant



No. ABX3193

We have had a steady demand for years to supply a complete small water power plant in connection with our type S.S. Dynamo. While the Electroport hand power we formerly listed was of course well suited for short duration experiments, there are a great many people who desire to run the wonderful type S.S. dynamo for longer periods at a time, such as for charging a small storage battery, lighting lamps, etc. While we do not wish to go on record and state that the plant which we present herewith can be run for more than 3 or 4 hours at a time, it is certainly possible to do good work with it wherever a steady electric current is required of a few hours' duration. These plants are especially welcome to students in the class room, for light nickel plating work, etc.

The dynamo when running at full speed will furnish a current of 6 volts and 4 amperes, which is equivalent to lighting from 4 to 8 six volt lamps at one time. This requires about 60 to 70 lbs. water pressure from a 3/4 to 1 in. pipe line and most any city water pipe will furnish this amount of pressure. The plant comprises our improved type S.S. dynamo and our 4 in. "Electro" water motor, size over all is 13 in. long x 7 1/4 wide x 11 in. high. The base is of cast iron and is very substantially built. We furnish a brass coupling which fastens direct to any standard threaded faucet and the connections between the faucet and the plant consist of a soft rubber hose which can be bought from any local dealer. This hose is not furnished. At the price of this outfit, we furnish only the dynamo, water motor, base and the coupling. No lamps or other accessories are furnished.

The outfit can be conveniently located near any sink so that the discharge water will pass directly into same. Of course the outfit can also be located in a room or anywhere else, by providing an outlet for the water to run off.

No. ABX3193 Electroport Hydro-Electric Plant, as described.... **\$12.00**
Shipping weight 24 lbs.

A complete chapter on "MOTORS AND DYNAMOS" is contained in "EXPERIMENTAL ELECTRICITY COURSE" in 20 lessons, which is given FREE with one year's subscription to the "Electrical Experimenter Magazine." See announcement on back cover of catalog.

The "Electro" Thriller Magneto

This little shocking machine is a surprise in mechanical perfection, finish and cheapness, and free from danger.

By turning the crank slow or fast the current can be regulated so that a slight or severe shock can be produced.

Every boy wants one for instruction and experiment. It is a veritable fun factory and in a group, side-splitting laughter is created by the many amusements and tricks the machine is capable of producing.

It strengthens the nervous system, costs nothing to run and can be applied without aid.

Furnished complete with hand electrodes, crank, multiplying gear, etc., etc. Must be seen to be appreciated. Size $4 \times 3\frac{1}{4} \times 2\frac{3}{4}$.

No. AAK150 Electro Thriller Magneto. Price, complete..... \$1.10
Shipping weight 2 lbs.



No. AAK150

The "Electro" Hustler Motor

The motors we list below are the best American make on the market to-day. Built in a factory which has devoted itself to motor building since 1890. We guarantee each and every motor and will replace any proving defective of its own accord.

This well-known motor, ever leading in efficiency and value, is a complete example of electrical science and workmanship. A very useful starting switch and the binding posts are mounted on the field to avoid disturbing the connections when it is desired to use the motor without the base. It is $3\frac{1}{2}$ in. high, finished in black enamel with nickel-plated trimmings. Has a three-pole armature causing the motor to start without assistance when the current is applied. The $\frac{1}{8}$ in. shaft is fitted with a pulley for running mechanical toys, models, etc., and drives a fan at a high rate of speed. Size over all $2\frac{1}{2} \times 3\frac{1}{2} \times 4$ inches.

One dry cell will drive this motor at prodigious speed.
No. AAK100 "Electro" Hustler Motor, as described..... \$1.10
Shipping weight 1 lb.



No. AAK100

The "Electro" "O. K." Motor

It has taken experienced engineers many years of careful study to develop the highly efficient motors of the present day.

The O. K. is a very close copy in miniature, and its operation will be found pleasing and educational. It is an extremely powerful model. Every experimenter wants one at sight.

The armature is laminated, three pole, $1\frac{1}{4}$ inch diameter. Shaft over $\frac{1}{8}$ inch diameter. Pulley $9/16$ inch, grooved.

The finish is black enamel, with nickel plated trimmings. Size $4\frac{1}{4} \times 4 \times 1\frac{1}{4}$.

One dry cell will drive the motor or two cells when more power is required.

No. AHK179 "Electro" O. K. Motor 2 to 4 volts, as described. Price..... \$1.80
Shipping weight 3 lbs.



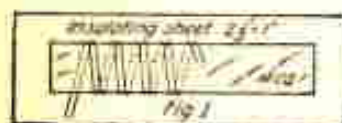
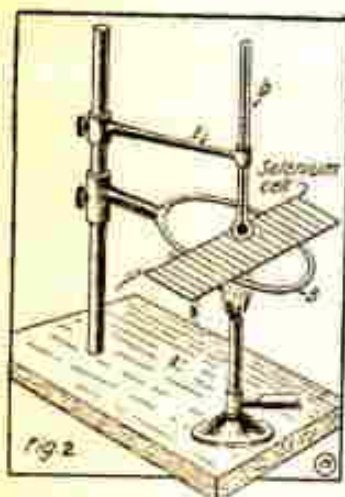
No. AHK179

Making Selenium Cells

BY HOMER VANDERBILT

Extract from the September, 1916, issue of
The Electrical Experimenter
Published by Permission

One of the simplest forms of selenium cells is the Bidwell type, which consists of a flat, insulated sheet, wrapped with two separate bare wires in a single layer, each of which is insulated from the other, Fig. 1. The insulating sheet consists of a small piece of mica. The size of the sheet depends upon the size of the selenium cell, but a piece of mica measuring $2\frac{1}{2} \times 1$ in. is a convenient size. It will be found that such a cell is suitable for practically all sorts of work, such as in the transmission of photographs over a wire, and in television, where large flat cells prove very effective. Two No. 30 B. & S. bare copper wires are wound closely about this mica as shown in the sketch. Extreme care should be taken in keeping the two wires separated from each other and at the same time keeping them very close. If the two wires were widely separated, the resistance of the selenium cell would be very high and thus the sensitivity of the cell would be decreased. A good method of keeping the wires closely spaced and at the same time not short-circuiting them, is to make a number of grooves with a knife in the edges of the mica sheet, which must be equally spaced and in which the wires are wound. The diagram clearly shows how it should be made.



When the skeleton of the cell is made the next and very important operation is the application of the selenium to the wires and to render this material sensitive to light. This last operation is called annealing. The process of annealing is vitally important, as the sensitiveness of the finished cell will depend upon the process.

In order to perform this operation successfully, the following apparatus is required: a stand A, Fig. 2, having a 6-inch ring B, and a holder E, in which a 200 deg. C. thermometer D, is placed. A standard form of laboratory Bunsen burner must also be obtained. The apparatus should finally be arranged as observed. The next step is to apply the selenium, which must be chemically pure. The selenium must be applied to the skeleton of the cell as follows: Place the form on the ring stand as illustrated in Fig. 2 and heat it with the Bunsen burner until the selenium will melt when brought to the surface. It should not be heated higher than 212 deg. C. Several drops of selenium should be put on the wire grid, and with the aid of a knife

blade distributed equally over the complete grid area. Care should be taken to make the selenium surface very thin; in fact, it should be almost, and if possible quite, transparent. Having done this, the unfinished cell is allowed to cool slowly.

We now come to the annealing of the selenium. This may be accomplished by placing it on a strip of mica under which the Bunsen burner is placed. The flame is slowly increased until the surface of the selenium turns a dull gray color. The flame should not be increased after the first signs of melting appear. If melting is observed, the burner must be quickly removed and the flame reduced. The dark gray spots will harden in a few seconds, after which the flame should be reduced and left for two to three hours with the temperature just below, but never above, the melting point of the selenium. The annealing process is then completed by allowing the cell to cool very slowly as the flame is gradually lowered and finally extinguished.

Every article on this page made in U. S. A. 179

The resistance of each cell depends upon the manner in which it is built, so that no definite statement can be made as to what the resistance of the cells will be.

[Contrary to general opinion selenium in its pure state has an enormously high resistance and can not be used on a cell grid by simply melting it on. It must be crystallized by annealing to render it conductive. The resistance of a stick of C.P. selenium is practically infinite.

Selenium

This peculiar substance is a conductor of electricity while exposed to light rays. An insulator in the dark. Used to make the well-known Selenium Cells. Will close a relay when match is lighted near cell.

Selenium will solve many problems during this century. It is one of the most wonderful substances ever discovered. The selenium we handle is the very highest grade obtainable for the making of selenium cells. It is exactly the same quality as is used in our own cells and crystallizes very readily. This power to crystallize readily is very important as on it the speed and actual working of a selenium cell depends. Some very successful experiments have been conducted with selenium as a potentiometer and its high resistance renders it particularly well suited for such instruments. Remember we guarantee our selenium to be chemically pure not commercially pure.



NO. GE9211

No. GE9211 Selenium Metal (Chemically Pure), per oz.....	\$0.75
Shipping weight 2 oz.	
No. CK9211a One-quarter ounce (smallest quantity sold).....	\$0.30
Shipping weight 2 oz.	

Bunsen Burners



No. FK1352 Bunsen Burner, as per illustration, each \$0.60
Shipping weight 1 lb.

This useful appliance is mounted on iron base, with stop to regulate the mixture of air. The Brass tip inside of tube can be adjusted to regulate the flow of gas. When used with ordinary illuminating gas gives intense heat. Size $5\frac{1}{2}$ x 3 in.

Glass Spirit Lamp

Invaluable to the experimenter. Used in a thousand different ways, to bend glass rods and tubing, to solder wires, etc. Uses wood alcohol. Size $3\frac{1}{2}$ x 2 in.



No. BE1339 Spirit Lamp, as per illustration, each \$0.25
Shipping weight 1 lb.

Dear Sirs:—

The Electro Whistle you sent me is all you claim for it. I connected it up and use it on my bicycle for a "Claxon." I only use two batteries.

KIRK S. PATRICK.

A complete chapter on "HOW TO MAKE THINGS" is contained in the "EXPERIMENTAL ELECTRICITY COURSE" in 20 lessons which is given FREE with one year's subscription to the "Electrical Experimenter Magazine." See announcement on back cover of the catalog.

180 Every article on this page made in U. S. A.

Selenium Cells

THE MOST REMARKABLE ELECTRICAL INSTRUMENT EVER
INVENTED



NO. FX517

Everybody has read about the experiments of telephotography (sending photographs over a wire hundreds of miles) made by Professor Korn and others. It is also known that if the problem of tele-vision is ever solved, the selenium cell will play an important role. At present we are the only concern in the United States selling these cells. They are the most sensitive ones made and are identically the same as the ones used by Professor Korn and other authorities.

The cells operate as follows: The selenium cell S is covered with a box, cloth or other material to exclude the light. It is connected with a battery B' in series with R, a sensitive polarized relay. The local circuit of the relay is connected with battery B'' and the Bell H (lamp or other device). Now selenium has the peculiar property to be practically a non-conductor in the dark. In full light, however, the selenium is a fairly good conductor. Therefore if now the light of a match,

or other strong light M is made to fall on the small opening of our cell, the resistance of same, which in the dark is very high, falls to about 1/3 or less than its former resistance and the relay R will close the contacts, and bell H will ring. The action can be repeated indefinitely.

If anyone wishes to arise with the sun, place the selenium cell on the window sill, where the first rays of the rising sun will strike it. This operates the cell through the relay and the bell rings. This is a certain and positive alarm. The number of batteries for B' varies and is best found by experiment. Usually from 5-8 are required.

Very few people realize how much care and knowledge and experience are needed to manufacture a good selenium cell. The best evidence is that though thousands of amateurs have made or tried to make selenium cells in this country, none have ever succeeded in producing them commercially. Another thing that is very important in the manufacture of selenium cells is that the fumes of selenium are very, very dangerous and this deters many from experimenting with this wonderful metal. Of course, in our selenium cells you have no dangerous fumes. Every cell we ship has been very carefully tested and marked for resistance in light and dark so that any experiment you undertake must be a success.



DIAGRAM OF CONNECTIONS

Better send for a cell to-day and try making an electric dog that will follow a lamp, or an electric burglar alarm. It's very instructive and great fun. (See November, 1916, issue "Electrical Experimenter.")

Our cell is the smallest in existence, size only 1x1 3/4 inches, all ready to connect.

Only our polarized relays such as our No. GGE1302, or better, our No. BBEK1304, should be used with these cells.

No. FX517 Selenium Cell, each..... \$6.00
Shipping weight 4 oz.

The "Electro" "Detectiphone"

FOR AIDING THE DEAF; RADIO AMPLIFIERS AND DETECTIVE WORK

We present herewith the latest improved pattern of a super-sensitive telephone set, belonging to that class of electrical devices commonly known as **Detectiphones**. This instrument is marvelously sensitive to any and all audible sound waves and will pick up and articulate or reproduce in its receiver the faintest speech or whisper several feet away from the transmitter.

Briefly it comprises a specially constructed and accurately made microphonic transmitter, together with a specially adapted watch-case receiver, connected with suitable connecting cord, to a battery. The whole forms in reality a miniature telephone set of super-sensitive sound detecting power.

The instrument is, firstly, of enormous benefit to all those who are afflicted with partial deafness, due to catarrhal stoppages, etc. It may be worn inconspicuously by any lady, as the transmitter can be placed under a shirtwaist, etc., and the connecting wire led up inside the collar, to the small watchcase receiver at the ear, held in place by a narrow black headband, and the receiver itself is very easily covered over by the hair, making it invisible.

A small switch is placed on the receiver to cut in the instrument, whenever conversation is to be carried on. It is usually switched out as soon as the conversation is ended. It is well to leave the instrument switched in where there is busy traffic, etc., so that all noises can be readily perceived, which is a great boon to those hard of hearing. The batteries, of which there are two furnished with each "Detectiphone," are specially made and will last several months with common usage. Of course the more the instrument is used, the more drain on the batteries.

Radio signals can be amplified by a suitable arrangement of these super-sensitive "Detectiphones" and one of the most successful commercial telephone and radio amplifiers, employs this system of stepping up the strength of the signals or sounds. In general, a high resistance radio telephone receiver is placed close against the transmitter of the "Detectiphone," and both are bound around the edge with tape, to make the space between them sound-proof. The incoming wireless signals will thus be transferred from the radio receiver to the transmitter and thence to the special watch-case receiver of the "Detectiphone." By employing two or more of these instruments, the signals can thus be stepped up in successive stages. A common arrangement used for the purpose makes use of three stages, necessitating, of course, three instruments. A large field is opened here for experiment to the amateur radio enthusiast.

Detectives have been using these wonderfully sensitive telephone sets for several years now, and they are very necessary to any Detective or Agency engaged on difficult cases. The transmitter is placed behind a



NO. AEX9750



NO. AEX9750

A complete chapter on "X-RAYS" is contained in the "EXPERIMENTAL ELECTRICITY COURSE" in 20 lessons, which is given FREE with one year's subscription to the "Electrical Experimenter Magazine." See announcement on back cover of catalog.

182 Every article on this page made in U. S. A.

The Electro Detectiphone (Continued)

picture on the wall, or in some other concealed location, and by extending the length of the cord between the transmitter and receiver, the detective or operator can be located as far as 200 feet from the transmitter. Flexible twin-conductor is used for thus extending the circuit.

These instruments are very accurately made and extremely well finished in black enamel. Furnished complete, in neat portable leatherette case 2x2½x7 in., with transmitter, receiver, head-band and two batteries. Supplied complete only.

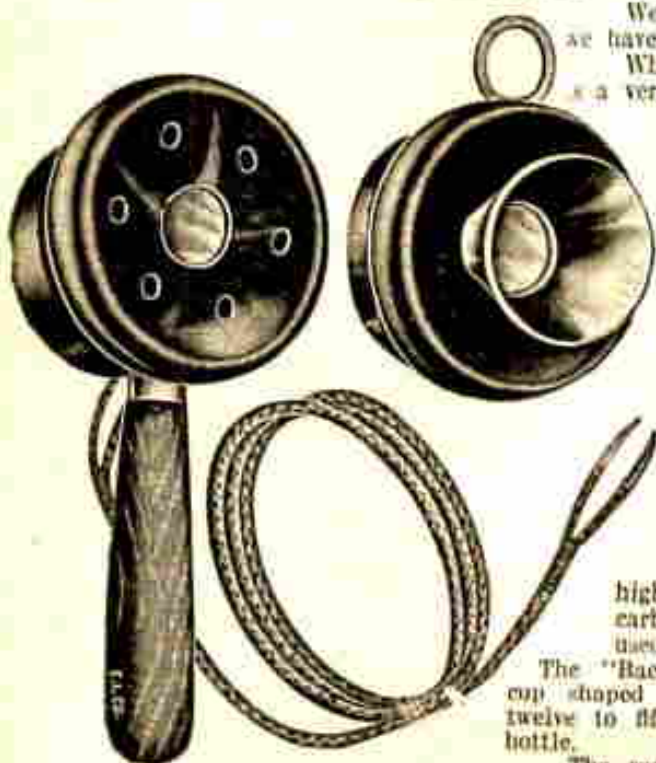
No. AEX9750 "Detectiphone." Price **\$15.00**

Shipping weight 2 lbs.

No. DE9751 Extra Batteries. (Shipping weight 1 lb.) **\$0.45**

No parts sold separately

"Electro" Loud-Talker



We present herewith two little instruments for which we have had a long and persistent demand.

While the Detectiphone which we list in our catalog is a very high-grade instrument and adapted for all kinds of special work, we realize that its price is perhaps above what the average Experimenter and Dabbler wishes to spend, and for this reason we have originated this little set for strictly experimental uses.

This outfit has been gotten up solely for the Experimenter and for this reason we are selling it "Knocked Down." In other words, the instruments come all ready for you to assemble, all the parts, screws, nuts, washers, etc., being furnished. Complete directions how to assemble accompany each set. With a pair of pliers and a screw-driver, the outfit can be readily put together in less than twenty minutes.

The most important point is that the telephone receiver spool comes already wound complete, and the Experimenter will, therefore, not need to wind his own spool.

The outfit when assembled comprises a highly sensitive CARBON BALL MICROPHONE with carbon diaphragm of exactly the same type as is used with our Detectiphone.

The "Back Plate" which holds the carbon balls has five cup shaped polished depressions, each accommodating about twelve to fifteen of the special carbon balls furnished in a bottle.

The receiver is our No. 1024 style with the difference that no magnet is used in the same for the reason that the function of this instrument is electro magnetic, the same as all loud-talking phones.

The spool is wound with special enameled wire for five ohms, standard with our Detectiphone.

This instrument works best on two dry cells, and particular attention is called to the fact that in order to work, the loud-talker requires a fairly heavy current and for that reason thick wires must be used for connecting the transmitter with the loud-talker. If this is not done, the voice will be weakened considerably. If no heavy wire is at hand, more batteries must be used to compensate.

With this instrument no switch is required; if one is through talking all that is necessary is to lay the transmitter face up, which automatically cuts out the current.

USES: This instrument can be used to transmit phonograph music from one room to another; used as a Detectiphone; as a Radio Amplifier; as a telephone extension (by placing the regular telephone receiver against the sensitive transmitter); as a "Howler" (Whistling Micro-telephone); dictating to stenographer at a distance; for salesman to talk "through" window (Loud-Talker outside in street, microphone transmitter for salesman, talking into same); for restaurants for talking to the chef, and a hundred other uses. Many young experimenters are developing a lucrative business selling this appliance to various merchants at a good profit.

Outside of the two instrument parts, one three foot cord is furnished with the sensitive microphone as shown. Blueprint, instructions, etc., are furnished.

No. AEK204 "Electro" Loud-Talker Outfit Parts "Knocked Down," complete **\$1.50**

No. CEK205 "Electro" Loud-Talker Outfit, same as above except that it is already assembled and tested at factory. Set complete **\$3.50**

Shipping weight 1 lb.

The "Telimco" Experimental X-Ray Outfit

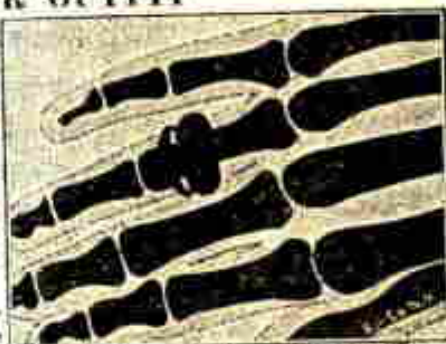
This apparatus is a very practical little set, and can be put to a variety of uses. We are so far the only firm in America to put on the market a practical experimental X-Ray Outfit at such a low price. This is mainly due to the fact that heretofore it has been impossible to produce an X-Ray tube that could be worked on a small coil and at the same time consume but little current. The usual tubes only work on a 4 to 5 inch spark. Ours, on the contrary, works with only $1\frac{1}{4}$ inch spark. The coil which goes with this outfit has been especially constructed for X-Ray work, and is provided with new French vibrator giving extremely fast vibrations. The Platinum-Barium-Cyanide Screen is of German make and is imported solely by us. It will last for years, if cared for as per our instructions, as there is little or no deterioration.

We earnestly hope that our new outfit will enlighten lovers of science on the somewhat obscure subject of Cathode Rays and that it may also help to bring forth new discoveries.

WHAT YOU CAN DO WITH OUR OUTFIT

Our illustration shows reproduction from a photograph of an X-Ray photo of right hand of Mrs. J. M. Rolston, of 1803 Lansdown St., Baltimore, Md. Photo was made by Mr. Rolston. He used our No. DGE1129 standard tube in connection with a $1\frac{1}{4}$ inch coil and a 6 volt Dynamo. Exposure 10 minutes, distance of tube from hand, 5 inches. Photo plate, 8x10 inches, current, 5 volts, 2 amperes. Note sharpness of picture, outline of bones, wedding and diamond rings.

This is only one of the numerous photos we receive from enthusiastic experimenters using our goods.



Radiograph Made with our Outfit.

The "TELMCO" X-Ray Outfit consists of the following:		
No. FX4366	$1\frac{1}{2}$ in. especially wound X-Ray Induction Coil.....	\$6.00
	Shipping weight 7 lbs.	
No. DGE1129	Low Tension X-Ray Tube, medium size.....	\$4.75
	Shipping weight 1 lb.	
No. ABE1132	Double adjustable X-Ray Tube Stand. Size 26 in. high, base 8x5 $\frac{1}{2}$. Shipping weight 5 lbs.....	\$1.25
No. CEK1131	Barium-Platinum-Cyanide Fluoroscope. Size 5 $\frac{1}{2}$ x5x6. Shipping weight 1 lb.....	\$3.50
No. BK1310	Single Pole, S. T. Porcelain Base Switch. Size 3 $\frac{1}{2}$ x1 $\frac{1}{2}$ x1 $\frac{1}{2}$ in. Shipping weight 1 lb.....	\$0.20
	Coil of extra insulated wire for connections, together with 8 Electro battery connectors. Shipping weight 1 lb.....	\$0.35
	10 Extra High Amperage "Columbia" Dry Cells for connection in series multiple 2 $\frac{1}{2}$ x6 in., each \$0.40. Shipping weight 30 lbs.	\$4.00
	"X-Ray for Everybody," by Edw. Trevert, 95 pages and Ill. Shipping weight 4 oz.....	\$0.50
No. BKBE1292	COMPLETE OUTFIT, as above.....	\$20.25
	Shipping weight 50 lbs.	

The outfit is up-to-date in every particular, and will prove an invaluable acquisition to the physical laboratory of any school, college, physician or electrical experimenter.

The "Electro" X-Ray Tubes



We make a specialty of X-Ray tubes for experimental purposes. These tubes if worked by coil No. FX4366 or No. HX1080 will take quite sharp photographs of the human hand, contents of a purse, etc. The time required for exposure is comparatively short. With the use of our Barium-Platinum-Cyanide screens the skeleton of a hand will be readily seen by placing the screen between the eye and the object to be examined. The X-Ray tube should be immediately behind the object. It is a great pity that electrical experimenters do not give more attention to the study of X-Rays and radiography. There are few subjects more fascinating and none more fruitful of results. That the last words in Roentgen rays is not spoken is evident by the strides made in radiography in the past few years. Once you have tried a few experiments you will be fascinated. You probably have never seen a diamond or ruby's real brilliance till it has been exposed to X-Rays. This is only a suggestion. There are innumerable others available.

Our X-Ray tubes are very carefully made, and are of the first grade. The anode is very strong and will last a long time. Every tube is thoroughly examined and tested in our laboratory before shipping. Our No. GEK1129 is the only tube in the U. S. able to work satisfactorily on a 1½ in. coil. Our No. CX9010 tube works very well on a 1 in. coil.

No. CX9010 X-Ray tube, small size.	Price.....	\$3.00
Shipping weight 1 lb.		
No. DGE1129 X-Ray tube, medium size.	Price.....	\$4.75
Shipping weight 1 lb.		
No. GEK1130 X-Ray Tube, large size.	Price.....	\$7.50
Shipping weight 2 lbs.		

The above will prove very successful for ordinary experiments. Prices for larger tubes on application. These tubes should only go by express or freight.

Fluoroscopes

These are intended to make the X-Rays visible to the naked eye. If an object is shown before the screen and in front of the X-Ray tube, the outlines will readily be seen projected on the screen. The bones of a hand, for instance, can be observed easily with the use of these fluoroscopes. Size is 5¼x5x6 in.

No. CEK1131 Fluoroscope with Barium-Platinum-Cyanide Screen.	Price	\$3.50
Shipping weight 1 lb.		

Barium-Platinum-Cyanide Screen

These are the same as used with No. CEK1131 Fluoroscope. They represent the screen alone, which is mounted on a polished mahogany frame. To be used in the dark only. Size 3x4¼ ins.

No. CX1284 Barium-Platinum-Cyanide Screen on frame, price each	\$3.00
Shipping weight 4 oz.	

Tube Stands for X-Ray Tubes

These stands are made of iron and have every possible means of adjustment. They are light and can be placed on a table or in any convenient position when lighting the tubes. Size is: Height 26 in., base 8x5½ ins.

No. ABE1132 Iron Stand for X-Ray Tubes.....	\$1.25
Shipping weight 5 lbs.	

High Frequency Apparatus (Type H. F.)

A machine originally developed for use by physicians, its wonderful simplicity has made it so popular that we offer it to our general trade. The high frequency machines of the old type required a source of current, a rheostat, spark coil or transformer, spark gap, interrupter, and high frequency coil and even then was neither dependable, simple, adaptable to various currents or portable.

The Type H. F. offered here can be operated on a voltage between 30 and 200 without any additional appliances. It operates equally well on either A. C. or D. C. currents.

It has only one adjustment, at the vibrator which is so strongly and carefully made and so simple as to require no expert attention whatsoever. For use as a **VIOLET RAY** machine, it is supplied complete with two high frequency electrodes and a protected high frequency handle.

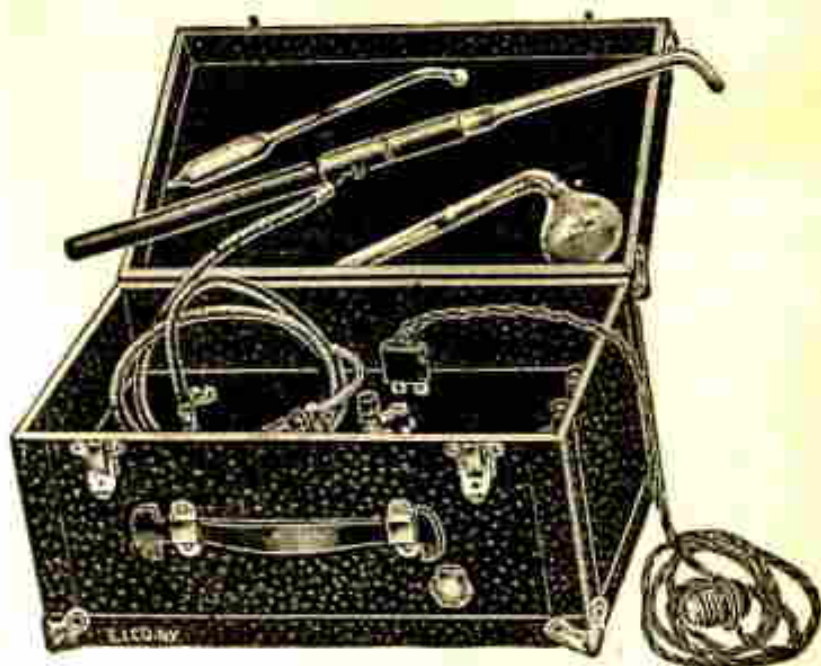
For all high frequency experiments, etc., it is perfectly adapted for demonstrations in schools and lectures. It gives a full $1\frac{1}{2}$ TO $2\frac{1}{2}$ IN. **FLAMING SPARK** and sufficient current is generated at high frequency to light a regular incandescent lamp through the body. This means that almost 300 milliamperes will be passed, a wonderful amount for a machine of its size. Of course, when a high frequency charge is passed through the body **no shock is experienced.**

Specifications.—Furnished in leatherette carrying case, size $10\frac{1}{2} \times 6\frac{1}{2} \times 7$ in. Accessories supplied—6 ft. flexible cord and attachment plug (for connection to standard lamp socket), two high frequency electrodes, and protected high frequency handle. Net weight 10 lbs.

The most wonderful high frequency apparatus ever developed. An indispensable article for physicians and an actual necessity to the lecturer and demonstrator of high frequency currents.

ALL KINDS OF SPECTACULAR EXPERIMENTS, SUCH AS ARE SHOWN ON THE STAGE, CAN BE PERFORMED WITH THIS APPARATUS.

No. BEX2425 "Electro" High Frequency Apparatus (Type H. F.) **\$25.00**
Shipping weight 15 lbs.



NO. BEX2425

High Frequency Apparatus (Type H. F. L.)

The Type H. F. L. is very similar to the Type H. F., varying only in that it gives a **2 TO $2\frac{1}{2}$ IN. DISCHARGE** instead of a $1\frac{1}{2}$ to 2 in., and having the following additional attachments, making it particularly suited for Doctors, Surgeons, Dentists, etc. Supplied complete with three high frequency electrodes, insulated handle for high frequency electrodes, also a diagnosis lamp attachment that is especially valuable to the medical and dental profession. Will operate equally well on either A.C. or D.C.

High Frequency Apparatus (Continued)

and can be used for operation on any voltage from 30 to 200 volts without additional appliances. Is very portable, the net weight being only 12 lbs. Supplied in neat leatherette case, size 12x7x6½ in., with connecting plug and cord for attaching to any convenient lamp socket.

A high grade outfit, that is reasonable in price and absolutely dependable in every respect.

No. CEX2426 Type H. F. L. "Electro" High Frequency Apparatus, complete, as described..... **\$35.00**
Shipping weight 17 lbs.

High Frequency Apparatus (Type H. F. C.)

The Type H. F. C. is similar to the other two types previously described but is a slightly more powerful outfit, **OPERATING ON EITHER A.C. OR D.C.** current of any voltage from 50 to 200 volts without necessitating other appliances. It is capable of delivering a **FULL 3 IN. FLAMING DISCHARGE** and is supplied with three high frequency electrodes, insulated handle for high frequency electrodes and with a cautery attachment as well as diagnosis lamp. The entire outfit comprises a complete, high frequency diagnosis and cautery equipment for a physician and is wonderfully simple and complete. It is particularly portable, being only 14x8x7 in. in size, and the net weight being only 16 lbs. Supplied also with connecting cord and attachment plug to fit in any convenient lamp socket. The best, simplest and most portable high frequency, diagnosis and cautery outfit ever offered the American public and that at a wonderfully low price.

Net weight is 16 lbs. Supplied in leatherette carrying case.

No. EKN2427 Type H. F. C. "Electro" High Frequency Apparatus, as described..... **\$50.00**
Shipping weight 24 lbs.

Vacuum Electrodes

FOR HIGH FREQUENCY APPARATA

The electrodes listed below are specially manufactured for our types HF, HFL and HFC high frequency outfits. They fit accurately in the insulated handle and are made of special imported glass, each one correctly curved; the shanks are made extra long so as to eliminate any possibility of a spark jumping from the handle to the patient.

No. CEK1660	Condenser surface electrode, for heavy current application, with metallic condenser in the vacuum tube	\$3.50
No. BEK1661	Comb Rake Electrode, for scalp treatment.....	\$2.50
No. AX1662	Vaginal Electrode, improved shape	\$1.00
No. AX1663	Rectal Electrode, for Hemorrhoidal treatment.....	\$1.00
No. AEK1664	Internal Throat Electrode INSULATED	\$1.50
No. AEK1665	Nasal and Ear Electrode INSULATED	\$1.50

Shipping weight all sizes 3 lbs.

A complete chapter on "HIGH FREQUENCY APPARATUS" is contained in the "EXPERIMENTAL ELECTRICITY COURSE" in 20 lessons, which is given **FREE** with one year's subscription to the "Electrical Experimenter Magazine." See announcement on back cover of catalog.

The "Electro" High Frequency Apparatus

VIOLET RAY MACHINE

We can now present for the first time a piece of apparatus which has been wanted by physicians, as well as laymen, for years, and is invaluable in every home. It is a portable, high frequency outfit with all the therapeutic value of the large machines you see in some physicians' offices. This apparatus will work on either direct or alternating current of 110 volts, but not on batteries.

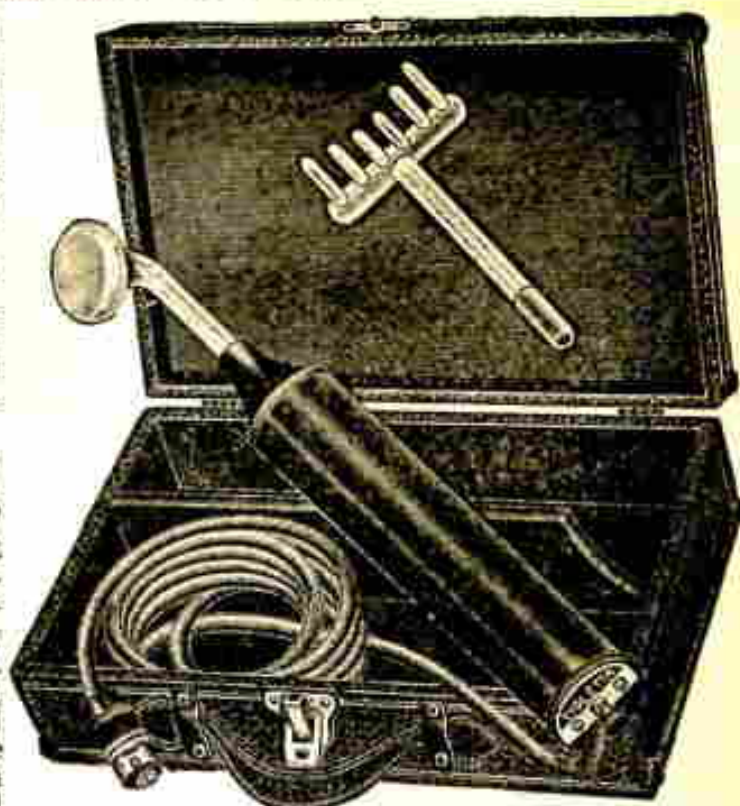
The "Electro" Violet Ray outfit delivers the true high frequency current that is of so much value. It is almost noiseless in operation. **ABSOLUTELY SAFE**, as no painful spark can be drawn by the person using the machine. The weight, being only $1\frac{1}{4}$ lbs., makes it positively ideal for portability. In use the apparatus consumes less than $\frac{1}{4}$ of the current consumed by a 16 c.p. incandescent lamp. It is truly remarkable to note the large amount of ozone given off by this machine.

The vibrator spring has been the subject of much investigation and the one used gives a perfect series of high speed interruptions. The contact points are the result also of continuous experiment and can be used for years without burning out. The entire apparatus is enclosed in a molded hard rubber case, eliminating all possibility of shock and the cord and attachment plug furnished are as substantial as can be obtained. With each outfit a No. AEK1577 General Electrode, as shown, is furnished. Every piece of apparatus is carefully tested before leaving the factory and will do perfect work.

High frequency apparatus has one great advantage over all others. While operating it gives off a gas technically called ozone. This gas is the greatest disinfectant that is probably known to-day, killing microbes on contact. Ozone also acts as a stimulant which you probably have experienced yourself after a thunderstorm. The sharp, indefinable smell so apparent after a thunderstorm, which makes you feel so refreshed and light, is simply ozone produced by the lightning discharges between the earth and clouds. This capacity of high frequency apparatus is used very frequently for purifying the air of overcrowded rooms. Our "Violet Ray" machine will purify the air in a small room in a remarkably short time by the large volume of ozone it generates.

Thus our Electro "Violet Ray" machine will not only be of service in the definite manner in which you desire to use it, but will, in addition, produce a quantity of ozone which will refresh and invigorate you, kill microbes and clear the air.

Complete directions and instructions are furnished. Every home that has electric current should have an Electro Violet Ray Apparatus. It is positively invaluable for treatment of skin diseases, nervous disorders, etc., etc. Size 11x2 in.



No. AEK1571

188 Every article on this page made in U. S. A.

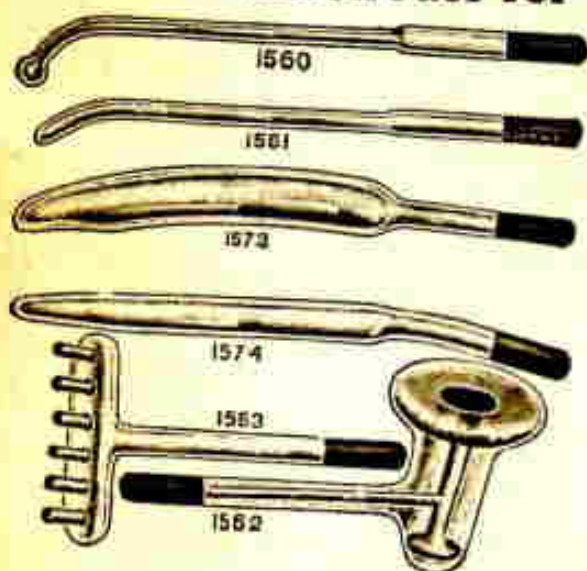
The "Electro" High Frequency Apparatus. (Continued)

No. AHEK1571 "Electro" High Frequency Apparatus, as described, with one No. AEK1577 Electrode, and case, complete....	\$18.50
No. AFE1572 "Electro" High Frequency Apparatus-Carrying Leatherette Case only for Electrodes.....	\$1.65
Shipping weight 3 lbs.	
No. AEK1577 Renewal General Electrode.....	\$1.50
Shipping weight 2 lbs.	

* The machine can also be used for purification of water by the ozone method and many other experiments in H. F. work familiar to the experimenter.

It is truly remarkable how many ailments this apparatus will successfully, either heal permanently or bring at least a wonderful relief. Boils and pimples, for instance, will come to a head astonishingly quick, while a sick headache or a backache, will positively be relieved within 10 minutes. The current of the apparatus is absolutely harmless.

Electrodes for Violet Ray Outfit



These electrodes are for special purposes as listed below. Every electrode is made of special imported glass carefully annealed and will stand the strains due to contraction and expansion from heat causes without the slightest danger of cracking. All electrodes are protected by a metal cap which doubles the life of the electrode. No. ABE-1560 and No. ABE1561 are insulated tubes which are of advantage in so far as current may be introduced without loss into the orifice of the body. In using a plain electrode for an orifice much of the current is lost at the point of contact with the body. Electrodes should always be inserted before the current is turned on and then turned off before the tube is removed.

Plain Electrodes

No. CX1562 Condenser Electrode condenses the current and produces a strong, even flow of current, generating extreme heat which is very desirable in deep seated cases.....	\$3.00
No. BX1563 Comb Rake Electrode, used for scalp treatment, falling hair, dandruff, gray hair and for stimulating the scalp cells	\$2.00
No. GE1573 VAGINAL ELECTRODE	\$0.75
No. GE1574 RECTAL ELECTRODE	\$0.75

Insulated Electrodes

No. ABE1560 INTERNAL THROAT ELECTRODE. Very extensively used for treatment of tonsillitis, hypertrophy of the tonsils, ulcers of the tonsils, etc., etc.....	\$1.25
No. ABE1561 NASAL AND EAR ELECTRODE. A form unusually successful for treatment of rhinitis, nasal catarrh, etc.	\$1.25
Shipping weight, all sizes, 2 lbs.	

Above Electrodes to be used only with No. AFGE1571 Violet Ray machine.

Every article on this page made in U. S. A. 188a

Faradic and Violet Ray Generator



No. BCX7377

This machine is something absolutely new. It generates Faradic and High Frequency currents at your wish, whereas the machines described on pages 185 to 188 only generate High Frequency Currents (Violet Rays).

Faradic Currents are one of the greatest medicinal helps known; they put life and force into whatever they touch and are invaluable in cases of Rheumatism, Paralysis, Locomotor Ataxia, Loss of Vitality, Lack of Nerve and Vigor, Poor Circulation of Blood.

The old style Medical Coil generated these Faradic Currents and this explains why they were so much in demand.

As our new machine operates like our other machines on 110 V. it does away with the use of dry or wet batteries which were obligatory with the old style Medical Coils.

The current is all of one kind, there is no positive or negative. The voltage may be graduated from 5 to 25 volts.

In the one machine are both a **Low** and a **High Frequency Current**; the entire apparatus is self-contained in the regular Violet Ray Machine.

On the face of the Generator are four holes, each numbered. When inserting the metal tips of the connecting cords attached to the Electrodes in these holes, the numbers 1 and 2 will give: low strength. The numbers 1 and 3: medium strength, and 1 and 4: high strength.

The combination 2 and 3 is about the same strength as 1 and 2, while 3 and 4 has about equal strength with 1 and 3.

The range 1 and 2 may be called the Primary and the range 1 and 4 the Secondary, while 1 and 3 is from Primary to Secondary, and this is the one most used. It may be termed Medium.

DO NOT USE THE FARADIC CURRENT AT THE SAME TIME AS THE VIOLET RAY BECAUSE CONTACT IN SUCH A CASE WILL GIVE AN UNPLEASANT SHOCK.

This Faradic and Violet Ray Machine is composed of the generator, in its carrying case, and includes Faradic Hand Electrodes and cords, Violet Ray Glass Surface Applicator, High Frequency Metal Tonic Saturator and Instruction Book.

No. BCX7377 Faradic and Violet Ray Machine, as described. Size, 10 1/4 x 8 1/4 x 3 1/4 in. \$23.00
Shipping weight, 10 lbs.

Faradic Appliances

If your hair threatens to fall out nothing will invigorate the scalp better or bring the blood to the cells quicker than a comb or brush. You will be very much surprised at the beneficial effects even of a 5 minutes' treatment. Especially recommended to ladies suffering from headaches.

No. AX7350 Electro-Medical Comb. (Shipping weight 1 lb.) Price.....



No. AX7350

\$1.00



No. AEK7351

This brush is even more beneficial than the comb just described. Its special metallic bristles penetrate the thickest hair. It is invaluable to treat headaches as well as neuralgia in the head. Wet the scalp and use a mild current till pains subside. This brush is well made, sanitary, has nickel contact

plate. 2 binding posts.

No. AEK7351 Electro Medical Brush. (Shipping weight 1 lb.) Price.....

\$1.50

This massage roller will come as a boon to the person suffering from rheumatism, neuralgia, lumbago, etc. It works best when the skin is slightly moist. It relieves the pain almost at once. Can be used on any part of the body.

No. ABE7354 "Electro" Single Cylinder Massage Roller \$1.25
Shipping weight 1 lb.



No. ABE7354

No. BEK7355 Electro Double Cylinder Massage Roller \$2.50
Shipping weight 2 lbs.

1886 Every article on this page made in U. S. A.

Faradic Appliances (Cont.)



No. ABE7353

For extended treatment such as obstinate local rheumatic pains, this sponge electrode is highly recommended. The sponge is moistened and then pressed on the affected part. The treatment can be extended for hours if necessary. No harm will come from its use. Shooting headaches are successfully treated by pressing the electrode to the temples. A mild continuous current applied to the temple will often put the most sleepless patient to sleep.

No. ABE7353 "Electro" Sponge Electrode.

Price

Shipping weight 1 lb.

\$1.25

No. ABE7352 "Electro" Wrist Electrode.....
Shipping weight 1 lb.

\$1.25

No. GE7356 "Electro" Foot Plate Electrode.....
Shipping weight 1 lb.

\$0.75

No. GE7360 "Electro" Cylinder Hand Electrodes, per pair.....
Shipping weight 1 lb.

\$0.75

No. GE7359 Cords with tips for above, per pair.....
Shipping weight 4 oz.

\$0.75

All our Violet Ray Electrodes No. CX1562 to No. ABE1561 described on page 188, will fit our Machine No. BCX7377.

"Electro-Therapeutics"

A complete chapter on "ELECTRO-THERAPEUTICS" is contained in the "EXPERIMENTAL ELECTRICITY COURSE" in 20 lessons, which is given FREE with one year's subscription to the "Electrical Experimenter Magazine." See announcement on back cover of catalog.

See also our Books listed on pages 203, etc., of this catalog.

CONNECTORS



No. AE6323

These connectors insure reliable connections and avoid the annoyance experienced when using ordinary wire. Made of specially prepared copper, just the right length to connect various sizes of dry cells.

No. AE6323 Connectors, per dozen

\$0.15

Shipping weight per doz. 4 oz.

Gentlemen:—

Bakersfield, Cal.

Your articles are A1 and YOUR PRICES LEAVE NOTHING TO BE DESIRED by the amateur with a short pocket-book. I have set up a couple of the small meters purchased from you some time ago, on a small switchboard, and besides giving the BEST OF SERVICE, they add very materially to the APPEARANCE of the other apparatus. The 1/2-inch coil and tubes purchased of you OVER A YEAR AND A HALF AGO STILL GIVE FINE DEMONSTRATIONS.

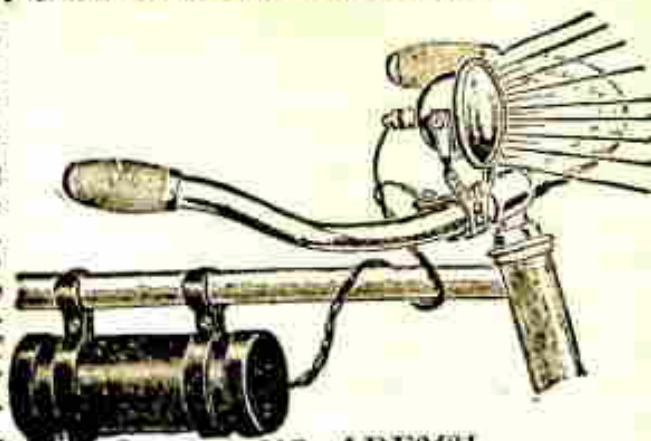
Yours respectfully,

O. BICKERDIKE.

Presto Electric Bicycle Lamp

OPERATES ON ONE NO. 6 STANDARD DRY CELL

The simplest, cheapest and most easily applied of all Electric Bicycle Lamps. Being equipped with a tungsten lamp you are assured of a maximum of light at a minimum of current consumption. Having a 2 in. bull's-eye you are sure of the light penetrating a long distance. The entire lamp can be fastened to the handle-bars very rigidly but the reflector is adjustable in every direction. The switch on the back of the reflector is very conveniently placed and has a hard rubber covering, so that it can't short circuit. It is absolutely safe, clean, always ready and, in case of a fall, cannot burn the rider, as it is impossible for this lamp to start a fire. Gives off no heat, smell, or smoke.



NO. ADE2421

To hold the battery, a metal container which will clamp on the cross bar is supplied. Sufficient weatherproof wire is supplied to make connections with the lamp. Renewal batteries can be obtained anywhere, usually at 25c. No special battery is needed; any No. 6 Dry Cell will do, but we especially recommend our No. DO990 Columbia. If you ride a bicycle you must have a lamp. Why not get one? You can't get any better than the "Presto."

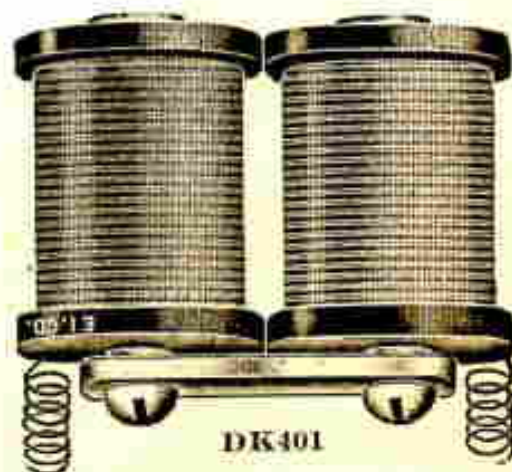
No. ADE2421	PRESTO BICYCLE LAMP, complete, with battery container and clamps ready to attach, but without battery	\$1.45
	Shipping weight 2 lbs.	\$0.17
No. AG8304	Renewal Lamp for above (1 1/4 volt tungsten).....	
	Shipping weight 4 oz.	

Electro-Magnets

We have had a persistent demand for small electro-magnets such as are used in bells, buzzers, etc., and we decided to list them separately.

The electro-magnets which we show here are carefully built and carefully wound, all material going into them being high grade. Coil heads are smooth fibre, the cores being a soft annealed iron. Resistance 3 ohms.

The two electro-magnets as per illustration are mounted on an iron plate; these two little magnets are quite powerful, lifting 5 to 6 pounds on three cells. They are wound neatly with green wire and are particularly recommended for making small electric engines, all kinds of lifting experiments, to make Radio buzzers, bells, annunciator drops, as well as making all kinds of other experiments in which a good, powerful, but small electro-magnet is required. The sizes over all are 1 7/8 in. x 1 1/4 in. x 3/4 in. Each spool measures over all 1 1/4 in. x 1 1/2 in. Coil heads measure 1 1/2 in. over all. Size of core is 1/4 in. in diameter.



No. DK401	Set of two electro-magnets, mounted as described, pair	\$0.40
	Shipping weight 1 lb.	
No. BK402	Single electro-magnet, as described, each.....	\$0.20
	Shipping weight 4 oz.	

WE ARE IN A POSITION TO FIGURE ON ALL KINDS OF SOLENOIDS AND ELECTRO-MAGNETS. WE ARE BUILDING CONSTANTLY ELECTRO-MAGNETS IN SMALL AS WELL AS LARGE QUANTITIES. GET OUR PRICES FIRST.

Carbon Diaphragms, Back Plates, etc.

The Diaphragms we list are standard and are 1/64 inches in thickness. Diameter invariably is 2 3/8 in. These diaphragms are used in all kinds of sensitive transmitter work and are guaranteed to be of the best material.

- | | | |
|------------|--|---------------|
| No. BK6084 | Carbon Diaphragms, as described, each..... | \$0.20 |
| No. AK6083 | Iron Telephone Diaphragms, 2 3/8 in. diameter, as used in our low-priced receivers, each | \$0.10 |
| No. CE6090 | Carbon "Back Plate" with 6 cup-shaped indentations to take our globular carbon, has hole in center for screw to pass, each | \$0.35 |

Shipping weight any of above 4 oz.

The "Presto Hand Lamp



No. HE1547

HAND LAMP FOR ATTACHMENT ON ANY STANDARD NO. 6 DRY CELL BATTERY

This lamp is equipped with a tungsten bulb and a bull's-eye lens. Gives all the convenience of the flashlight, economy of the large, dry cell and light of a big oil lamp. It is absolutely safe whether used in garage, cellar, attic, hay mow, barn or kitchen.

A lamp that has been welcomed as ideal by farmers, plumbers, autoists, inspectors, physicians, experimenters, campers, etc. Can be attached to any dry battery of any make no matter where purchased. Will give 50 to 75 hours of light on one of our No. DK990 dry cells at 40c., making it cheaper than oil. Can be hung or stood anywhere. **THE REFLECTOR CAN BE MOVED TO ANY ANGLE** and the light is always ready at the touch of the convenient switch. To light, simply turn switch to right; to extinguish simply turn switch to left. Simple and safe. You simply cannot get along without this light. Don't use matches and dangerous lamps or expensive flashlights, but get an Electro Handy Lamp and be wise and safe. Size 6x3 in.

- | | | |
|------------|--|---------------|
| No. HE1547 | "Presto" Electric Hand Lamp, as described (no battery) | \$0.85 |
|------------|--|---------------|

Shipping weight 1 lb.

- | | | |
|------------|---|---------------|
| No. AG8304 | Extra renewal lamp for Handy Lamp | \$0.17 |
|------------|---|---------------|

Shipping weight 4 oz.

Battery Lamps

TUNGSTEN LAMPS

The Tungsten is the only existing lamp whose light is closer to sunlight than any other lamp in existence. It is in a class by itself. You perhaps had occasion to admire the large Tungsten Lamps which flooded the main show windows in your city, the beautiful light of which attracts everybody. The light is absolutely unsurpassed in its dazzling white and is the best for the eyes.

But the Tungsten has another large advantage. It is positively more economical than any other lamp in existence. The Tungsten gives 1 C. P. for each watt. In other words, an 8-volt lamp, taking $1\frac{1}{4}$ amperes, will give 10 C. P. ($8 \times 1\frac{1}{4} = 10$ watts.) A 10-volt lamp, taking 1 ampere, gives 10 C. P. ($10 \times 1 = 10$ watts), etc., etc. For this reason it cannot be recommended too highly in connection with dry cells, primary or storage batteries. Our Tungsten Lamps can be hung in any position and their life is as long as that of the old style carbon lamps. In fact, 20 per cent. of the lamps tested lasted from 400 to 600 hours. A very important point about our Tungstens is that they can be burned at a SLIGHTLY HIGHER VOLTAGE ALTHOUGH THIS DECREASES THE LIFE OF THE LAMP. In other words, a 4-volt lamp may be used on 6 volts without danger of burning out. When burned at a higher voltage the efficiency of the lamp is still greater. With the Tungsten Lamp it is possible, at last, to light up a room, or even the house, with electricity at an astonishingly small cost. In fact, the cost of electric light by using the new lamp shows it to be more economical than gas.

All lamps are of the best quality obtainable only and every lamp is tested three times before shipment. The filaments in all cases are guaranteed to be of wire drawn tungsten, the strongest, most efficient, and longest life filament developed to date. **WHEN ORDERING LAMPS IT IS ALWAYS NECESSARY TO SPECIFY WHAT BASE, WHAT SIZE, WHAT VOLTAGE AND CANDLE POWER ARE DESIRED, AS WELL AS OUR CATALOG NUMBER.** This obviates any necessity for errors on our part. Every lamp shipped by us is very carefully packed in either cotton batting or sawdust or both, and we cannot be responsible for breakage unless lamps are ordered insured. See inside front cover of catalog.



No. AC5018



No. AC4001



No. BE4002

Cat. No.	Volt- age	Candle Power	Amperes Consumed	Filament	Base	Style & Diameter of Lamp	Price Each	Shipping Weight Each
AG8304	1.5	1	.50	Tungsten	Miniature	Flashlight	\$0.17	4 oz.
AC5018	2.5	2	.25	Tungsten	Miniature	Flashlight, opal back	0.13	4 oz.
AC4000	2.5	3	.25	Tungsten	Miniature	Flashlight	0.13	4 oz.
AC4000	3.5	3	.35	Tungsten	Miniature	Flashlight	0.13	4 oz.
BE4001 M	6	6	1.25	Tungsten	Miniature	G8-1 in.	0.25	4 oz.
BE4001 C	6	6	1.25	Tungsten	Candelabra	G8-1 in.	0.25	4 oz.
BE4002	8	8	1.20	Tungsten	Candelabra	G8-1 in.	0.25	4 oz.
CK4002	12	9	2.00	Tungsten	Candelabra	G8-1 in.	0.30	4 oz.

All lamps are tested and packed with the utmost care, and are sold at the sole risk of the buyer. We cannot make good on damaged ones if not sent by Insured Parcel Post, nor can we take back or exchange lamps.

Receptacles



NO. G1052

We carry two sizes of receptacles for small lamps, one for miniature base lamps and one for candelabra base lamps. The miniature receptacle is to be used for lamps Nos. AC4000 or AC5018, etc., and the candelabra receptacles for Nos. BE4001 and BE4002, etc. Both are made in porcelain with brass trimmings and can be screwed to wall, table, etc., for permanent use if desired.

No. G1052	Miniature Receptacle	\$0.07
	Shipping weight 4 oz.	
No. H1053	Candelabra Receptacle ...	\$0.08
	Shipping weight 4 oz.	

Brass Sockets



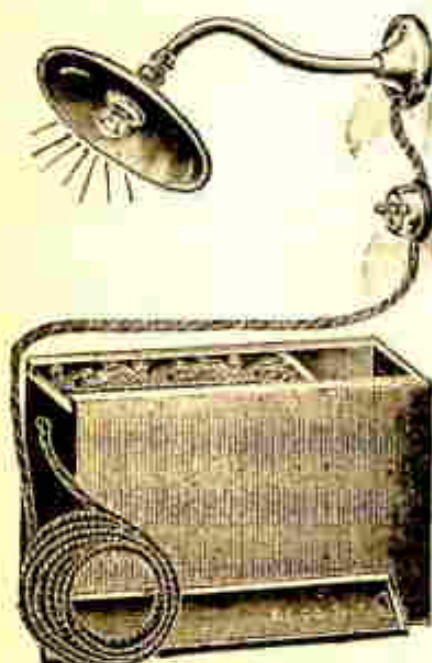
NO. AE3721

are made in two styles, for candelabra and for miniature base. The base of each fits any tube having $\frac{3}{8}$ in. dia. ($\frac{1}{8}$ in. pipe measure). Size over all $1\frac{1}{4} \times \frac{3}{4}$ in. They are extremely convenient to hang downward, as for instance over dining table or writing desk.

Shipping weight 4 oz. each.

No. AE3721	Brass Socket Miniature base.....	\$0.15
No. BK3722	Brass Socket Candelabra base.....	\$0.20

The "Electro" Lighting Outfit



No. BDE1700

sten lamp, 5 yards best green lamp cord, 2 battery connectors, handy battery box, 5 brass screws. Size over all $12 \times 8\frac{1}{2}$ inches.

No. BDE1700	"Electro" Lighting Outfit as described, complete...	\$2.45
	Shipping weight 10 lbs.	

No. BE4000a	Special Tungsten renewal lamp, each.....	\$0.25
	Shipping weight 4 oz.	

Here is something you always wanted. A handier thing can hardly be imagined. This little lighting outfit can be put to hard use and will stand up remarkably. Used one hour each day it will last from 3-4 months. Battery renewal costs but \$1.20. Will give continuous light for 80 hours before exhaustion. Used as bed reading lamp, in dark closets, halls, on stairs, cellars, in the dark room, in toilets, etc. Every house needs one or more outfits. The powerful Tungsten lamp gives 5 candle power,—a strong light. OUTFIT IS READY WIRED, attach the bracket to wall and turn the switch. Outfit comprises 3 No. DK990 Columbia dry cells, No. 1276 6-inch polished brass bracket, No. AE3721 brass socket, No. AE510 $2\frac{1}{4}$ -inch nickel reflector, No. AE516 nickel snap switch, No. BE4000a Tung-



The "Electro" Toy Transformer

Step Down Transformer for Alternating Current Only

CAPACITY 50 WATTS

This transformer is designed to permit the operation of toy motors, railways, lamps, etc., and to do so continuously under the severest service a device of this kind can undergo. The small boy is very prone to give an article of this kind very hard bumps and short circuits and yet we know our transformer will stand up and work under it all. It has a very heavy controller handle and the only contacts exposed are the low voltage binding posts, controller contacts and 110 volt connections. The transformer gives 3 voltages as follows: 6, 9 or 12 volts, by simply moving a lever, and motor speeds can be controlled in this manner.



No. EFE6707

It will furnish 4 amperes at any one of the three voltages or a maximum capacity of 48 watts.

The finish is black enamel and is very attractive. Transformer is complete with 6 ft. of flexible cord and an attachment plug. Built for operation on 110-125 volt circuits and 60 cycles. Size $5\frac{1}{4} \times 3 \times 4\frac{1}{4}$ in.

No. EFE6707 "Electro" Toy Transformer, 50 watt capacity, as described **\$5.65**

Shipping weight 8 lbs.

The "Electro" Low Voltage Transformers

Step Down Transformer for Alternating Current Only

CAPACITY 32 WATTS

This is a new type of low voltage alternating current transformer which has been evolved by us and is no doubt, to-day, the most efficient as well as cheapest on the market. This transformer can only be used on alternating current up to 110 volts, 60 cycle. It reduces the 110 volt current to 2-6 or 8 volts and gives 4 amperes at any one of the voltages. Spring contact connections are provided, so that these voltages can be taken off. This transformer can be used to operate small railways, small motors, bells, spark coils, electro magnets, telegraph instruments, lamps, etc., etc. It is understood, however, that storage batteries can not be recharged with this transformer as it naturally only furnishes alternating current. For the uses enumerated above, however, this transformer will do wonders and will replace storage cells and dry cells in a great many instances. The cost of operation is almost negligible as the transformer uses much less current than a 16 c.p. lamp. The output of the transformer is 32 watts.



No. BIE55

The apparatus is enclosed in a steel case, and the windings are immersed in an insulating compound. Each transformer is equipped with plug and 8 feet of flexible cord, so that it may be attached to any alternating current lamp socket. It has no moving parts to get out of order and, with ordinary care, will last indefinitely. The size is $4\frac{1}{4} \times 4\frac{1}{2} \times 3\frac{1}{4}$ in.

No. BIE55 Transformer, as described, complete **\$2.95**

Shipping weight 8 lbs.

Gentlemen:—

The goods which I purchased from you ARRIVED ALL O. K. The Spark Coil DESERVES PRAISE. I intend sending you an order in the near future. Will you please send me a catalogue, giving prices on all wireless goods.

Respectfully,

Louisville, Ohio.

SANFORD ESSIG.

The "Electro" Bells and Buzzers

NO. DE951



The frame is made of special soft iron, nickel plated and constructed to form a support for the Magnets, and the trunnion for swinging the Armature and also forming one of the binding posts **all in one piece**. It is made by machinery automatically from the sheet to the finished article, thus eliminating the unreliable human factor and making all bells absolutely uniform. Also giving a perfect soft iron magnetic and perfect electrical circuit without any loose joints.

The armature and striker-arm are made in one piece automatically from special soft iron with the striker-arm hardened by rolling to give it a spring temper which is necessary for permanent adjustment and clear ringing, but leaving the armature very soft, increasing the efficiency of the bell and rendering it impossible for it to become permanently magnetized.

The "Electro" Buzzer is the same as the bell, but without gong.

No. DE951 "Electro" Bell, 2½ in. gong.....	\$0.45
Shipping weight 1 lb.	
No. ED952 "Electro" Bell, 3 in. gong.....	\$0.54
Shipping weight 1 lb.	
No. DD954 "Electro" Buzzer	\$0.44
Shipping weight 1 lb.	

The "Electro" Whistle



NO. IK3000

The "Electro Whistle" now takes the place of the old fashioned, noisy bell which scares you every time it "goes off." The new whistle gives a beautiful, clear, harmonious sound which is, despite its softness, penetrating and can therefore be heard further than the regular bell.

Besides, our whistle can be regulated at will to give a very deep sound resembling the one made by a small automobile horn, or a very high clear tone resembling a cornet. Nothing better could be made to replace the house bell, as the sound of the whistle can be heard through the whole house. The beautiful tone is a pleasant surprise to everybody. The "Electro Whistle" can be installed in fifteen seconds. It takes less current than an ordinary bell; the contacts are made of heavy platinum and we guarantee the whistle free from all defects for six months.

Another great advantage of the "Electro Whistle" over an ordinary bell or buzzer aside from its pleasanter tone is great freedom from adjustment. You know that if you put up a bell or buzzer most anywhere it won't be long before dust and bugs or insects get in it and then starts the necessity for cleaning it and adjusting it every few weeks. That is never necessary in an "Electro Whistle." Being fully enclosed dust and bugs can't get in. Not having a vibrating armature contact or a hinge to fill with dirt, you won't have to climb to inaccessible places to adjust the old fashioned bell if you use the modern signal. Of course, the "Electro Whistle" costs a little more than a good bell but then it lasts so much longer and gives better service while it does last that the difference is soon forgotten.

It works perfectly with two dry cells and not more than four cells should be used. To replace a bell: Take off bell and connect the two wires to the two binding posts in the base of the whistle. Now press the button and the "Electro Whistle" will sound as long as the button is pressed. Operates perfectly from our bell ringing transformers.

The whistle can be attached to telephones, or put in place of buzzers in offices, schools, etc. Size is 3x2¼.

No. IK3000 "Electro Whistle," complete.....	\$0.90
Shipping weight 1 lb.	

Brass Upright Microscope

The microscope, since its invention, has always been a part of the equipment of every scientist, whether occupied in research or experimental work, for pleasure or profit. In the endeavor to supply the needs of our customers for a good microscope, yet one which will not overburden their frequently slender pocketbooks, we have had the type here presented made to our order.

This instrument is made of brass throughout, is 6½ in. in height, with parts finished in gold lacquer; a good looking and lasting finish. Has a single lens objective, **GIVING A MAGNIFICATION OF 25 TIMES.** The instrument comes packed in a mahogany box, with one mounted object slide and two plain glass slides. To facilitate the handling of very small specimens a pair of tweezers are supplied. This microscope is really a wonder for the price and will give perfect results for the examination and study of insects, plants, liquids, solids, minerals, etc., etc. An excellent article in every respect and one **WORTH \$4.00. NOTE SWINGING MIRROR.** Height 6½ in.

No. CGE2397 Brass Upright Microscope, as described, **\$3.75**

Shipping weight 1 lb.



NO. CGE2397

Brass Compound Microscope

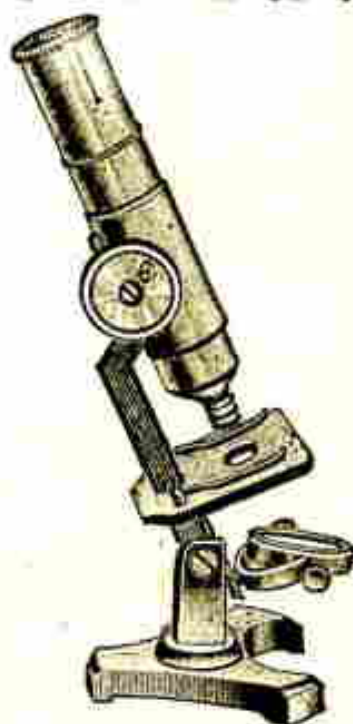
RACK AND PINION ADJUSTMENT—JOINTED BASE—POWER OF 70

Here we show a microscope that has all the fine features you admire, such as fine adjustment, **TRIPLE LENS OBJECTIVE** giving a power of **70 TIMES MAGNIFICATION**, etc. The base is jointed, permitting of the most convenient and best angle to get light on the object slide. The focusing adjustment is by a large knurled thumb-screw that moves the eye section on a brass rack and pinion. The entire instrument comes packed in a fine mahogany box with one mounted object slide and two plain glass-slides. As this microscope is used with very minute matter a tweezer is supplied to handle same. In order to obtain the best results on transparent objects the light must be thrown from under the object. To make this a very simple matter a carefully hinged and jointed reflecting and focusing mirror is part of the microscope. You can use this apparatus for the study of the finest plant, animal and chemical formation, with perfect success and with a little ingenuity can perform, in conjunction with same, experiments in micro-photography, micro-radiography, etc., etc. Size of complete microscope is 8 inches. This instrument sells from \$10.00 to \$12.00 at optical stores.

No. HX2389 Brass Compound Microscope, **\$8.00**

as described

Shipping weight 3 lbs.



NO. HX2389

Marine and Land Telescope



NO. GX2399A

Made for the man who has plenty of money to spend, this telescope is offered by us at a price within reach of everybody. The specifications give but a faint idea of the power and care exercised in their manufacture. Each telescope has a brass body covered with genuine black morocco leather. A

Marine and Land Telescope (Continued)

brass cap is supplied to protect the objective lens from scratching or damage and there is a sliding cap provided to protect the eye lens. For focusing there are three brass slide tubes which fit into each other perfectly, yet do not stick.

Note the following specifications carefully. They show how our prices and quality are always a cause for astonishment to our competitors.

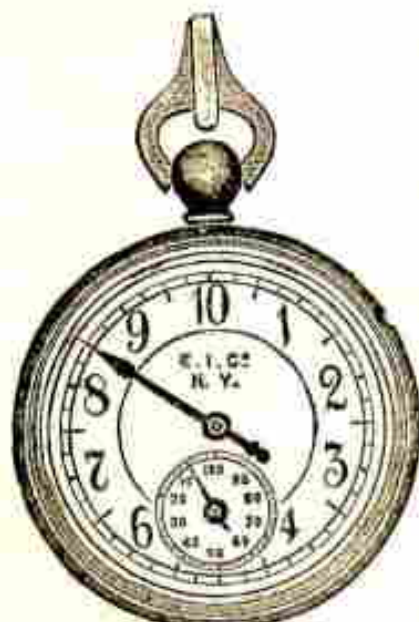
Object. Lens, size 14 lignes, 1 7/16 in. Magnifying Power, 20. Net weight, 17 oz.

No. GX2399a Price, each

\$7.00

Shipping weight 2 lbs.

The American Pedometer



NO. AAE6717

No doubt you walk a great deal. Not only do you walk for pleasure or business but in the ordinary routine of life.

How far do you walk? You don't know and can't realize unless you carry an American Pedometer. Just hook it in your belt or slip it in your pocket and at the end of the day there is a surprise in store for you. The Pedometer has recorded your every stride upstairs, downstairs, up hill, down hill and on the flat. The Pedometer is adjustable without tools to any size stride from 15 to 41 inches long. Simply measure size of one stride from heel to heel and set the pointer back to that figure. Pedometer never needs winding and reads from 1 to 10 miles on large scale and 10 to 100 on small scale. Reads like a watch.

Regular watch finish. Handy and interesting to every one, but indispensable to the BOY SCOUT.

Can you imagine an instrument so finely made that it responds to every step you take yet is so substantial that in the many years we have sold them, less than a dozen have ever come back for repairs and those came back not because of fault in material or manufacture, but because of admitted accident or abuse from their owners. That's the kind of an instrument we offer you. A dandy hike meter and one you should always carry with you when you go walking. Price? Very reasonable as you will note.

No. AAE6717 American Hundred Mile Pedometer.....

\$1.15

Shipping weight 1 lb.

Absolutely guaranteed in every respect.

Friction Insulating Tape



NO. BK1587

We carry a high grade black Tape known throughout the country. Quality of this tape is guaranteed. **WE DO NOT CARRY THE CHEAP WORTHLESS KIND** that does not stick.

No. BK1587 ½ lb. Roll. Size 4½ in. diam, ¾ in wide

\$0.20

Shipping weight 1 lb.

Every article on this page made in U. S. A. 197-199

Binding Posts

These binding posts are furnished either nickel plated or gold lacquered. They are made of first quality brass; holes are accurately bored, well fitting set screws, and highly polished. Each post is furnished with a $\frac{3}{4}$ in. machine screw and washer (not shown in illustrations).

ENGRAVINGS ARE ALL FULL SIZE



B-2

Each \$0.15
Shipping Weight
2 lbs. per doz.



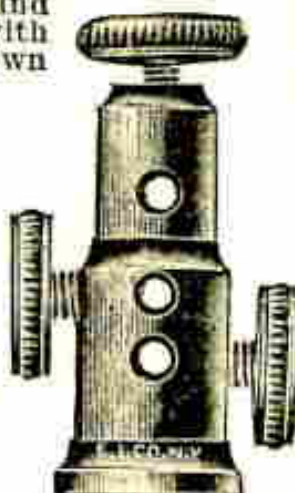
B-31

Each \$0.12
Shipping Weight
1 lb. per 12



B-25

Each \$0.12
Shipping Weight
1 lb. per 12



B-1

Each \$0.16
Shipping Weight
2 lbs. per 12



B-24

Ea. \$0.06



B-28

Ea. \$0.08



B-29

Ea. \$0.10



B-10

Ea. \$0.10



B-3

Ea. \$0.11



B-8

Ea. \$0.12



B-9

Ea. \$0.12

Shipping weight any one of these sizes 1 pound per dozen.

"Electrite" Binding Posts

These binding posts are the most popular posts we manufacture. Being made of Electrite and having a high polished finish, they improve the appearance of any instrument from 50-100 per cent. They are used on nearly all our apparatus. Especially recommended for Wireless Instruments, as they prevent grounding or shorting, when the hands unconsciously touch them. They are made only for 8/32 screw, size $\frac{3}{4} \times \frac{1}{2}$ in. No. AK1919 has 5 parts. No. AK1920 has 4 parts.

No. AK1919 Binding Post, each

\$0.10

No. AK1920 Binding Post, each

\$0.10

Shipping weight per doz., either

No., 4 oz.



AK1920



AK1919



NO. D162

Ea. \$0.04

Wt. 4 oz.

per 12

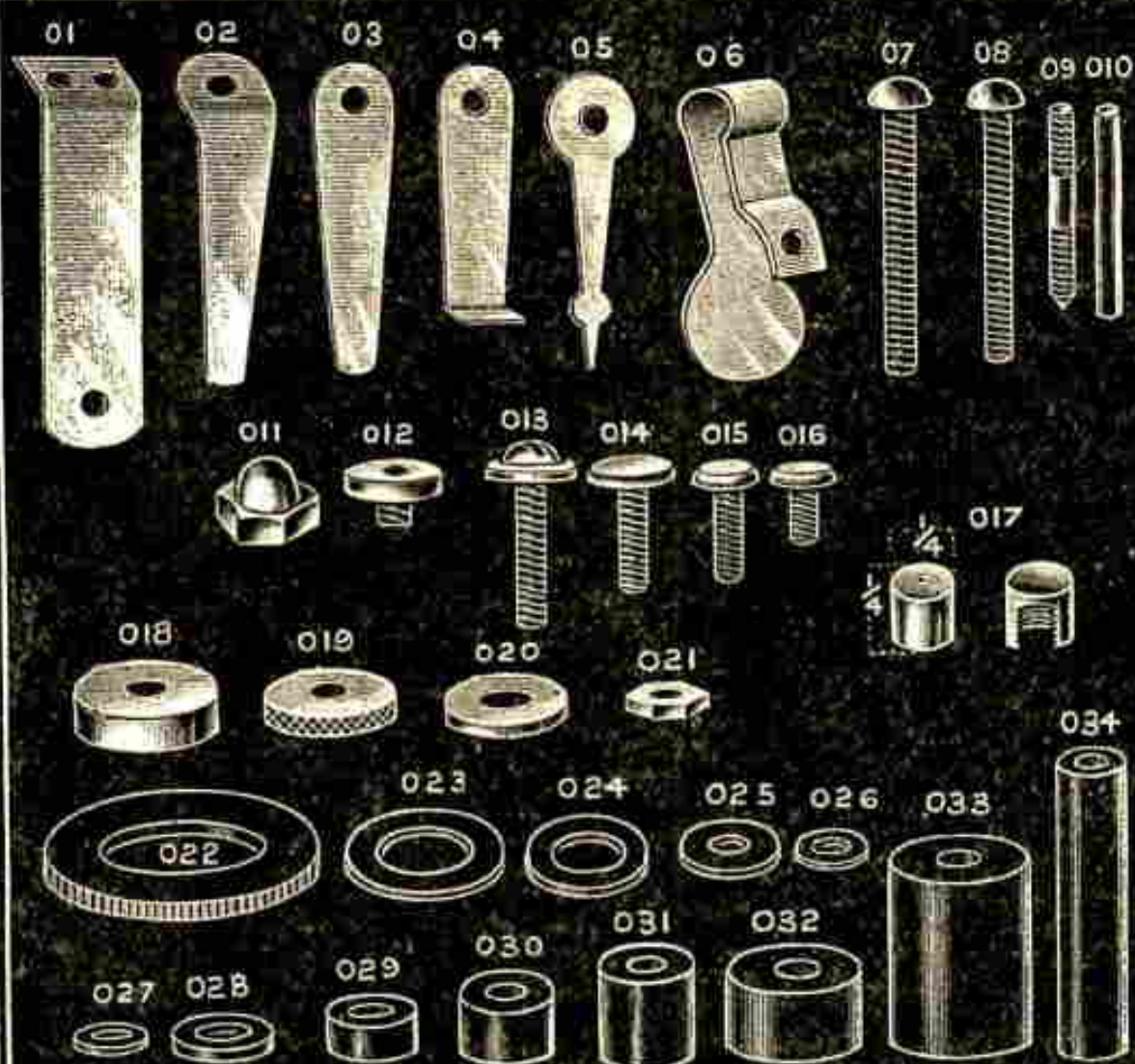


BATTERY BINDING POST as used on all dry batteries. Made in brass only. Price each \$0.04. Shipping weight 1 lb. per 12.

Every article on this page made in U. S. A. 199a

OF THIS MATERIAL

**NO ORDER FOR LESS
THAN 50¢ ACCEPTED**



E.I. Co. N.Y.

No. 01. Brass Leaf Detector Spring. 2 3/4 in. long, 3/8 in. wide, 1/64 in. thick. Three holes pass 8-32 screw. Price each, \$0.10.

No. 02. Stiff Brass Spring. 2 3/4 in. long, 3/8 in. wide, 1/32 in. thick, 5/16 in. wide at top. Hole passes 8-32 screw. Price each, \$0.10.

No. 03. Nickel Switch Blade. 2 in. long, 1/32 in. thick. Hole passes 8-32 screw. Price each, \$0.10.

No. 04. Brass Nickle Radio Switch Blade. 1 3/4 in. long, turned over end 1/8 in. Hole passes 8-32 screw. End 3/8 in. wide. Price each, \$0.06.

No. 05. Brass Pointer, Nickle, Polished. 1 1/4 in. long. Hole passes 8-32 screw. Each \$0.06.

No. 06. Brass Detector Cup Spring. Top of round part takes cup. 1 1/2 in. long. Spring stock. Hole passes 8-32 screw. Each \$0.10.

No. 07. Slotless Screw. Head nickle. 1 1/4 in. long. 8-32. Price each, \$0.03.

No. 08. Slotless Screw. Head nickle. 1 1/4 in. long. 8-32. Price each, \$0.03.

No. 09. Brass Pointed Screw. 8-32 thread as shown. 1 1/4 in. over all. Price each, \$0.02.

No. 010. Plain Steel Rod. 3/8 in. diameter, 1 1/4 in. long. Price each, \$0.01.

No. 011. Brass Nickel-plated Hexagon Cap Nut. 3/8 in. high, 3/8 in. diameter, tapped 8-32 thread. Price each, \$0.02 1/2.

No. 012. Steel Contact Piece. Silver contact in center. 3/8 in. diameter, 1/4 in. high over all, 1/4 in. thick. Thread 8-32. Price each, \$0.08.

No. 013. Washer Screw, Iron. 1 in. long, 8-32 thread. Washer 3/8 in. diameter. Doz., \$0.10.

No. 014. Switch Point. Large, brass, nickle. 1/2 in. under head, 3/8 in. diameter. Price each, \$0.02.

No. 015. Switch Point. Brass, nickle, 7/16 in. under head, 8-32 thread, diameter 5/16 in. Price each, \$0.01.

No. 016. Brass Nickle Radio Switch Point. 1/4 in. under head, 5/16 in. diameter, 8-32 thread. Price each, \$0.01.

No. 017. Radio Switch Point. Brass, nickel plated. 1/4 in. diameter, 1/4 in. high, tapped 8-32 thread. Price doz., \$0.15.

No. 018. Heavy Brass Washer. 9/16 in. diameter, 3/16 in. thick. Hole passes 8-32 screw. Price each, \$0.04.

ALLOW A SUFFICIENT AMOUNT FOR POSTAGE

199b Every article on this page made in U. S. A.

OF THIS MATERIAL

NO ORDER FOR LESS
THAN 50¢ ACCEPTED



No. 019. Knurled Brass Piece. 9/16 in. diameter, 1/8 in. thick. Hole tapped 8-32 but does not pass all the way through. Used for Spark Gaps, Detectors, etc. Price each, \$0.03.

No. 020. Brass Washer. Diameter 1/2 in., 3/32 in. thick, hole 3/16 in. Each, \$0.01 1/2.

No. 021. Brass Hexagon Nut. 8-32 thread, 3/64 in. thick, diameter 3/8 in. Dozen, \$0.12.

No. 022. Knurled Fibre Ring. For Detector Cups, etc. 1 1/4 in. diameter, 3/4 in. thick, hole 13/16 in. Price each, \$0.06.

No. 023. Fibre Washer. 15/16 in. diameter, 1/16 in. thick, hole 5/16 in. Each, \$0.02.

No. 024. Fibre Washer. 13/16 in. diameter, 3/32 in. thick, hole 5/16 in. Each, \$0.01.

No. 025. Fibre Washer. 1/2 in. diameter, 1/16 in. thick, hole 3/16 in. Doz., \$0.10.

No. 026. Fibre Washer. 3/8 in. diameter, 1/16 in. thick, hole 3/16 in. Doz., \$0.08.

No. 027. Thin Fibre Washer. 1/2 in. diameter, 1/64 in. thick, hole 5/32 in. Doz., \$0.06.

No. 028. Fibre Washer. 7/16 in. diameter, 1/8 in. thick, hole 5/32 in. Price doz., \$0.10.

No. 029. Fibre Piece. 1/2 in. diameter, 1/4 in. high, hole 1/8 in. Price each, \$0.03.

No. 030. Black Wood Piece. 5/16 in. high, 1/2 in. diameter, hole passes 8-32 screw. Each, \$0.01 1/2.

No. 031. Fibre Piece. 1/2 in. high, 1/2 in. diameter, hole passes 8-32 screw. Each, \$0.03.

No. 032. Fibre Piece. 1/2 in. high, 1/2 in. diameter, hole passes 8-32 screw. Each, \$0.05.

No. 033. Wood Piece. 1-1/16 in. high, 1/2 in. diameter, hole passes 8-32 screw. Each, \$0.05.

No. 034. Black Ebony Enamelled Wood Pillar. 1 3/4 in. high, 7/16 in. diameter, hole passes 8-32 screw. Price each, \$0.05.

No. 035. Wood Instrument Base. Mahogany imitation finish. 3 3/4 in. diameter, 1 1/4 in. thick. Two holes passing 8-32 screw 1 1/2 in. apart. Price each, \$0.10.

No. 036. Wood Instrument Base. 3 1/2 in. x 2 1/4 in. x 1/2 in. thick. Beveled edges, imitation mahogany finish. Price each, \$0.10.

No. 037. Steel Nickel Bell Gong. 2 1/2 in. diameter. Price each, \$0.05.

ALLOW A SUFFICIENT AMOUNT FOR POSTAGE

(OVER)

200 Every article on this page made in U. S. A.

(Continued from preceding page)

No. 038. Brass Nickel Plated and Polished Horn. $1\frac{1}{2}$ in. diameter, $1\frac{1}{4}$ in. high, lower hole $\frac{5}{8}$ in. To be put on telephone caps for loud-speaking telephones (ream out cap hole and turn horn rim over). Price each, \$0.15.

No. 039. Hard Rubber Composition Detector Base. 3 in. x 3 in. $\frac{1}{4}$ in. thick. Made to fit No. 044 standard. Price each, \$0.20.

No. 040. Steel Nickel Bell Gong. $1\frac{1}{2}$ in. diameter. Price each, \$0.03.

No. 041. Telephone Receiver Case and Cap with Diaphragm. As used in all our telephone receivers. For phones, transmitters, etc. Price complete, \$0.25.

No. 042. Gray Horn Hard Fibre Driving Gears. Teeth accurately machined. $1\frac{1}{2}$ in. diameter, $\frac{3}{4}$ in. thick. Center hole $\frac{1}{4}$ in. Price each, \$0.15.

No. 043. Telephone Spool. With two 15/10 in. fibre heads and iron core, tapped at bottom for 6-22 thread. Fits 041 telephone receiver shell. Wind your own receivers. Each, \$0.10.

No. 044. Nickel Detector, Standard. $1\frac{1}{2}$ in. high over all. Fits our 039 base. Top hole tapped for 8-32 screw. Two lower holes pass 8-32 screw. Price each, \$0.20.

No. 045. Iron Horse-shoe Magnet, Nickel-plated. $1\frac{1}{2}$ in. long, rod $\frac{1}{4}$ in. diameter. Each, \$0.10.

No. 046. Brass or Aluminum Spark Coil Vibrator Bridge. See No. 047. 2 in. long, $\frac{1}{2}$ in. wide, $\frac{1}{2}$ in. high; center hole tapped. Two side holes pass 8-32 screw. Price each, \$0.20.

No. 047. Large Brass Knurled Vibrator Screw. To fit above, with spiral check spring. Large $\frac{3}{4}$ in. diameter platinum contact for 1 in. spark coils. Price each, \$0.50.

Magnetic Compass

This fine compass which should not be judged by its low price is an exceedingly accurate instrument.

Each instrument is warranted to be accurate.

Its needle will always point NORTH, and it therefore is invaluable for orientation purposes. It is extremely sensitive. The magnetic action of an electric street car a block away will deviate the needle. The metal casing is nickel plated and highly polished.

Instructions tell how to use this instrument for orientation purposes, telling polarity of magnets, tells if an electric wire is "alive" or "dead," making a voltmeter with this compass, etc., etc.

Size $1\frac{1}{4}$ in. diameter, $\frac{1}{2}$ in. thick. No. AE1325 Magnetic Compass, as described, with directions **\$0.15**

Shipping weight 4 oz.



Connectors



NO. CE7590

These handy connectors are used a good deal to make any sort of temporary connection and their use will be plain to everybody. Used especially to connect Wireless Head Sets to the instruments. When through receiving messages, pull connector apart and put phones away. There are, of course, hundreds of other uses such as for connecting portable lights, chandeliers, small motors and any temporary connection which must be made and unmade quickly. The connector is very substantially made and will last a lifetime. It will carry from 3 to 5 amperes continuously without heating. You should have one around at all times just for emergency work.

No. CE7590 Separable Connector, complete, each..... **\$0.35**
Shipping weight 4 oz.

The "Electro" Soldering Outfit



NO. CE1144

Contains soldering iron, scraper and bar of finest solder, one box soldering salts, and full directions; all enclosed in handsomely finished box.

No. CE1144 Soldering Outfit, Size $12\frac{1}{2} \times 13\frac{1}{2} \times 2$ **\$0.35**

Shipping weight 1 lb.

Dear Sirs:—

I am now in receipt of the Solderall. I have tried it and it works fine, and am well pleased with it.

Easton, Pa.

WILSON PAULUS.

BELL AND TOY TRANSFORMERS

The "Electro" Bell Ringing Transformers

The Bell Ringing Transformer to-day is very rapidly replacing the battery wherever alternating current is available.

These transformers take so little current (4 watts maximum) that they never cause a meter to register, in other words **THEIR MAINTENANCE COST IS NIL**. All transformers are approved by the National Board of Fire Underwriters. There are absolutely no moving parts or contacts to get out of order or burn out and every transformer will last a lifetime.



No. BX6705

Type E.W. will ring 2-2½ in. bells through 540 feet circuits simultaneously, and type A runs five 2½ in. bells through 150 ft. circuits at one time.

No. BX6705 "Electro" Type E.W. Bell Ringing Transformer **\$2.00**

Type E.W.—Size 3½x3½x2. Shipping weight 4 lbs.

No. BFE6706 "Electro" Type A Bell Ringing Transformer **\$2.65**

Type A—Size 4¾x4¾x2½. Shipping weight 6 lbs.

Prices are for sixty cycle current and 110 volts; for 25 or 40 cycle or 220 volt transformers add \$2.00 net.



No. BFE6706

Speed Counter

The uses and need for a good low priced speed indicator are so apparent that it is hardly necessary to repeat them, yet just a few new uses may be of interest.

To test speeds of rotary spark gaps, rotary quenched gaps, rotary converters, phonographs and victrolas, tickers, lathes, grinders, winding machines, etc.

It can also with a little ingenuity be attached to lathes and winding machines to show number of turns wound on coils and in that way making it possible to wind several or a great many coils exactly alike. A hundred other uses will be discovered by the person who owns this very handy yet reasonably priced revolution counter.

This instrument has been designed to meet the demands of the experimenter or professional wishing to obtain a reliable instrument at a moderate cost. It is entirely enclosed, and therefore is dust proof, and not as apt to injury as the old type speed counters in which the gearing is exposed. Equipped with ball bearings. An extra rubber tip is furnished with the instrument. Size over all 2½x¾ in.



NO. AGE 6513

No. AGE 6513 Speed Counter. Price, each.....

\$1.75

Shipping weight 4 oz.

Gentlemen:—

Birmingham, Ala.

I received order from you consisting of \$3.70 Dynamo and a Rheostat and a \$1.80 Electro Battery motor, all of which I highly recommend. They are cheaper than any other and do twice the service. The Dynamo stands an overload of 10 volts and about 6½ amperes. I light my entire work bench with it.

JNO. M. RICH.

The "Electro" Baby Switches



NO. DK5

Our "Electro" Baby Switches undoubtedly fill a long felt want. For simplicity, neatness and high grade appearance they are unmatched. They are no doubt the smallest switches of this kind on the market to-day. The bases are of molded hard rubber composition. All metal parts are of pure copper. Switch handles are rubber insulated. The No. DK5 switch is remarkable for its novel quick-throw movement, and there are three snap-catches to keep the handle in any of the three positions, no amount of jarring being able to loosen the handle in any of the three positions.



NO. BK1

AN IDEAL WIRELESS DETECTOR SWITCH.

Base of No. DK5 is $1\frac{1}{4} \times 2\frac{1}{4}$ in.; base of No. BK1 is $1\frac{1}{16} \times 2\frac{1}{16}$ in.

No. BK1 S. P. S. T. "Electro" Baby Switch. Price, each **\$0.20**

No. DK5 S. P. D. T. "Electro" Baby Switch. Price, each **\$0.40**
Shipping weight, each style, 4 oz.



NO. AH6373

Standard Porcelain Insulator

These insulators will be found entirely satisfactory for insulating receiving aeriels in wireless telegraphy. By using a number of these in series an aerial for sending may be insulated and can be used on spark coils up to 4 inches. Not less than $\frac{1}{2}$ doz. sold. Size $1\frac{1}{2} \times 1\frac{1}{16}$.

No. AH6373 Insulator as described. Price for 6 **\$0.18**
Shipping weight for 6 pieces 1 lbs.



NO. AB6271

Porcelain Cleats

These cleats may be used for various purposes aside from their regular uses. Many experimenters use them for insulating aeriels and as such prove very satisfactory. We do not sell less than $\frac{1}{2}$ doz. pairs. Size $3\frac{1}{4} \times 1\frac{1}{4}$.

No. AB6271 Cleats. Price, 6 pairs..... **\$0.12**
Shipping weight per 6 pairs 2 lbs.

Induction Coil Core Wire

Number of pounds per complete core in decimal fractions of lbs.

Length in Inches	8	10	12	24
Diameter				
$\frac{1}{16}$ inch	0.33...	0.41...	0.50...	.....
$\frac{3}{32}$ "	.52...	.65...	.78...	.....
$\frac{1}{8}$ "	.75...	.94...	1.13...	2.25
$\frac{3}{16}$ "	1.02...	1.28...	1.52...	3.07
$\frac{1}{2}$ "	1.33...	1.67...	2.00...	4.00
$\frac{5}{8}$ "	1.69...	2.11...	2.53...	5.06
$\frac{3}{4}$ "	2.08...	2.60...	3.13...	6.25
$\frac{7}{8}$ "	2.52...	3.15...	3.78...	7.56
1 "	3.00...	3.75...	4.50...	9.00
$1\frac{1}{8}$ "	4.08...	5.11...	6.13...	12.30
$1\frac{1}{4}$ "	5.33...	6.67...	8.00...	16.00
$1\frac{3}{8}$ "	6.75...	8.44...	10.10...	20.30
$1\frac{1}{2}$ "	8.33...	10.40...	12.50...	25.00
$1\frac{3}{4}$ "	.....	12.60...	15.10...	30.30
2 "	.....	15.00...	18.00...	36.00

$4.50 \times .25 = \$1.12\frac{1}{2}$ —price of core.

Shipping weight of any of the above per lb., 2 lbs.

This wire is used by us in all our spark coils and transformer coils. Annealed twice. The size is No. 22 B. & S. The wire is perfectly straight, machine-made and comes in 8, 10, 12 and 24 inch lengths.

Only sold by the pound.
No. BE529 Induction Coil Core Wire, **\$0.25**
per lb.

DIMENSIONS AND WEIGHTS OF IRON WIRE CORES:

EXAMPLE.—A core is desired 12 inches long, $1\frac{1}{2}$ in. diameter. Referring to table above we find at the intersection the weight 4.50. (This is 4.50 LB., not \$4.50.) Now multiply 4.50 lbs. with 25c. (price per lb.) and we have

Books

On the following pages you will find the largest collection of popular priced technical, scientific and semi-technical books found in any but a few book catalogs. Every book has been carefully read by our engineering staff to insure our recommending only books both authoritative and instructive. The variety, we know, is large, the quality of the books themselves (i.e., paper, binding, type, etc.) is in all cases excellent and you will find in every instance that we give you size, binding, number of pages, illustrations, etc., so that you are never buying a cat in a bag when buying a book from us. Others sell books by titles. We sell books by what is in them and are not ashamed to tell you what is between their covers. Buy books and read them and you will gain knowledge.

NO. AX755. OPERATORS' WIRELESS TELEGRAPH AND TELEPHONE HAND BOOK

By Victor H. Laughter. A complete book, giving history, construction and operation of wireless stations, with all rules, codes, etc., in non-technical language. Is 7 1/4 x 5 1/4 in. size; bound in substantial cloth; contains 210 pages, with 86 illustrations and 6 full page half-tones of wireless on U. S. ships and liners.

Price, \$1.00

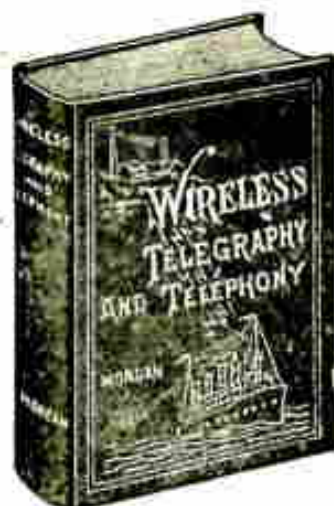
Sent prepaid



No. AX755

NO. AX283. WIRELESS TELEGRAPHY AND TELEPHONY SIMPLY EXPLAINED

By Alfred P. Morgan. This is undoubtedly one of the most complete and comprehensible treatises on the subject ever published. A close study of its pages will enable one to master all the details of the wireless transmission of messages. The author has filled a long-felt want and has succeeded in furnishing a lucid, comprehensible explanation in simple language of the theory and practice of wireless telegraphy and telephony. Cloth bound, 154 pages, 156 engravings. Size 7x5 1/2 in.

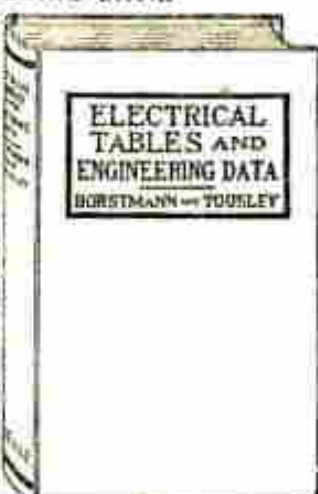


No. AX283

Price Sent prepaid, \$1.00

NO. AAK743. ELECTRICAL TABLES AND ENGINEERING DATA.

By Horstmann & Tousley. In this book the subjects are arranged in alphabetical order. Its scope is limited to practical information which is daily called for, but seldom available at the time most needed. A large number of tables are provided to assist in the calculation of almost every conceivable problem with which electricians have to deal, thus saving many hours of tedious figuring.



No. AAK743

381 Pages, Pocket Size, Limp Cloth, Illustrated.

No. AAK743 Price, sent prepaid... \$1.10

NO. BX255. ELECTRICITY AT HIGH FREQUENCIES AND PRESSURES

By Henry L. Tranström. The trend of electrical work is toward potentials. Only a few years ago 2,000 volts was considered unusually high, but at the present time we use pressures as high as 60,000 volts, while that of 110,000 volts is not uncommon. This work is a practical treatise on high-frequency currents.



No. BX255

Handsomely bound in cloth; printed in large type on good paper and profusely illustrated. Size 5 1/4 x 7 1/4 in., with 141 illustrations and 247 pages.

Price, sent prepaid, \$2.00

Dear Sirs:—

Reg to state that your order was received in good condition. would not sell for \$15.00

Santa Monica, Calif.
The Government receiver
HERBERT BOEHNE.

NO. AEK293. EXPERIMENTAL WIRELESS STATIONS



By Philip E. Edelman. A wireless school in itself, because it enables the readers to build their own apparatus, to study the principles of wireless transmission, to perform all calculations, using simple arithmetic only, and to design and use efficient stations and instruments. A book no wireless amateur can afford to keep from his bookshelf. Bound in cloth;

No. AEK293 contains 224 pages and 68 illustrations.

Price Sent prepaid. \$1.50

NO. EE746. ROPP'S CALCULATOR



By C. Ropp. This well-known book is a real gold mine for everybody having to do calculations. It is a comprehensive system of short-cuts in arithmetic. Contains scores of time- and labor-saving tables, also rules, principles and short-cuts of arithmetic, mechanics and measurements. Concise and clearly stated for practical use and ready reference.

Tenth revised, enlarged and greatly improved edition. Cloth bound, pocket size, 192 pages.

No. EE746

Price, sent prepaid. \$0.55

NO. BE751. HANDY VEST POCKET ELECTRICAL DICTIONARY



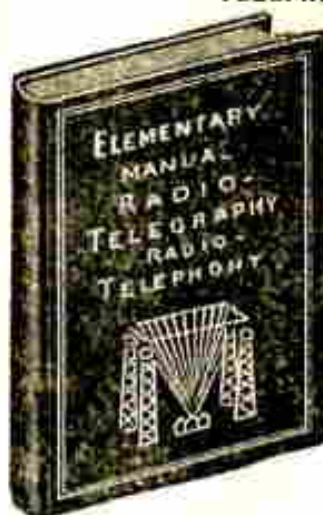
By Wm. L. Weber, M.E. Contains upwards of 4,800 words, terms and phrases employed in the electrical definitions. Embodies many of the features found in electrical encyclopedias. Bound in cloth; size 5 1/4 x 2 1/4 in., with gold edges and indexed.

Price \$0.25

Sent prepaid.

No. BE751

NO. BBE300. AN ELEMENTARY MANUAL OF RADIOTELEGRAPHY AND RADIO-TELEPHONY



By J. A. Fleming, M.A., D.Sc., F.R.S. A book which has been almost universally adopted as a text-book for the study of the subjects it covers. The author is unquestionably one of THE GREATEST AUTHORITIES ON WIRELESS TO-DAY, and his work is worthy of him. Bound in cloth; size 6x9 in.; contains 340 pages and 184 illustrations.

No. BBE300

Price Sent prepaid. \$2.25

NO. ACE745. STANDARD CYCLOPEDIA OF RECEIPTS



By Chas. W. Brown. This book is worth its weight in gold. Anyone desiring accurate information on formulas will find this book a gold mine. Contains more than one thousand choice recipes for all kinds of preparations: Perfumeries, Inks, Paints, Oils, Varnishes, Liniments, Dyes, Blackings, Cements, Extracts, Sealing Wax, Preserves, etc., etc. Valuable Gauging Tables.

ACE745

Cloth bound, 458 pages. Size 8x5 1/2 in.

Price, sent prepaid. \$1.35

NO. BE294. TELEGRAPHY AND HOW TO LEARN IT



Treats of the electro magnetic telegraph in its simplest form, and with an instrument and a little practice you will be surprised how rapidly this book will help you advance. Paper binding. Size 6 1/4 x 4 1/2 in.; contains 112 pages and 20 illustrations.

No. BE294

Price \$0.25
Sent prepaid.

NO. EK752. STORAGE BATTERIES. STATIONARY AND PORTABLE

By J. T. Niblett, M.I.E.E. Contains a clear exposition of the principles governing the action of storage batteries, with instructions regarding construction, care and maintenance. Is pocket size, $4\frac{1}{2} \times 6\frac{1}{2}$ in., with full silk binding, round corners, red edges; contains 100 pages and 37 illustrations.

Price.... \$0.50

Sent prepaid.



No. EK752

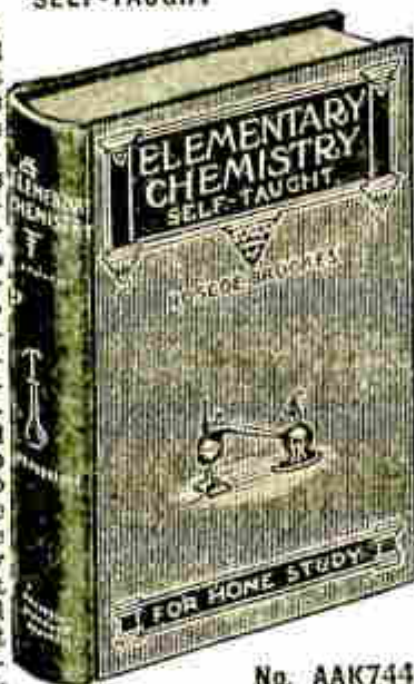
NO. AAK744. ELEMENTARY CHEMISTRY SELF-TAUGHT

By H. E. Roscoe and L. Elliott Brookes. This book presents the most important facts and principles of chemistry in a plain and intelligent manner, as suited to the requirements of students and others who may wish to acquire a knowledge of elementary chemistry. It contains full and explicit information on the following subjects: The Atomic Theory, Chemical Combination, Combining Volumes of Gases, Determination of Molecular Weights of Gases, Flame and Combustion of Hydro-Carbons, Liquids, Matter, Properties of Gases, Properties of Solutions, Volume of Gases, The Elements.

In the present wholly revised edition several changes of importance have been made, especially as regards the arrangement of the organic portion of the work, which will simplify the study of this branch of the science. In addition to this change of form the authors have endeavored to keep the book up to the level of the science of the day by inserting the most important discoveries which have been made during the last seven years.

Enlarged, 280 Pages, 50 Illustrations, Size, $5\frac{1}{2} \times 8$ in. Cloth.

No. AAK744 Price, sent prepaid... \$1.10



No. AAK744

NO. AAK742. THE UP-TO-DATE ELECTRO- PLATING HAND-BOOK.

By James H. Weston. A manual of useful information for platers and others who wish to become acquainted with the practical art of the electro-deposition of metals and their alloys, including electro-deposition of metals, electro-deposition of alloys, electro-plating dynamos, electro-plating solutions, electro-plating apparatus.

192 Pages and over 50

Illustrations. With Numerous Tables and Useful Formulas. Pocket Size, Cloth.

No. AAK742 Price, sent prepaid... \$1.10



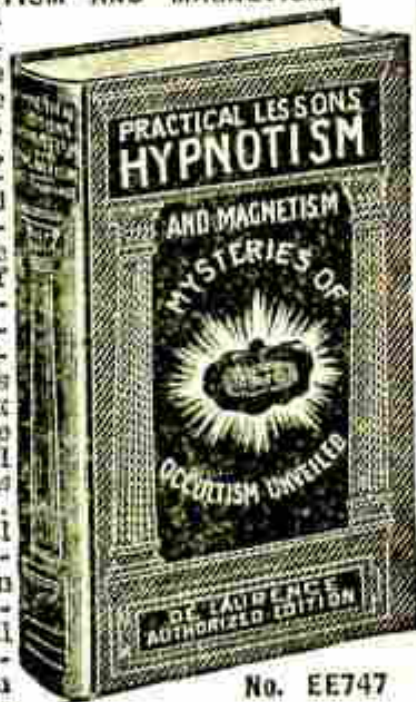
No. AAK742

NO. EE747. PRACTICAL LESSONS IN HYPNOTISM AND MAGNETISM.

Only authorized edition by De Laurence. The author, L. W. De Laurence, famous lecturer and demonstrator of the Institute of Hypnotism and Occult Philosophy, unveils in this book in a simple manner all the mysteries of occultism. It is a real practical course in Hypnotism and vital magnetism which starts the students out upon a plain, common sense basis—prepared especially for self-instruction.

Paper bound, 268 pages, illustrated. Size, $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$ in.

Price, sent prepaid \$0.55



No. EE747

NO. AX756. TELEGRAPHY SELF-TAUGHT

A complete manual of instruction, by Theodore A. Edison, M.A., instructor at American School of Telegraphy. Contains all information necessary to the study of telegraphy. Explains audible alphabet system. Bound in cloth; size $5\frac{1}{2} \times 7\frac{1}{2}$ in., with 170 pages, and 16 illustrations.

Price, sent prepaid

\$1.00



NO. ABE758. ELEMENTARY ELECTRICITY UP TO DATE

No. ABE758

By Sidney Aymer Small, M.A., I.E.E. Begins in the form of a catechism of electricity, gradually conducting the reader through principles and theory of electricity. Substantially bound in cloth; size $5\frac{1}{2} \times 7\frac{1}{4}$ in.; contains 500 pages.

Price **\$1.25**

Sent prepaid.

NO. CX277. STANDARD ELECTRICAL DICTIONARY

No. CX277

393 illustrations, cloth binding.

Price **\$3.00**

Sent prepaid.

NO. AX266. HOW TO BECOME A SUCCESSFUL ELECTRICIAN

No. AX266

By Prof. T. O'Connor Sloane. An interesting book from cover to cover. Telling in simplest language the surest and easiest way to become a successful electrician. The studies to be followed, methods of work, field of operation and the requirements of the successful electrician are pointed out and fully explained. Contains 202 pages and 6 illustrations; cloth binding; $7\frac{1}{4} \times 5\frac{1}{4}$ in. size.

Price **\$1.00**

Sent prepaid.

NO. AX757. ELECTRICITY MADE SIMPLE

No. AX757

By Clark Caryl Haskins. Just the book for beginners and clerical workers whose opportunities for gaining information on electricity have been limited. Cloth binding, size $5\frac{1}{2} \times 7\frac{1}{4}$ in.; contains 233 pages and 108 illustrations.

Price **\$1.00**

Sent prepaid.

NO. AX754. EASY ELECTRICAL EXPERIMENTS AND HOW TO MAKE THEM

No. AX754

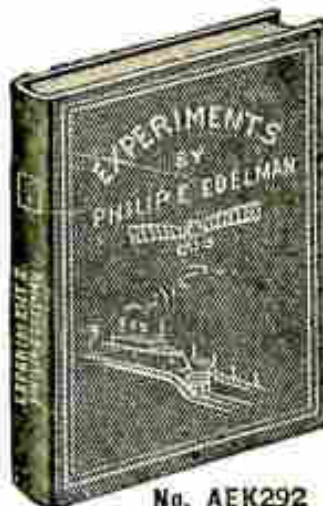
By L. P. Dickinson. Conducts the reader through a carefully planned series of experiments which explain principles and laws of electricity, while familiarizing the reader with practical apparatus. Bound in cloth, $4\frac{1}{2} \times 7\frac{1}{4}$ in. size; contains 220 pages, 110 illustrations.

Price **\$1.00**

Sent prepaid.

NO. AEK292. EXPERIMENTS

By Philip E. Edelman. Consists of 2 parts, formerly sold as separate books, at \$1.50 each. Shows how to obtain results with the materials at hand, even if they amount to only a jack-knife and an old tin can. This is a really remarkable work, the "How-to-Make-It" book. Worth a good deal more. Bound in cloth. Contains 356 pages, $5\frac{1}{2} \times 8$ in., with 200 illustrations.



No. AEK292

Price **\$1.50**

Sent prepaid.

NO. AX268. ELECTRICITY SIMPLIFIED

No. AX268

By Prof. T. O'Connor Sloane. Aims to make the subject as plain as possible and to show what the modern conception of electricity is; how two plates of different metal, immersed in acid, can send a message around the globe; how a bundle of copper wire rotated by a steam engine can be the agent in lighting our streets, what the volt, ohm and ampere are, and what high and low tension mean; and to answer the questions that perpetually arise in the mind in this age of electricity. Is $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$ in. in size; contains 172 pages and 32 illustrations; cloth bound.

Price **\$1.00**

Sent prepaid.

NO. BE263. WIRING A HOUSE

By Herbert Pratt. Shows a house already built; tells just how to start about wiring it; where to begin; what wire to use; how to run it according to insurance rules; in fact, just the information you need. Directions apply equally to a shop. Bound in paper, 8x5½ in.; contains 21 pages and 6 illustrations.



No. BE263

Price \$0.25
Sent prepaid.

NO. AEK254. ALTERNATING CURRENTS SIMPLIFIED

By Elmer E. Burns, B.S.
All About Alternating Currents

It is the aim of this book to give the student worker such a clear understanding of the action of an alternating current as to form a safe and sure foundation for his work.

The book is not a mere description of the various types of alternating - current machinery, but is a clear explanation of the principles which enter into the operation of same.

Handsomely bound in cloth; printed in large type on extra quality of paper, and profusely illustrated.

Price \$1.50
Sent prepaid.



No. AEK254

NO. BX762. ALTERNATING CURRENT.

Theory, practice and diagrams. By Henry C. Horstmann and Victor H. Tousley. A practical handbook for electrical workers, giving full information and explanations of alternating current theory. Pocket size; bound in full limp leather, stamped in gold, with red edges. Contains 300 pages and over 170 line drawings, with useful tables.



Price \$2.00
Sent prepaid.

No. BX762

NO. EX256. THE SCIENTIFIC AMERICAN CYCLOPEDIA OF FORMULAS

The Most Complete and Authoritative Book of Receipts Published

Edited by Albert A. Hopkins. This valuable work is a careful compilation of about 15,000 selected receipts and processes, many of which have heretofore been secret. Nearly every branch of the useful arts and industries is represented. Never before has such a large collection of valuable formulas, useful to everyone, been offered to the public.

This volume may be regarded as the product of the studies and practical experience of the ablest chemists and workers in all parts of the world. The information given is of the highest value, condensed in concise form, convenient for ready use. Almost any inquiry that can be thought of relating to formulas used in the various manufacturing industries, will be found answered in this volume.

The formulas are classified and arranged into chapters containing related subjects, while a complete index made by professional librarians renders it easy to find any formula desired.

Bound in cloth. Size 8¾x6½ in.; contains 1,077 pages and 200 illustrations.

Price Sent prepaid. \$5.00



No. EX256

NO. CX276. HENLEY'S TWENTIETH CENTURY BOOK OF RECIPES, FORMULAS AND PROCESSES

It contains more than 10,000 practical recipes and formulas for everything you want to make—Antiseptics, Waterproofing, Lubricants, Rust Preventives, Dyes, Filters, Cleaning Preparations, Enameling, Beverages, Inks, Adhesives, Polishes, Disinfectants, Flavorings, Cosmetics, Ceramics, Photography, Plating, Painting, Leather Work, etc. Tests for Food.

Adulterants are fully covered; how to make fly paper; to color flowers artificially; to estimate weight of ice by measurement; to make materials fireproof; to work with metals; to make anything and everything.

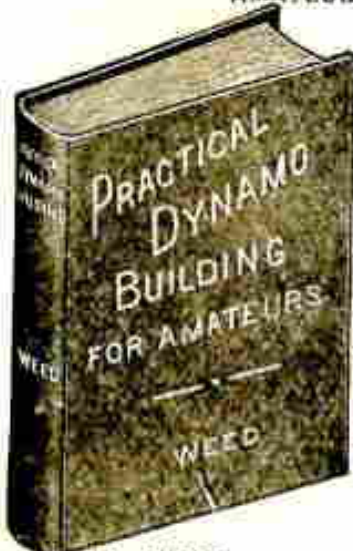
One useful recipe will be worth more than ten times the price of the book.

Bound, contains 800 pages, many illustrations. Size 6½x9½ in. Sent prepaid.

Price \$3.00



No. CX276

NO. EK265. DYNAMO BUILDING FOR AMATEURS


By Arthur J. Weed. A practical treatise showing in detail the construction of a small dynamo or motor. Dimensioned drawings for all machine work. Tells how to make a motor that will drive a drill press, lathe or sewing machine. The book is $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$ in. in size; 82 pages, and more

than 60 engravings; paper binding.
Price, sent prepaid..... \$0.50

NO. AX269. ELECTRIC TOY MAKING, DYNAMO BUILDING, AND ELECTRIC MOTOR CONSTRUCTION


By Prof. T. O'Connor Sloane. Treats of the making at home of electrical toys, apparatus, motors, dynamos and instruments. Brings within reach of all manufacture of useful electrical appliances. Contains 210 pages and 77 illustrations. Is $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$ in. size, cloth bound.

No. AX269
Price..... \$1.00
 Sent prepaid.

No. BE261. COMMUTATOR CONSTRUCTION

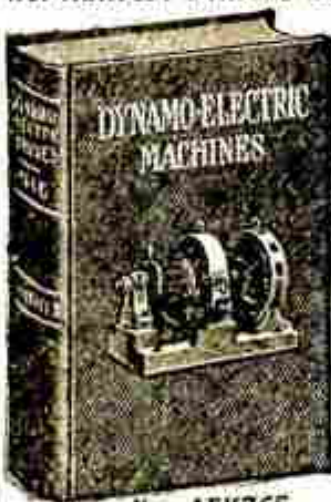

By Wm. Baxter, Jr. The business end of any direct current dynamo or motor is the commutator. This book describes design, construction, maintenance, location and cure of commutator troubles. A book needed by everyone who handles dynamos. Is $8 \times 5\frac{1}{4}$ in. in size; contains 28 pages, 39 illustrations; paper covered.

NO. BE261.
Price..... \$0.25
 Sent prepaid.

NO. AEK761. PRACTICAL ARMATURE AND MAGNET WINDING


By Henry C. Horstmann and Victor H. Tousley. Treats in a practical and concise manner a very important subject. All armature winding and design of same are fully explained. Is pocket size; bound in full Persian morocco leather, with round corners and red edges; contains 255 pages and 128 illustrations; also useful tables. Size $4\frac{1}{2} \times 6\frac{3}{4}$ in. **Price... \$1.50**
 Sent prepaid.

No. AEK761

NO. AEK765. DYNAMO ELECTRIC MACHINES


By Calvin F. Swingle, M.E. An authentic textbook and a complete reference manual covering every detail of installation and operation. Is $5\frac{1}{2} \times 7\frac{3}{4}$ in. size, with 380 pages and 275 illustrations; bound in decorative cloth, with gold titles.

Price \$1.50
 Sent prepaid.

No. AEK765

NO. AFK749. MODERN MAGICIANS' HAND BOOK


By William J. Hilliar. Here is a really up-to-date treatise on the art of conjuring. The author, who is a celebrated stage performer himself, explains thoroughly how to perform all the standard tricks and latest illusions of the present day, with chapters on juggling and hand shadows. A book written for the amateur and professional.

No. AFK749 Cloth bound, 450 pages, 300 illustrations. Size $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{4}$ in.

Price, sent prepaid..... \$1.60

Gentlemen:—

Enclosed please find 4c in stamps for which please send me your latest catalog. My friends have assured me that YOUR COMPANY IS THE BEST OF ITS KIND and I think they are entirely right.

Yours truly,

Wadena, Minn.

V. L. McDOWELL.

NO. BX273. LIQUID AIR AND THE LIQUEFACTION OF GASES

By F. O'Connor Sloane. Theory, history, biography, practical applications, manufacture, all fully described in a manner understandable by any layman. Size 8x5½ in. Contains 75 illustrations. Cloth bound. 365 pages.

Price
Sent prepaid. **\$2.00**



NO. BX273.

NO. EK278. PRACTICAL PERSPECTIVE

By Richards and Colvin. Shows just how to make all kinds of mechanical drawings in the only practical perspective isometric. Makes everything so plain that any mechanic can understand a sketch or drawing in this way. Saves time in the drafting room and mistakes in the shops. Contains practical examples of various classes of work. Is 8x5½ in. in size. Contains 56 pages and 60 illustrations. Limp cloth.

Price
Sent prepaid. **\$0.50**



No. EK278

NO. EK279. MACHINE SHOP ARITHMETIC

By Colvin-Cheney. Most popular book for shop men. Shows how all shop problems are worked out and "why." Includes change gears for cutting any threads; drills, taps, shrink and force fits; metric system of measurements and threads. Used by all classes of mechanics and for instructions in Y. M. C. A. and other schools. 131 pages. Size 6x4 in. Flexible cloth bound.

Price
Sent prepaid. **\$0.50**



No. EK279

NO. BX281. SELF-TAUGHT MECHANICAL DRAWING AND ELEMENTARY MACHINE DESIGN

By F. L. Sylvester, M.E., with additions by Erik Oberg, associate editor of "Machinery." A practical treatise on mechanical drawing and machine design, including workshop mathematics, mechanics, design of machine details, compiled for use of mechanics and young draftsmen. Bound in cloth; is 7½x5 in. in size. Contains 330 pages and 215 engravings.



No. BX281

Price
Sent prepaid. **\$2.00**

NO. BEK274. MECHANICAL MOVEMENTS, POWERS AND DEVICES

By Gardner D. Hiscok. This is a collection of 1,890 engravings of different mechanical motions and appliances, accompanied by appropriate text, making it a book of great value to the inventor, the draftsman, and to all readers with mechanical tastes. Size 9½x6¾ in. Cloth bound. Contains 400 pages.

Price
Sent prepaid. **\$2.50**



No. BEK274

NO. BE262. BRAZING AND SOLDERING

By James F. Hobart. The only book that shows you just how to handle any brazing or soldering job, just what mixture to use, how to make a furnace, etc. Bound in paper. Size 8x5½ in.; contains 52 pages and 18 illustrations.

Price.. **\$0.25**
Sent prepaid.



No. BE262

NO. AX250. THE A. B. C. OF THE TELEPHONE

A book that is positively invaluable to all who are interested in telephones. Has 29 chapters in which every detail of the telephone is described in plain, non-technical language that can be understood by anybody. Chapters on the following subjects are included: Elements and History of the Telephone, Sound, Principles of Electricity, Transmitters, Microphones, Circuits, Switchboards, Exchange Battery Systems, Party Lines, Intercommunicating Systems, Automatic Exchanges, Cables, Circuit Balancing Devices, Microtelephone, Wireless Telephony, etc. Beautifully bound in black and yellow, with gilt tops. Size 15x7½ in.; 375 pages, 208 illustrations.

**No. AX250**

Price Sent prepaid. **\$1.00**

NO. AX267. TELEPHONE CONSTRUCTION, INSTALLATION, WIRING, OPERATION AND MAINTENANCE**No. AX267**

4½ in.; 200 pages, 150 illustrations; cloth binding.

Price Sent prepaid. **\$1.00**

By W. H. Radcliffe and H. C. Cushing. Gives the principles of construction and operation of both the Bell and Independent instruments; approved methods of installing and wiring; the means of protecting from lightning and abnormal currents; their connection for operation as series or bridging stations; and rules for their inspection and maintenance. Line wiring and operation of special telephone systems are also treated. Size 7x

NO. AEK760. MODERN WIRING DIAGRAMS AND DESCRIPTIONS**No. AEK760**

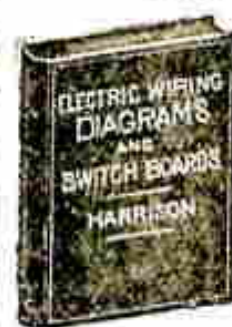
By Henry C. Horstmann and Victor H. Tousley. Contains no elementary information such as definition of volt, ampere, etc. But does give all the diagrams and descriptions that any electrical worker can possibly need. Pocket size, 4x8 in.; contains 300 pages, 230 illustrations, full leather binding, with round corners and red edges.

Price **\$1.50**
Sent prepaid.

NO. AEK759. MODERN ELECTRICAL CONSTRUCTION**No. AEK759**

By Horstmann and Tousley. A new and revised edition, using the "Rules and Requirements of the National Board of Fire Underwriters" as a text. Shows how the best class of electrical work is installed. Is pocket size, 4½x6½ in.; bound in full limp leather; contains 340 pages and 173 diagrams. A perfect guide for the journeyman and journeyman electrician.

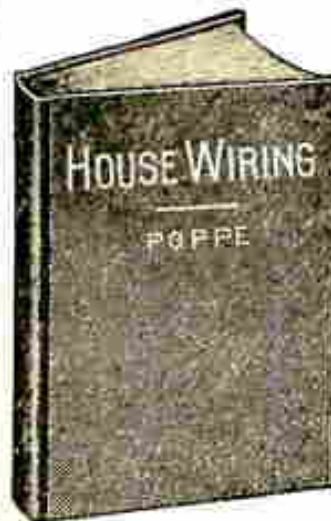
Price .. **\$1.50**
Sent prepaid.

NO. AEK270. ELECTRIC WIRING, DIAGRAMS AND SWITCHBOARDS.**No. AEK270**

7½ x5¼ in. in size; contains 272 pages, 105 illustrations. Cloth binding.

Price Sent prepaid. **\$1.50**

By Newton Harrison. The only complete work issued showing you what you should know about direct and alternating current wiring. It is a ready reference, free from advanced technicalities and mathematics, arithmetic being used throughout. It is in every respect a handy, well-written, instructive, comprehensive volume on wiring for the wireman, foreman, contractor. Is 7½

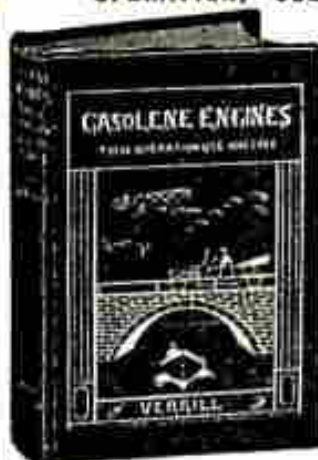
NO. EK264. HOUSE WIRING**No. EK264**

in. in size, with 125 pages and 74 illustrations; flexible cloth binding.

Price Sent prepaid. **\$0.50**

By Thomas W. Poppe. Describing and illustrating up-to-date methods of installing electric light wiring. Intended for the electrician, helper and apprentice. Contains just the information needed for wiring a building, with diagrams and plans. Solves all wiring problems and many of the rulings of the National Board of Fire Underwriters. Is 6x4

NO. AEK271. GASOLINE ENGINES: THEIR OPERATION, USE AND CARE

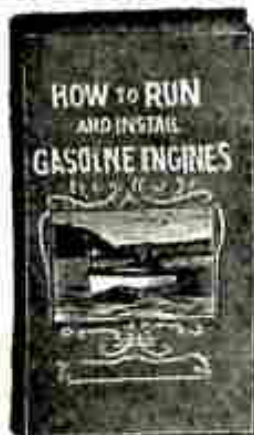


By A. Hyatt Verrill. A comprehensive, simple and practical work, treating of gasoline engines for stationary, marine or vehicle use; their construction, design, management, care, operation, repair, installation and troubles. A complete glossary of technical terms and an alphabetically arranged

No. AEK271
table of troubles and symptoms. Size 5 1/4 x 7 1/2. Cloth bound. Contains 275 pages, 152 illustrations.

Price Sent prepaid. \$1.50

NO. BE280. HOW TO RUN AND INSTALL GASOLINE ENGINES

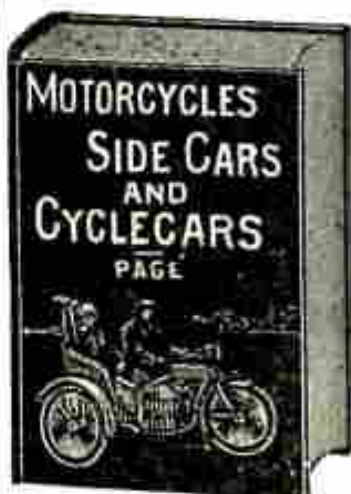


By C. Von Culin. A pocket instructor for the beginner, the busy man who uses an engine for pleasure or profit, but who does not have the time for a technical book, but simply to thoroughly understand how to properly operate, install and care for his own engine. Paper binding. Size 6x3 1/2 in. 96 pages, 20 illustrations.

No. BE280

Price Sent prepaid. \$0.25

NO. AEK272. MOTORCYCLES, SIDE CARS CYCLE CARS

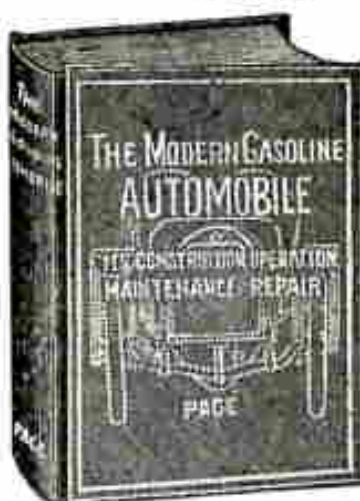


Their construction, management and repair. By Victor W. Page. A strictly up-to-date book, describing all the leading types of machines, their design, construction, maintenance and repair. Bound in cloth; contains 550 pages, 350 illustrations and 5 folding plates. Is 7 1/2 x 15 in. in size.

No. AEK272

Price Sent prepaid. \$1.50

NO. BEK275. THE MODERN GASOLINE AUTOMOBILE, ITS CONSTRUCTION, OPERATION, MAINTENANCE AND REPAIR



By Victor W. Page, M.E. A complete book from which anyone can obtain practical knowledge of the automobile that will save time, money and worry. Shows every recent improvement. Bound in cloth, 5 1/2 x 7 1/2 in. size. Contains over 850 pages, 575 illustrations, 11 large folding plates.

No. BEK275

Price Sent prepaid. \$2.50

NO. BE748. THE BOOK OF MAGIC AND BLACK ART EXPOSED.



By Prof. Herrmann. The well-known stage performer has written this booklet as a guide to drawing-room and stage magic performances for professionals and amateurs. He explains most of his celebrated tricks and sleight-of-hand jugglings in a simple manner, giving a complete exposure of this strange art.

Paper bound, pocket size, 176 pages, fully illustrated.

No. BE748

Price, sent prepaid. \$0.25

NO. BX763. MOTION PICTURE OPERATION



Stage electric and illusions. By Horstmann and Tinsley. A practical handbook and guide for theatre electricians, motion picture operators and managers of theatres and productions. Pocket size; bound in full leather, stamped in gold, with round corners and red edges. Contains 393 pages and is fully illustrated.

No. BX763

Price \$2.00
Sent prepaid.

NO. BE298. PHOTOGRAPHY SELF-TAUGHT



No. BE298

By T. Stith Baldwin. Gives printed instructions by which any man, woman or child can, without previous experience, get knowledge how to operate a camera and develop and print perfectly. Paper bound. Is $4\frac{1}{4} \times 6\frac{1}{2}$ in., with 145 pages and 64 illustrations.

Price \$0.25

Sent prepaid.

NO. BE297. CARD TRICKS, HOW TO DO THEM



No. BE297

By A. Roterberg. Gives principles of sleight-of-hand and the newest card tricks, with careful and easy instructions for amateur and professional. Paper bound. Size $6\frac{1}{4} \times 4\frac{1}{4}$ in., with 168 pages and 140 illustrations.

Price .. \$0.25

Sent prepaid.

NO. BE296. TRICKS WITH COINS



No. BE296

By T. Nelson Downs. Contains a complete explanation with illustration of every coin trick known. Written in a plain, comprehensive style which marks it the best book on coin tricks published. Paper bound. Size $6\frac{1}{4} \times 4\frac{1}{4}$ in.; contains 164 pages and 90 illustrations.

Price .. \$0.25

Sent prepaid.

NO. BE295. PRACTICAL VENTRILOQUISM



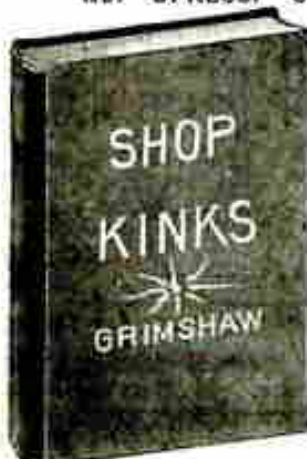
No. BE295

By Robert Gathony. A thoroughly reliable guide to the art of voice throwing and vocal mimicry, vocal instrumentation, ventriloquial figures, etc., etc. in excellent book. Paper bound. Size $6\frac{1}{4} \times 4\frac{1}{4}$ in.; contains 164 pages and 24 illustrations.

Price .. \$0.25

Sent prepaid.

NO. BFK800. SHOP KINKS.

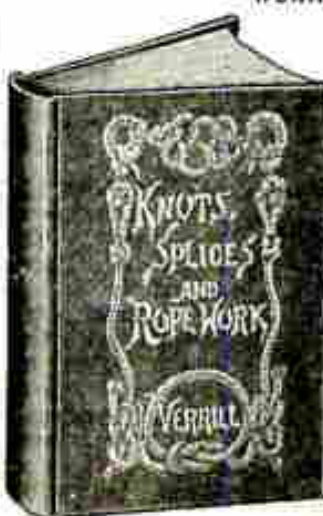


No. BFK800

By Robert Grimshaw. A most useful book for the machinist, containing trade secrets and mechanical shop wrinkles. A book entirely different from any other book on machine shop practice. Departing from conventional style, the author avoids universal or common shop usage and limits his work to showing special ways of doing things better, more cheaply and more rapidly than usual. No shop can afford to be without it. It bristles with valuable wrinkles and helpful suggestions. It will benefit all, from apprentice to proprietor. Every machinist, at any age, should study its pages. 400 pages, 224 illustrations, cloth bound. Size $5 \times 7\frac{1}{2}$ in.

Price, sent prepaid \$2.60

NO. GE730. KNOTS, SPLICES AND ROPE WORK.

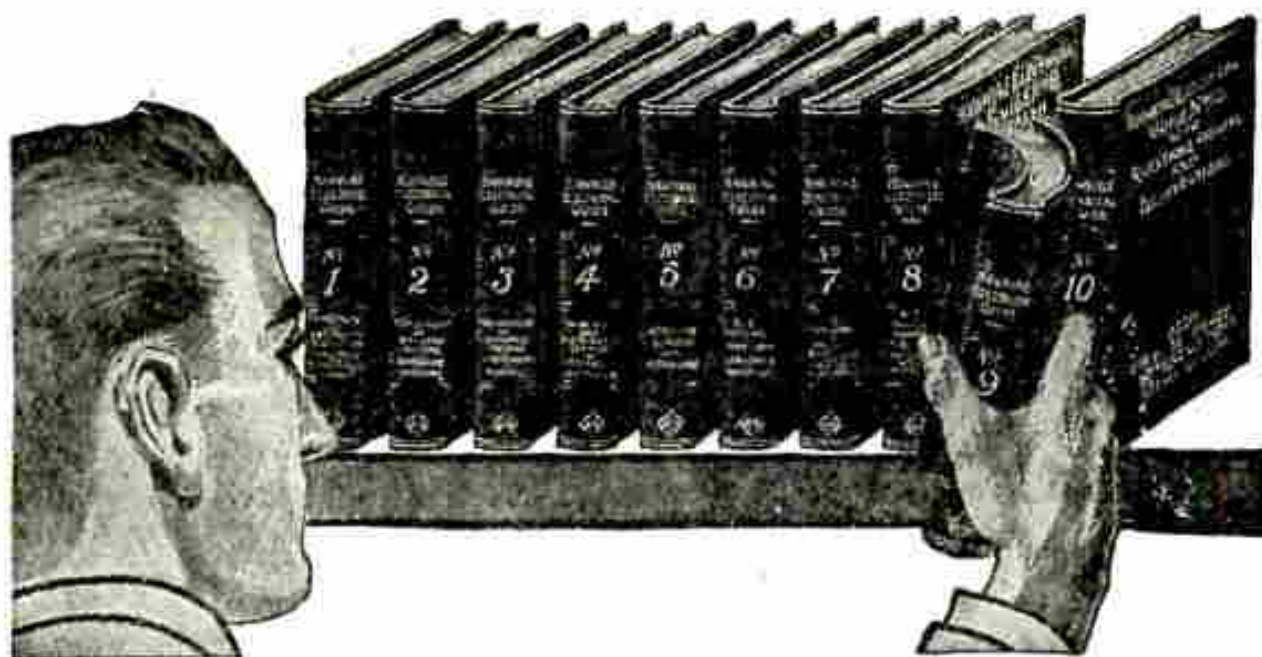


No. GE730

By A. Hyatt Verrill. This is a practical book, giving complete and simple directions for making all the most useful and ornamental knots in common use, with chapters on splicing, pointing, sewing, etc. This book is fully illustrated with 150 original engravings, which show how each knot, tie or splice is formed and its appearance when finished. The book will be found of the greatest value to campers, yachtsmen, travelers, boy scouts, in fact to everyone having to use or handle ropes for any purpose. 128 pages, cloth bound, 150 illustrations. Size 5×7 in.

Price, sent prepaid \$0.75

Every article on this page made in U. S. A. 213-221



HAWKINS ELECTRICAL GUIDES.

POCKET SIZE.

\$1.00 Each
Postpaid.

Here is a set of books that nobody interested in Electricity should do without.

Hawkins Electrical Guides are a school within themselves, containing a complete study course, with **Questions, Answers and Illustrations** written in plain everyday language so that you can understand the "How, WHEN AND WHY" of **ELECTRICITY**.

They are handsomely bound in flexible black Buckram, with gold edges, and will readily go in the pocket.

Each book is complete in itself and will be supplied at \$1 per copy.

Read over the following titles and note the scope of each book:

HAWKINS' ELECTRICAL GUIDE NO. 1.

Contains 240 pages, 246 illustrations and explains fully by Questions, Answers and Illustrations all about Electrical Signs and Symbols; Static and Current Electricity; Primary Cells; Conductors and Insulators; Resistance and Conductivity; Effects of Current; Magnetism; Electro-Magnetic Induction; Induction Coils; Dynamo Principles; Different Classes of Dynamos; Field Magnets.

HAWKINS' ELECTRICAL GUIDE NO. 2.

Contains 218 pages, 256 pictures and explains in very easily understood manner what you should know about Armature Principles; Armature Winding; The Theory of Armatures; Commutators and Commutation; Brushes and the Brush Gear; Armature Construction; Motor Principles; Armature Reaction in Motors; Starting a Motor; Motor Calculations; Brake Horse Power; Selection and Installations of Motors and Dynamos; Performance Curves; Auxiliary Apparatus.

HAWKINS' ELECTRICAL GUIDE NO. 3.

Contains 276 pages, 280 illustrations and complete instruction on the following subjects: Galvanometers; Standard Cells; Current Measurement; Resistance Measurement; Christie Bridge; Testing Sets; Loop Tests; Potentiometer; Armature Voltmeter and Wattmeter; Multipliers; Electro-Dynamometers; Demand Indicators; Watt-Hour Meters; Operation of Dy-

222 *Every article on this page made in U. S. A.*

namos; Lubrication; Troubles; Coupling of Dynamos; Armature Troubles; Care of Commutator and Brushes; Heating; Operating of Motors; Starters; Speed Regulators.

HAWKINS' ELECTRICAL GUIDE NO. 4.

Contains 308 pages, 423 illustrations and gives very useful information on the following important subjects: Distribution Systems; Boosters; Wires and Wire Calculations; Inside, Outside and Underground Wiring; Wiring of Buildings; Sign Flashers; Lightning Protection; Storage Battery; Rectifiers; Storage Battery Systems.

HAWKINS' ELECTRICAL GUIDE NO. 5.

Contains 320 pages, 614 illustrations. Alternating Current Motors; Synchronous and Induction Motor Principles; A.C. Commutator Motors; Induction Motors; Transformers, Losses, Construction, Connections, Tests; Converters. Rotary, Voltage Regulation, Frequency Changing Sets, Parallel Operation, Cascade Converters; Rectifiers, Mechanical, Electrolytic, Electromagnetic; Alternating Current Systems.

HAWKINS' ELECTRICAL GUIDE NO. 6.

Contains 298 pages, 472 illustrations. Alternating Current Systems; Switching Devices; Circuit Breakers; Relays; Lightning Protection Apparatus; Regulating Devices; Synchronous Condensers; Indicating Devices; Meters; Power Factor Indicators; Wave Form Measurement; Switchboards, etc.

HAWKINS' ELECTRICAL GUIDE NO. 7.

Contains 316 pages, 379 illustrations. Alternating Current Wiring; A. C. Wiring Calculations; Table; Properties of Copper Wire; Power Stations; Hydro-Electric Plants; Isolated Plants; Sub-Station Management; Turbines; Selection, Location, Erection, Running, Care and Repair; Station Testing; Telephones; Principles and Construction; Various Systems; Wiring Diagrams; Telephone Troubles.

HAWKINS' ELECTRICAL GUIDE NO. 8.

Contains 332 pages, 436 illustrations. Telegraph; Simultaneous Telegraphy and Telephony; Wireless Principles, Construction, Diagrams; Electric Bells; Electric Lighting; Illumination; Photometry, etc.

HAWKINS' ELECTRICAL GUIDE NO. 9.

Contains 576 pages, 849 illustrations and treating thoroughly on the following important subjects: Telephones; Telegraph; Simultaneous Telegraphy and Telephony; Wireless; Electric Bells; Electric Lighting; Photometry; Electric Railways; Electric Locomotives; Car Lighting; Trolley Car Operation.

HAWKINS' ELECTRICAL GUIDE NO. 10.

Contains 704 pages, 730 illustrations, is the last number of the series and completes this very remarkable series, including the 125 pages of ready reference index of the 10 numbers. The subjects that are covered are: Miscellaneous Applications; Motion Pictures; Gas Engine Ignition; Automobile Self-Starters and Lighting Systems; Electric Vehicles; Elevators; Cranes; Pumps; Air Compressors; Electric Heating; Electric Welding; Soldering and Brazing; Industrial Electrolysis; Electro-Plating; Electro-Therapeutics, X Rays, etc.

This number contains A COMPLETE READY REFERENCE INDEX OF THE COMPLETE LIBRARY.

Price \$1.00 a Book Prepaid

IMMEDIATE SHIPMENTS



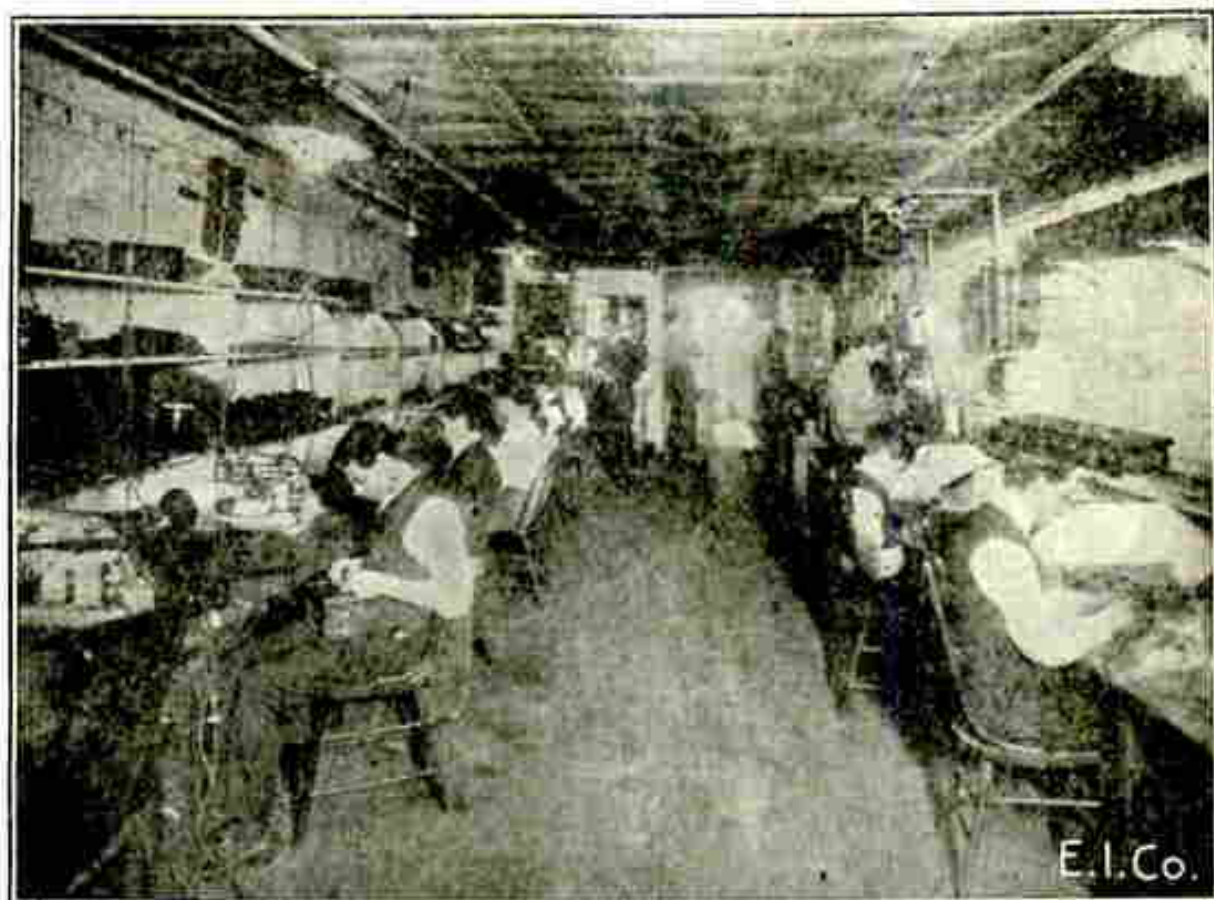
E.I.Co.

WHERE ORDERS ARE RECEIVED AND RECORDED.

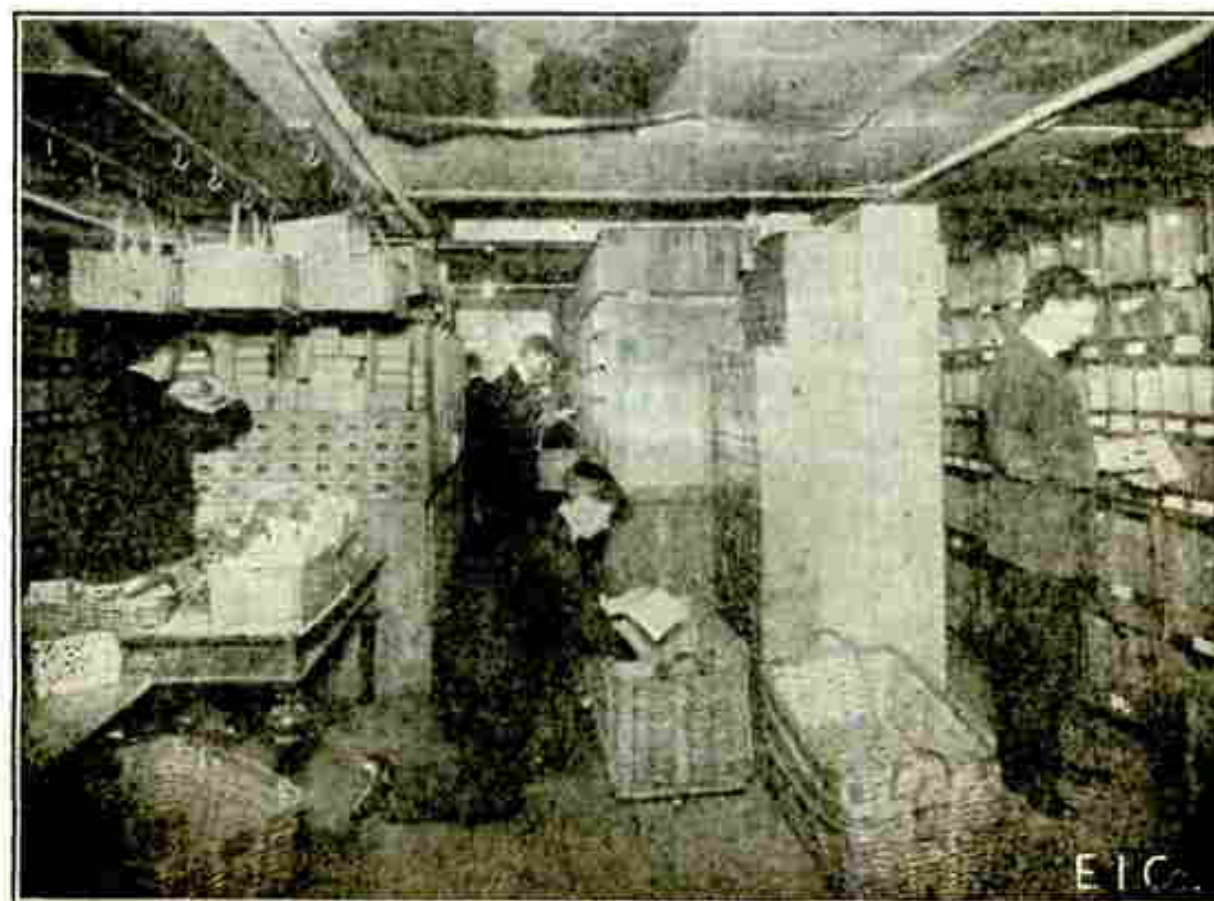


E.I.Co.

ENORMOUS STOCKS MAKE PROMPT SHIPMENTS POSSIBLE.



ASSEMBLERS' DEPARTMENT IN FACTORY.



WHERE YOUR ORDER IS FILLED WITHIN 12 HOURS

[illegible]

ORDER BLANK (Continued)

[illegible]

BEFORE ORDERING READ THIS:

NO ORDER FOR LESS THAN 50 CENTS ACCEPTED

SAFEST WAY TO SEND MONEY. All orders must be accompanied by money to avoid delay to you. The best way to send money: Post Office Money Order, Express Money Order, Bank Draft (ON NEW YORK BANKS), Cash by Registered Mail. Money sent in any other way is AT YOUR RISK. Cash or Stamps must be sent registered, as we are not responsible for any loss if sent unregistered.

We accept stamps (if new) in ANY quantity, but in amounts over \$3.00 you must include 5 per cent. extra, which amount we must pay to stamp brokers.

Mutilated or ungummed stamps, likewise Canadian or other foreign stamps, will be promptly RETURNED TO YOU. Never send Canadian or other foreign bills or coins, or slick or mutilated coins. It surely delays your order, as we INVARIABLY return money of this kind. Coins should be wrapped carefully, else they will break through the envelope. STAMPS SHOULD BE PLACED BETWEEN SHEETS OF WAX OR PARAFFINE PAPER.

We prefer to receive the money in Post Office or Express Money Orders. This only costs you a few cents; besides, YOU GET A RECEIPT. And if the money order should be lost or destroyed, you get a new one (duplicate) at no cost to you.

PERSONAL CHECKS are not accepted, unless you add 10 cents, which amount we must pay to our bank to collect the money. If the check is not certified by your bank, we **DO NOT SHIP** the order until we receive advice from our bank that the check has been cashed. This means delay; consequently, if you desire prompt shipment, **HAVE YOUR CHECK CERTIFIED.** It costs you nothing to do so.

INSURANCE ON PARCELS.

Fragile articles will be carefully packed and duly labeled by us, but as the Parcel Post does not guarantee their safe delivery, we cannot be held responsible for breakage or lost shipments. For your own protection, order Parcel Post goods **INSURED**. The fee for this insurance for each package is:

\$0.03 for \$10.— Insurance.

\$0.05 for \$25.— Insurance.

\$0.10 for \$50.— Insurance.

Always allow sufficient money to cover postage. Weight of packages can be easily figured from the weights given in the Catalogue descriptions. Knowing the weight and the parcel post zone in which your postoffice is located, measuring from New York, you can easily figure the amount of postage required from the parcel post rate table in the front section of this catalogue.

THREE WONDERFUL BOOKS

How to Make Wireless Sending Apparatus

Contains information on how to make 30 different pieces of wireless sending apparatus from materials easily obtained. Illustrations and descriptions are big, simple, and easily understood.

Only modern apparatus is described by 20 wireless experts who give you the benefit of their experience.

Tells How-to-Make an Experimental Arc Set, Speaking Arc, Quenched Gap, $\frac{1}{4}$ K.W. Transformer, Oscillation Transformer, Photophone, etc., etc.

Book has 100 pages, (size 7x5 in.) 88 illustrations, paper cover printed in two colors.

No. BE140 How to Make Wireless Sending Apparatus. Price prepaid.....

\$0.25



No. BE140

How to Make Wireless Receiving Apparatus

Written entirely for the Wireless "Bug" who makes his own apparatus. The 20 radio constructors who wrote the book know how articles should be made from simple materials.



Only modern apparatus is described such as Receiving Set without aerial or ground, magnetic detector, wireless relay, wireless lecture set, etc., etc. Book has 100 pages, each 5x7 inches, 90 illustrations, many full pages, paper bound in two colors. A wonderful book and one you need.

No. BE141 How to Make Wireless Receiving Apparatus. Price prepaid.....

\$0.25

No. BE141

Experimental Electricity Course

A masterpiece. Just the book you need to tell you all about electricity and electrical facts in plain everyday language that you can understand. Explains every electrical device from a push button and bell to the biggest generator made. Worth its weight in gold for the man who doesn't know enough about electricity, and to the experimenter it is still more valuable because of its many facts, tables, etc., etc.

Book has a stiff cloth cover, is 5x9 inches in size, and contains 160 pages, 400 illustrations and is so shaped that it just slips in your pocket to read while you ride. See back cover of this catalog for a wonderful offer.

A real bargain at the price.

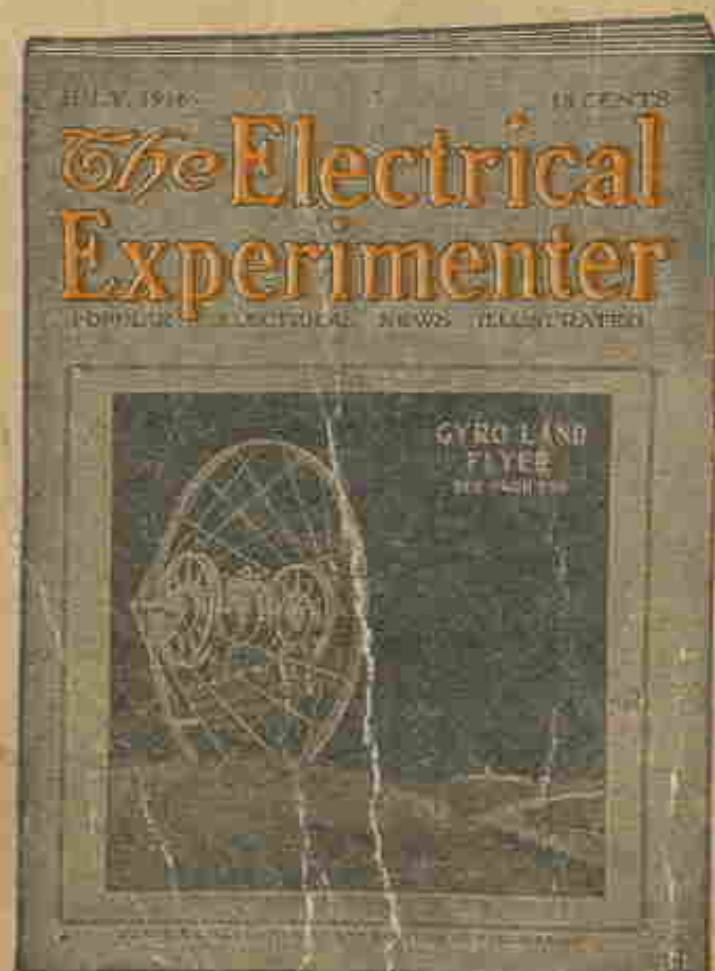
No. AX103 Experimental Electricity Course, sent prepaid.....

\$1.00



No. AX103

Keeps You Up-to-Date on Wireless and Electricity



THE ELECTRICAL EXPERIMENTER

Devoted solely to the interests of the electrical experimenter, prints nothing but articles on Wireless and Electricity. It is clean, up-to-date and original. The magazine you must have.

Contains new articles on Wireless and Electricity every issue also the following departments: "The Constructor," "Wireless Department," "How to Make It," "Latest Patents," "Phoney Patents," "Among the Amateurs," "Question Box," "Patent Advice," "Experimental Chemistry," "Marvels of Physics" and good scientific fiction. Every article is by an authority.

Every issue contains at least 84 big 9 x 12 inch pages (1/4 as large as Saturday Evening Post) and 150 to 200 original illustrations that are only possible on so large a page. The magazine is edited by H. Gernsback.

**PUBLISHED MONTHLY—12 NUMBERS
A YEAR**

PRICE \$1.50 A YEAR

Send postal for a sample copy

New York City, Canada and Foreign Countries 50c per year extra

SPECIAL OFFER

As a special offer we will give you free for a limited time only, EITHER a complete copy of the 160 page 20 lesson "WIRELESS COURSE" or a cloth bound copy of the "EXPERIMENTAL ELECTRICITY COURSE" with a year's subscription (12 numbers) of the Electrical Experimenter at \$1.50. Either of these books is worth more than the subscription price, yet you will get 12 big numbers of this wonderful magazine and either big book FREE for only \$1.50. Don't delay. This big offer can't hold good long; better send your order to-day and we will mail you the book FREE and prepaid by return mail.

*For description of Wireless Course see page 168. †For description of Experimental Electricity Course see inside back cover of this catalog.

FOR SALE ON ALL NEWS-STANDS, 15c PER COPY

Address all communications, contributions, etc., to "The Electrical Experimenter." Money orders, checks (if out-of-town checks add 10 cents for exchange) must be drawn to the order of Experimenter Publishing Co., Inc.

Experimenter Publishing Co., Inc.

233 W. Fulton Street
New York City

Vintage Literature Reproductions

Preserving History One Page At a Time

Copyright Notice:

Entire contents of this CD/DVD are copyright 2010
Vintage Literature Reproductions.

Reproduction or distribution of this disk, either free or for a fee is
strictly prohibited.

You are free to copy and use individual images in your own
projects - newsletters, magazines, brochures or school projects.

For more wonderful Vintage Literature Reproductions
please visit us at:

<http://www.Vintage Literature.ca>

